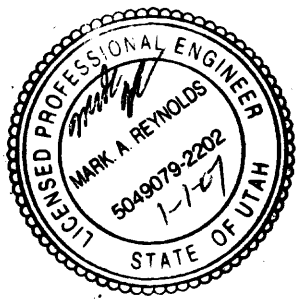
APPENDIX 7-G

DIVERSION ADEQUACY CALCULATIONS



BEAR CANYON MINE
DIVERSION ADEQUACY CALCULATIONS

Methods

SCS curve number technology (U.S. SCS, 1972)
Runoff model of Hawkins and Marshall (1979)
Channel design using Flow Master I (Haestad Methods, 1990)

Flow Calculations

The characteristics for each watershed are shown on pp. 2, 3 and 4 of this appendix. The watershed areas were determined from plates 7-1 for disturbed areas and 7-5 for undisturbed areas. The following curve numbers were used:

Undisturbed areas: Based on Pinyon - Juniper - Grass reference area measurements (Chapter 9, Appendix A of PAP):

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text{Veg. density} = 28.5\% \\ \text{Litter density} = 11.7\%\end{array}\right\} \quad \text{Total} = 40.2\%$$

CN = 76 (see nomograph on pg. 7-60.)
Disturbed areas: N = 90 (prof. Judgment).
A curve number of 83 was used where both disturbed and undisturbed areas exist.

Hydraulic lengths were measured from Plates 7-1 and 7-5
The average slope was determined from Plates 7-1 and 7-5, using the following equation:

$$\textit{Avg. Slope} = \frac{\textit{(Contour length) (Contour interval)}}{\textit{Watershed Area}}$$

Design storm: Use the 10-yr, 6-hr storm (temporary diversion of ephemeral drainages - see R645 - 301 - 742.333). Use 100-yr, 6-hr storm for Bear Creek (see R645-301-742.323).

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text{10 Yr. - 6 hr. Storm Event: } P = 1.50 \text{ in.} \\ \text{100 Yr. - 6 hr. Storm Event: } P = 2.20 \text{ in.}\end{array}\right\} \quad \text{See Miller et. Al., 1973}$$

Design storm distribution — SCS Type B.

It should be noted that historically the culverts in Bear Creek were approved for the 10 yr - 6 hr storm event, so some existing culverts were designed, approved and installed based on this design. For this reason, the 10 yr - 6 hr storm design has been shown in the calculations for informational purposes. The proposed culvert for the No. 3 Mine Access Road has been designed for the 100 year, 6-hour storm event.

WATERSHED CHARACTERISTICS

Disturbed Areas

P = 1.5"

Watershed	CN	Area (Ac.)	Slope y (%)	Hyd length 1 (ft.)	1000 S=-10 CN	$l^{.8}(s+1)^{.7}$ $L=1900Y^{.5}$	T=1.67L Time of Conc (hr)
AD-1A	76	3.70	66	1,300	3.16	0.050	0.090
AD-1B	76	2.12	95.5	520	3.16	0.022	0.037
AD-2A	76	0.97	72	440	3.16	0.020	0.040
AD-2B	83	1.08	59	32 0	2.05	0.015	0.025
AD-2C	83	0.25	64	140	2.05	0.007	0.012
AD-3A	76	1.49	70	400	3.16	0.021	0.034
AD-3B	76	0.78	71	400	3.16	0.020	0.034
AD-4	83	0.08	49	100	2.05	0.007	0.011
AD-5	76	2.13	73	760	3.16	0.034	0.056
AD-6	90	1.39	1.7	720	1.11	0.131	0.220
AD-7	90	2.95	8.0	1,130	1.11	0.087	0.145
AD-8 upper	90	0.70	70	400	1.11	0.013	0.021
AD-8 lower	90	2.79	1.0	600	1.11	0.148	0.247
AD-9	90	0.35	7.2	420	1.11	0.042	0.069
AD-10 upper	90	0.30	34	320	1.11	0.01 5	0.026
AD-10 lower	90	0 .65	2.0	220	1.11	0.047	0.078
AD-11	95	0.69	20	110	0.53	0.007	0.011
AD-12 upper	90	0.22	64	340	1.11	0.012	0.020
AD-12 lower	90	0.34	8.0	500	1.11	0.045	0.076
AD-13	91	1.78	8.0	800	0.99	0.063	0.106
AD-14	90	0.08	61	120	1.11	0.005	0.009
AD-15	90	1.83	10.5	530	1.11	0.041	0.069
AD-16*	90	0.77	22	303	1.11	0.018	0.030
AD-17*	90	0.24	27	190	1.11	0.011	0.019
AD-18	90	0.9	3.2	771	1.11	0.102	0.170
AD-19*	90	0.15	49.24	109	1.11	0.005	0.009
AD-20*	90	0.47	30.48	204	1.11	0.0113	0.019

*Areas AD-16, AD-17 and AD-19 are ASCA areas treated by alternate sediment controls.

WATERSHED CHARACTERISTICS

Undisturbed Areas
and ASCA Areas Not Reporting To Sediment Pond

Watershed	CN	Area (Ac.)	Slope y (%)	Hyd length 1 (ft.)	1000 S=-10 CN	P = 1.5" $l^{.8}(s+1)^{.7}$ $L=1900Y^{.5}$	T=1.67L Time of Conc (hr)
AU-1	76	6.46	57	1,240	3.16	0.056	0.094
AU-1A	83	1.36	65	460	2.05	0.019	0.032
AU-1B	83	1.16	59	330	2.05	0.015	0.026
AU-1C	76	16.40	72	1,950	3.16	0.072	0.120
AU-2	76	2.23	62	975	3.16	0.045	0.075
AU-2A	76	1.64	63	1,025	3.16	0.046	0.077
AU-2B	76	3.80	63	1,100	3.16	0.049	0.081
AU-3	76	3.87	65	1,060	3.16	0.047	0.078
AU-3A	76	0.30	64	140	3.16	0.009	0.016
AU-4	76	7.97	63	1,300	3.16	0.056	0.093
AU-4A	83	0.92	52	357	2.05	0.018	0.029
AU-5	76	20.14	77.3	1,700	3.16	0.062	0.104
AU-6	76	2.73	70.0	780	3.16	0.035	0.059
AU-7	76	13.46	69.4	1,400	3.16	0.056	0.094
AU-8	76	4.95	85.7	720	3.16	0.030	0.050
AU-9	76	4.77	64.8	1,440	3.16	0.060	0.100
AU-10	76	35.52	76.1	2,380	3.16	0.082	0.137
AU-11	76	0.62	73.0	570	3.16	0.027	0.045
AU-12	76	2.33	44.1	480	3.16	0.030	0.050
AU-13	76	0.66	77.5	240	3.16	0.013	0.022
AU-14	76	2.43	66.7	620	3.16	0.030	0.050
AU-15	76	0.91	15.6	300	3.16	0.035	0.058
AU-16	76	44.93	71.0	2,580	3.16	0.091	0.152
AU-17	76	30.10	71.0	2,580	3.16	0.091	0.152
AU-18	76	36.55	71.0	2,580	3.16	0.091	0.152
AU-19	76	36.03	60.5	2,190	3.16	0.086	0.144
AU-20	76	20.55	57.6	1,880	3.16	0.078	0.131
AU-21	76	9.45	48.4	1,360	3.16	0.066	0.110
AU-22	76	12.05	60.3	1,120	3.16	0.051	0.084

WATERSHED CHARACTERISTICS (Con't)

Undisturbed Areas
and ASCA Areas Not Reporting To Sediment Pond

P = 1.5"

Watershed	CN	Area (Ac.)	Slope y (%)	Hyd length l (ft.)	1000 S=-10 CN	$l^{.8}(s+1)^{.7}$ $L=1900Y^{.5}$	T=1.67L Time of Conc (hr)
AU-23	76	6.59	46.	1,500	3.16	0.073	0.122
AU-24	76	13.92	59.3	1,710	3.16	0.072	0.119
AU-25	76	2.27	46.1	980	3.16	0.052	0.087
AU-26	76	0.63	50.6	310	3.16	0.020	0.033
AU-27	76	0.2	33.6	190	3.16	0.016	0.027
AU-28	76	0.64	49.3	310	3.16	0.020	0.033
AU-29	76	1.29	40.1	190	3.16	0.015	0.025
AU-29A	76	0.55	53.4	200	3.16	0.014	0.023
AU-30	76	0.49	49.5	265	3.16	0.018	0.029
AU-31	76	2.21	63.6	570	3.16	0.029	0.048
AU-32	76	1.84	81.2	460	3.16	0.021	0.036
AU-33	76	0.71	64.3	460	3.16	0.024	0.040
AU-34	76	1.84	71.0	560	3.16	0.027	0.045
AU-35	76	0.2	56.6	320	3.16	0.019	0.032
AU-36	76	0.75	56.3	310	3.16	0.019	0.031
AU-37	76	139.82	60.3	3,250	3.16	0.119	0.198
AU-38	76	8.97	75.3	1,480	3.16	0.057	0.094
AU-39	76	1.26	75.1	630	3.16	0.029	0.048
AU-40	76	197.5	62.8	5,210	3.16	0.169	0.283
AU-41	76	11.59	62.3	1,420	3.16	0.060	0.100
AU-42	76	4.24	46.1	10	3.16	0.001	0.002
AU-43	76	13.7	71.2	1,440	3.16	0.057	0.095
Bear Creek	76	1,728	58.1	12,800	3.16	0.362	0.604

Summary of Peak Flows for 10-year, 6-hour storm P=1.5"
(SCS type B distribution)

Watershed	Peak Q (cfs.)	Watershed	Peak Q (cfs)	Watershed	Peak Q (cfs)
AD-1A	0.48	AU-1B	0.44	AU-23	0.78
AD-1B	0.32	AU-1B	0.44	AU-24	1.66
AD-2A	0.15	AU-1C	1.95	AU-25	0.30
AD-2B	0.41	AU-2	0.30	AU-26	0.10
AD-2C	0.10	AU-2A	0.22	AU-27	0.03
AD-3A	0.23	AU-2B	0.50	AU-28	0.10
AD-3B	0.12	AU-3	0.52	AU-29	0.29
AD-4	0.03	AU-3A	0.05	AU-29A	0.67
AD-5	0.30	AU-4	1.02	AU-30	0.08
AD-6	0.81	AU-4A	0.35	AU-31	0.32
AD-7	1.83	AU-5	2.51	AU-32	0.28
AD-8 upper	0.48	AU-6	0.39	AU-33	0.11
AD-8 lower	1.59	AU-7	1.72	AU-34	0.27
AD-9	0.23	AU-8	0.72	AU-35	0.13
AD-10 upper	0.20	AU-9	0.60	AU-36	0.12
AD-10 lower	0.42	AU-10	4.05	AU-37	13.64
AD-11	0.65	AU-11	0.09	AU-38	1.15
AD-12 upper	0.15	AU-12	0.34	AU-39	0.18
AD-12 lower	0.22	AU-13	0.10	AU-40	15.96
AD-13	1.23	AU-14	0.35	AU-41	1.46
AD-14	0.05	AU-15	0.13	AU-42	0.67
AD-15	1.20	AU-16	4.92	AU-43	1.75
AD-16	1.24	AU-17	3.29	BEAR CREEK	108.18
AD-17	0.16	AU-18	4.00	BEAR CREEK[1]	412.70
AD-18	0.55	AU-19	4.03		
AD-19	0.10	AU-20	2.37		
AU-1	0.83	AU-21	1.15		
AU-1A	0.51	AU-22	1.59		

[1]Design flow for the 100 year, 6 hour storm event.

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-1A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76.00
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.090 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.83 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.48 cfs (0.1285 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-1B

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.037 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.12 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.32 cfs (0.1500 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-2A

••••• STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B' Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in Time of Conc. = 0.040 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr Area = 0.97 Ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.15 cfs (0.1487 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-2B

••••• STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B' Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in Time of Conc. = 0.025 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr Area = 1.08 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.41 cfs (0.1487 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-2C

••••• STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.012 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.25 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.10 cfs (0.3820 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-3A

••••• STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.034 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.49 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.23 cfs (0.1511 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-3B

••••• STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.034 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.78 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.12 cfs (0.1511 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-4

••••• STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.011 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = .08 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.03 cfs (0.3824 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-5

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76.00
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.056 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.13 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.30 cfs (0.1416 iph)
At T = 2.52 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-6

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.220 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.39 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.81 cfs (0.5794 iph)
At T = 2.55 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-7

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.145 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.95 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 1.83 cfs (0.6152 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-8 UPPER

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.021 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.70 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.48 cfs (0.6732 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-8 LOWER

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.247 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.79 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 1.59 cfs (0.5668 iph)
At T = 2.57 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-9

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.069 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = .35 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.23 cfs (0.6513 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-10 UPPER

STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B'
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in
Duration = 6.00 hr

Curve Number = 90
Time of Conc. = 0.026 hrs
Area = 0.30 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.20 cfs (0.6722 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-10 LOWER

STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B'
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in
Duration = 6.00 hr

Curve Number = 90
Time of Conc. = 0.078 hr
Area = .65 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.42 cfs (0.6473 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-11

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 95
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.011 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.69 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 1.0126 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.1053 in
Peak Flow = 0.65 cfs (0.9329 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-12 UPPER

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.020 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.22 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.68346 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.22222 in
Peak Flow = 0.15 cfs (0.6743 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-12 LOWER

STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B'
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in
Duration = 6.00 hr

Curve Number = 90
Time of Conc. = 0.076 hrs
Area = 0.34 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.22 cfs (0.6480 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-13

STORM: WATERSHED:

Distribution = SCS Type 'B'
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in
Duration = 6.00 hr

Curve Number = 91
Time of Conc. = 0.106 hr
Area = 1.78 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.7401 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.1978 in
Peak Flow = 1.23 cfs (0.6870 iph)
At T = 2.52 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-14

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.009 hrs
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.08 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.05 cfs (0.6792 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-15

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.069 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.83 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 1.20 cfs (0.6506 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-16

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.030 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.83 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 1.24 cfs (0.6708 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-17

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.019 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.24 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.16 cfs (0.6743 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-18

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.170 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.90 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.55 cfs (0.6037 iph)
At T = 2.54 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-19

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.009 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.15 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.10 cfs (0.6793 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AD-20

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 90
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.019 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.47 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.6835 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.2222 in
Peak Flow = 0.32 cfs (0.6743 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-1

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.094 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 6.46 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.83 cfs (0.1270 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-1A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.032 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.36 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.51 cfs (0.3723 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-1B

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.026 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.16 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.44 cfs (0.3753 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-1C

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.120 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 16.40 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.95 cfs (0.1180 iph)
At T = 2.54 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-2

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.075 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.23 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.30 cfs (0.1345 iph)
At T = 2.52 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-2A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.077 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.64 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.22 cfs (0.1332 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-2B

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.081 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 3.80 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.50 cfs (0.1317 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-3

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.078 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 3.87 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.52 cfs (0.1327 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-3A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.016 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.30 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.05 cfs (0.1597 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-4

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.093 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 7.97 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.02 cfs (0.1273 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-4A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 83
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.029 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.92 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.3788 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.4096 in
Peak Flow = 0.35 cfs (0.3728 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-5

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.104 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 20.14 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 2.51 cfs (0.1236 iph)
At T = 2.54 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-6

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.059 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.73 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.39 cfs (0.1404 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-7

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.094 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 13.46 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.72 cfs (0.1270 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-8

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.050 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 4.95 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.72 cfs (0.1444 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-9

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.100 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 4.77 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.60 cfs (0.1248 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-10

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.137 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 35.52 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.05 cfs (0.1130 iph)
At T = 2.56 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-11

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.045 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.62 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.09 cfs (0.1464 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-12

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.050 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.33 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.34 cfs (0.1444 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-13

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.022 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.66 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.10 cfs (0.1567 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-14

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.050 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.43 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.35 cfs (0.1444 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-15

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.058 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.91 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.13 cfs (0.1410 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-16

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.152 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 44.93 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.92 cfs (0.1086 iph)
At T = 2.57 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-17

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.152 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 30.10 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 3.29 cfs (0.1086 iph)
At T = 2.57 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-18

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.152 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 36.55 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.00 cfs (0.1086 iph)
At T = 2.57 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-19

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.144 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 36.03 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.03 cfs (0.1273 iph)
At T = 2.57 hr

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-20

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.131 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 20.55 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 2.37 cfs (0.1146 iph)
At T = 2.55 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-21

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.110 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 9.45 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.15 cfs (0.1212 iph)
At T = 2.54 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-22

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.084 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 12.05 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.59 cfs (0.1305 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-23

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.122 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 6.59 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.78 cfs (0.1213 iph)
At T = 2.55 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-23A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.033 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.28 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.04 cfs (0.1513 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-24

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.119 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 13.92 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.66 cfs (0.1182 iph)
At T = 2.55 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-25

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.087 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.27 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.30 cfs (0.1296 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-26

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.033 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.63 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.10 cfs (0.1516 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-27

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.027 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.20 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.03 cfs (0.1541 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-28

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.033 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.64 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.10 cfs (0.1516 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-28A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.071 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.99 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.14 cfs (0.1359 iph)
At T = 2.52 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-29

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.025 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.83 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.29 cfs (0.1558 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-29A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.023 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 4.24 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.67 cfs (0.1564 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-30

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.029 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.49 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.08 cfs (0.1534 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-31

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.048 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 2.21 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.32 cfs (0.1451 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-32

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.036 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.84 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.28 cfs (0.1505 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-33

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.040 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.71 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.11 cfs (0.1487 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-34

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.045 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.84 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.27 cfs (0.1464 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-35

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.032 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.82 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.13 cfs (0.1525 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-36

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.031 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.75 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.12 cfs (0.1528 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-37

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.198 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 139.82 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 13.64 cfs(0.0967 iph)
At T = 2.61 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-38

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.094 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 8.94 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.15 cfs (0.1270 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-39

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.048 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1.26 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.18 cfs (0.1451 iph)
At T = 2.51 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-40

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.283 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 197.50 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 15.96 cfs(0.0801 iph)
At T = 2.68 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-41

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.100 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 11.59 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.46 cfs (0.1248 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-42

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.002 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 4.24 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.67 cfs (0.1574 iph)
At T = 2.50 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: AU-43

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.095 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 13.70 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.75 cfs (0.1267 iph)
At T = 2.53 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: BEAR CREEK

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.604 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1,728.00 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 108.18 cfs (0.0621 iph)
At T = 3.30 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR W.S.: BEAR CREEK, 100 yr - 6 hr Storm Event

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type 'B'	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 2.20 in	Time of Conc. = 0.604 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 1,728.00 ac

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.5205 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 412.70 cfs (0.2369 iph)
At T = 2.90 hrs

CULVERT CHARACTERISTICS

Culvert	Dia (in.)	Type	Contributing Watersheds	Peak Q(cfs)	Slope (ft/ft)	Outlet Condition
C-1U	30	CMP Flexible	AU-3, AU-4, AU-4A, AU-5	4.40	0.12 0.73	Bedrock
C-2U	12	stl pipe	AU-11	0.09	0.08	soil
C-3U	12	CMP	AU-6, AU-7, AU-11	2.20	0.05	4" rip-rap
C-4U	12	CMP	AU-8, AU-9	1.32	0.05	Soil
C-5U	12	CMP	AU-8, AU-9, AU-15	1.45	0.05	Soil
C-6U	12	CMP	AU-6, AU-7, AU-11 AU-13, AU-14	2.65	0.05	4" rip-rap
C-7U	12	CMP	AU-12	0.34	0.05	6" rip-rap
C-8U	18	Flexible CMP, RCP	AU-3, AU-3A AU-4, AU-4A, AU-5	4.45	0.13	12" rip-rap
C-9U	60	stl pipe	Bear Creek	108.18	0.06	48" rip-rap
C-10U	60	RCP	Bear Creek	108.18	0.06	48" rip-rap
C-11U	18	CMP	AU-16	4.92	0.10	6" rip-rap
C-12U	24	CMP	AU-17	3.29	0.04	6" rip-rap
C-13U C-13aU	15	CMP	misc. road drainage	1.00	0.06	Soil
C-14U	60	CMP	Bear Creek	108.18	0.06	48" rip-rap
C-15U	18	CMP flexible	AU-1B, AU-2 AU-2A, AU-2B	1.46	0.05 0.78	27" rip-rap
C-16U	15	CMP flexible	AU-1, AU-1A	1.34	0.05 0.80	Bedrock
C-17U	12	CMP	AU-1	0.83	0.18	3" rip-rap
C-18U	15	CMP flexible	AU-2	0.30	0.05 0.75	10" rip-rap
C-19U	15	CMP flexible	AU-2A	0.22	0.05 0.75	9" rip-rap
C-20U	15	CMP flexible	AU-2B	0.50	0.05 0.75	15" rip-rap

Culvert	Dia (in.)	Type	Contributing Watersheds	Peak Q(cfs)	Slope (ft/ft)	Outlet Condition
C-21U	36	CMP	Right Fork Drainage	43.09	0.06	12" rip-rap
C-22U	20	CMP	AU-19, AU-25	4.33	0.06	4"rip-rap
C-23U	36	CMP	AU-36, AU-35,AU-34, AU-20, AU-26, C-24U	38.80	0.06	11" rip-rap
C-24U	32	CMP	AU-40, C-25U	35.81	0.06	10" rip-rap
C-25U	30	CMP	AD-17, C-26U	19.85	0.06	8" rip-rap
C-26U	30	CMP	AU-39, AU-32, AU-33, C-30U, C-34U	19.69	0.06	8" rip-rap
C-27U	15	CMP	AU-22, AU-28, AU-29A, AU-31	2.68	0.06	4" rip-rap
C-28U	15	CMP	AU-34, C-29U	3.04	0.06	4" rip-rap
C-29U	15	CMP	AU-20, AU-25, AU-26,	2.77	0.06	3: rip-rap
C-30U	15	CMP	AU-21, AU-27, AU-30	1.26	0.06	soil
C-31U	12	CMP	AU-29	0.29	0.06	soil
C-32U	15	CMP	AU-22, AU-28, AU-29A	2.36	0.06	3" rip-rap
C-33U	24	CMP	AU-23, AU-37	14.42	0.06	8" rip-rap
C-34U	24	CMP	AD-19, AU-31, AU-37, AU-38, C-31U, C-32U	17.86	0.06	8" rip-rap
C-35U	84	CMP	BEAR CREEK	412.70	0.06	48" rip-rap
C-36U	15	CMP	AU-27,AU-21	1.18	0.11	3" rip-rap
C-37U	15	CMP	Abandoned In Place			
C-38U	15	CMP	AU-28	0.09	0.08	soil
C-39U	15	CMP	AU-22,AU23A,C40U	2.27	0.18	6"rip-rap
C-40U	12	CMP	AU-23	0.64	0.001	soil

CULVERT CHARACTERISTICS (con't)

Culvert	Dia (in.)	Type	Contributing Watersheds	Peak Q(cfs)	Slope (ft/ft)	Outlet Condition
C-1D	15	CMP, flexible	AD-6, AD-3B	0.93	1.00	24" rip-rap
C-2D	15	CMP, RCP, flexible	AD-2B, AD-2C, AD-3B, AD-4, AD-6	1.47	0.40	10" rip-rap
C-3D	20	stl pipe	AD-3A	0.23	0.03	4" rip-rap
C-4D	21	CMP	AD-3A, AD-5 AD-7, AD14, C-10D	2.66	0.18	9" rip-rap
C-5D	18	CMP	AD-9	0.23	0.08	soil
C-6D	12	CMP	AD-10	0.62	0.48	9" rip-rap
C-7D	18	CMP	Abandoned In Place			
C-8D	18	CMP	AD-3A, AD-5 AD-7	2.36	0.05	3" rip-rap
C-9D	18	CMP	See C-8D	2.36	0.05	3" rip-rap
C-10D	18	CMP	TIPPLE WASH HOSE	0.25	0.03	soil
C-11D	12	CMP flexible	AU-4A	0.35	0.05 0.25	3" rip-rap
C-12D	8	CMP	AD-18	0.55	0.05	soil

All culverts were evaluated for adequacy using Flowmaster (Haestad Methods, Inc.). The flow to culverts were taken as the summation of flows from each contributing watershed (not accounting for flow routing). Thus, assumed flows are conservatively high.

Assume — η = .024 for CMP & flexible culverts

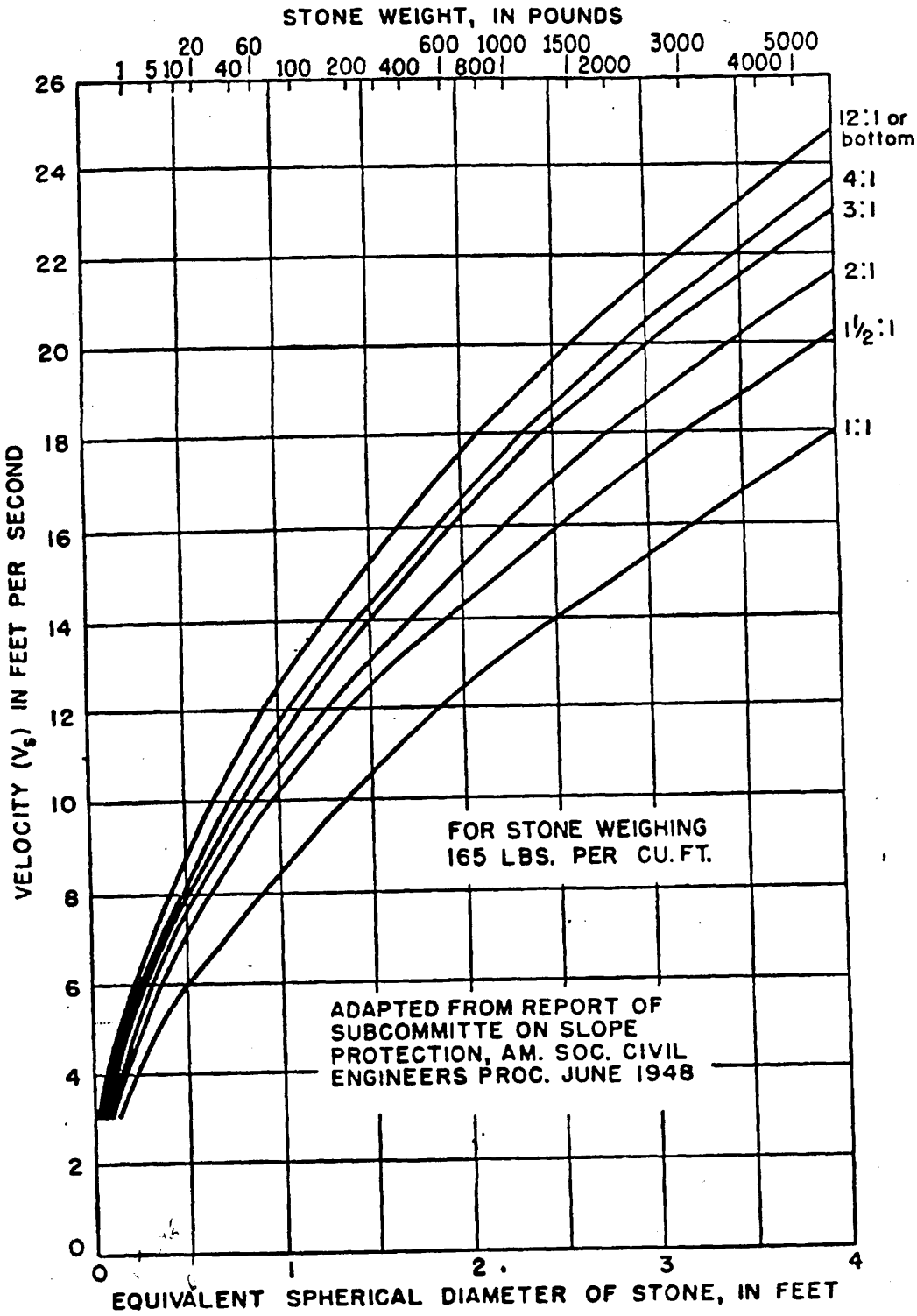
η = .015 for RCP & Steel pipe

Flowmaster printouts are shown on the following pages.

All culverts are designed to pass the design flows without overtopping. Comparisons of outlet velocity with channel stability were made using the figure on page 53. The maximum permissible velocity corresponding to the appropriate channel slopes were used (1:1, 2:1 etc.).

Velocities of 5.0 ft/s and less were considered non-erosive.

Where riprap is to be placed at the culvert outlet, it should extend a minimum distance of 3D50 - 5D5 downstream from the culvert outlet. The required riprap for each culvert is shown in the tables on pg. 49-51.



Size of Stone that will Resist Displacement for Various Velocities and Slide Slope (U.S. Department of Transportation, 1978).

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-1U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data	
Mannings Coefficient	0.024
Slope	0.730000 ft/ft
Diameter	30 in
Discharge	4.40 cfs

Results	
Depth	0.26 ft
Flow Area	0.3 ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.65 ft
Top Width	1.53 ft
Critical Depth	0.69 ft
Percent Full	10.5 %
Critical Slope	0.014104 ft/ft
Velocity	16.01 ft/s
Velocity Head	3.98 ft
Specific Energy	4.24 ft
Froude Number	6.67
Maximum Discharge	204.19 cfs
Discharge Full	189.82 cfs
Slope Full	0.000392 ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical

Minimum required riprap conditions = 30" m.d. riprap at outlet

At Slope = 0.12 ft/ft, flow depth = 0.41 ft

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-2U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.015	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.09	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.07	ft
Flow Area	2.5e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.54	ft
Top Width	0.52	ft
Critical Depth	0.12	ft
Percent Full	7.2	%
Critical Slope	0.008424	ft/ft
Velocity	3.60	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.20	ft
Specific Energy	0.27	ft
Froude Number	2.89	
Maximum Discharge	9.39	cfs
Discharge Full	8.73	cfs
Slope Full	0.000008	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-3U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	2.20	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.51	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.58	ft
Top Width	1.00	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Percent Full	50.6	%
Critical Slope	0.024382	ft/ft
Velocity	5.52	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.47	ft
Specific Energy	0.98	ft
Froude Number	1.54	
Maximum Discharge	4.64	cfs
Discharge Full	4.32	cfs
Slope Full	0.012997	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-4U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	1.32	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.38	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.33	ft
Top Width	0.97	ft
Critical Depth	0.49	ft
Percent Full	38.0	%
Critical Slope	0.020695	ft/ft
Velocity	4.83	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.36	ft
Specific Energy	0.74	ft
Froude Number	1.60	
Maximum Discharge	4.64	cfs
Discharge Full	4.32	cfs
Slope Full	0.004679	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-5U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	1.45	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.40	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.37	ft
Top Width	0.98	ft
Critical Depth	0.51	ft
Percent Full	39.9	%
Critical Slope	0.021111	ft/ft
Velocity	4.95	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.38	ft
Specific Energy	0.78	ft
Froude Number	1.60	
Maximum Discharge	4.64	cfs
Discharge Full	4.32	cfs
Slope Full	0.005646	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-6U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	2.65	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.57	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.70	ft
Top Width	0.99	ft
Critical Depth	0.70	ft
Percent Full	56.6	%
Critical Slope	0.027137	ft/ft
Velocity	5.77	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.52	ft
Specific Energy	1.08	ft
Froude Number	1.50	
Maximum Discharge	4.64	cfs
Discharge Full	4.32	cfs
Slope Full	0.018858	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-7U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.90	ft
Top Width	0.78	ft
Critical Depth	0.24	ft
Percent Full	19.0	%
Critical Slope	0.019313	ft/ft
Velocity	3.28	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.17	ft
Specific Energy	0.36	ft
Froude Number	1.59	
Maximum Discharge	4.64	cfs
Discharge Full	4.32	cfs
Slope Full	0.000310	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-8U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.015	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	4.45	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.37	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.57	ft
Top Width	1.30	ft
Critical Depth	0.81	ft
Percent Full	24.9	%
Critical Slope	0.007410	ft/ft
Velocity	12.98	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.62	ft
Specific Energy	2.99	ft
Froude Number	4.45	
Maximum Discharge	35.31	cfs
Discharge Full	32.82	cfs
Slope Full	0.002390	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 15" m.d. riprap and outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-9U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.015	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	60	in
Discharge	108.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.50	ft
Flow Area	5.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	5.80	ft
Top Width	4.58	ft
Critical Depth	2.97	ft
Percent Full	30.0	%
Critical Slope	0.005269	ft/ft
Velocity	21.85	ft/s
Velocity Head	7.42	ft
Specific Energy	8.92	ft
Froude Number	3.71	
Maximum Discharge	594.72	cfs
Discharge Full	552.86	cfs
Slope Full	0.002297	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 48" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-10U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.015	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	60	in
Discharge	108.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.50	ft
Flow Area	5.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	5.80	ft
Top Width	4.58	ft
Critical Depth	2.97	ft
Percent Full	30.0	%
Critical Slope	0.005269	ft/ft
Velocity	21.85	ft/s
Velocity Head	7.42	ft
Specific Energy	8.92	ft
Froude Number	3.71	
Maximum Discharge	594.72	cfs
Discharge Full	552.86	cfs
Slope Full	0.002297	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 48" m.d. riprap and outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-11U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	4.92	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.54	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.92	ft
Top Width	1.44	ft
Critical Depth	0.85	ft
Percent Full	35.7	%
Critical Slope	0.019587	ft/ft
Velocity	8.68	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.17	ft
Specific Energy	1.71	ft
Froude Number	2.44	
Maximum Discharge	19.35	cfs
Discharge Full	17.99	cfs
Slope Full	0.007478	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-12U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Diameter	24	in
Discharge	3.29	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.49	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.08	ft
Top Width	1.73	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Percent Full	24.7	%
Critical Slope	0.015194	ft/ft
Velocity	5.43	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.46	ft
Specific Energy	0.95	ft
Froude Number	1.62	
Maximum Discharge	26.36	cfs
Discharge Full	24.51	cfs
Slope Full	0.000721	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-13U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data	
Mannings Coefficient	0.024
Slope	0.060000 ft/ft
Diameter	16 in
Discharge	1.00 cfs

Results	
Depth	0.28 ft
Flow Area	0.2 ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.27 ft
Top Width	1.09 ft
Critical Depth	0.39 ft
Percent Full	21.2 %
Critical Slope	0.017393 ft/ft
Velocity	4.64 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.33 ft
Specific Energy	0.62 ft
Froude Number	1.84
Maximum Discharge	10.88 cfs
Discharge Full	10.11 cfs
Slope Full	0.000587 ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-13aU
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	16	in
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.27	ft
Top Width	1.09	ft
Critical Depth	0.39	ft
Percent Full	21.2	%
Critical Slope	0.017380	ft/ft
Velocity	4.64	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.33	ft
Specific Energy	0.62	ft
Froude Number	1.84	
Maximum Discharge	10.95	cfs
Discharge Full	10.18	cfs
Slope Full	0.000579	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-14U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	60	in
Discharge	108.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.92	ft
Flow Area	7.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	6.69	ft
Top Width	4.86	ft
Critical Depth	2.97	ft
Percent Full	38.4	%
Critical Slope	0.013489	ft/ft
Velocity	15.56	ft/s
Velocity Head	3.76	ft
Specific Energy	5.69	ft
Froude Number	2.30	
Maximum Discharge	371.70	cfs
Discharge Full	345.54	cfs
Slope Full	0.005881	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 48" m.d. riprap and outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-15U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.780000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	1.46	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.05	ft
Top Width	0.96	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Percent Full	11.7	%
Critical Slope	0.016703	ft/ft
Velocity	12.60	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.47	ft
Specific Energy	2.64	ft
Froude Number	6.41	
Maximum Discharge	54.05	cfs
Discharge Full	50.25	cfs
Slope Full	0.000658	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum Required riprap conditions = 27" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, flow depth = **0.34** ft

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-16U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.800000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.96	ft
Top Width	0.87	ft
Critical Depth	0.46	ft
Percent Full	14.1	%
Critical Slope	0.017971	ft/ft
Velocity	12.69	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.50	ft
Specific Energy	2.68	ft
Froude Number	6.42	
Maximum Discharge	33.66	cfs
Discharge Full	31.29	cfs
Slope Full	0.001467	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 27" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, flow depth = **0.35** ft.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-17U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.83	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.22	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.96	ft
Top Width	0.82	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Percent Full	21.5	%
Critical Slope	0.019427	ft/ft
Velocity	6.69	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.70	ft
Specific Energy	0.91	ft
Froude Number	3.04	
Maximum Discharge	8.81	cfs
Discharge Full	8.19	cfs
Slope Full	0.001850	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-18U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.750000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	0.30	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.09	ft
Flow Area	3.8e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.67	ft
Top Width	0.64	ft
Critical Depth	0.21	ft
Percent Full	7.0	%
Critical Slope	0.018728	ft/ft
Velocity	7.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.97	ft
Specific Energy	1.06	ft
Froude Number	5.72	
Maximum Discharge	32.60	cfs
Discharge Full	30.30	cfs
Slope Full	0.000074	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 10" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, flow depth = **0.17** ft.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-19U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.750000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	0.22	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.08	ft
Flow Area	3.1e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.62	ft
Top Width	0.60	ft
Critical Depth	0.18	ft
Percent Full	6.1	%
Critical Slope	0.019286	ft/ft
Velocity	7.20	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.80	ft
Specific Energy	0.88	ft
Froude Number	5.61	
Maximum Discharge	32.60	cfs
Discharge Full	30.30	cfs
Slope Full	0.000040	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 9" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, flow depth = **0.14** ft.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-20U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.750000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	0.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.11	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.76	ft
Top Width	0.72	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Percent Full	9.0	%
Critical Slope	0.018052	ft/ft
Velocity	9.28	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.34	ft
Specific Energy	1.45	ft
Froude Number	5.91	
Maximum Discharge	32.60	cfs
Discharge Full	30.30	cfs
Slope Full	0.000212	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 15" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, flow depth = **0.22** ft.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-21U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	36	in
Discharge	43.09	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.48	ft
Flow Area	3.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.67	ft
Top Width	3.00	ft
Critical Depth	2.14	ft
Percent Full	49.2	%
Critical Slope	0.019357	ft/ft
Velocity	12.44	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.40	ft
Specific Energy	3.88	ft
Froude Number	2.04	
Maximum Discharge	95.19	cfs
Discharge Full	88.49	cfs
Slope Full	0.014227	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 12" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-22U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	21	in
Discharge	4.33	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.54	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.06	ft
Top Width	1.62	ft
Critical Depth	0.76	ft
Percent Full	30.8	%
Critical Slope	0.016559	ft/ft
Velocity	6.88	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.74	ft
Specific Energy	1.27	ft
Froude Number	1.94	
Maximum Discharge	22.61	cfs
Discharge Full	21.02	cfs
Slope Full	0.002545	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 4" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-23U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	36	in
Discharge	38.80	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.39	ft
Flow Area	3.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.49	ft
Top Width	2.99	ft
Critical Depth	2.03	ft
Percent Full	46.3	%
Critical Slope	0.018074	ft/ft
Velocity	12.11	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.28	ft
Specific Energy	3.67	ft
Froude Number	2.06	
Maximum Discharge	95.19	cfs
Discharge Full	88.49	cfs
Slope Full	0.011535	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 11" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-24U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	32	in
Discharge	35.81	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.42	ft
Flow Area	3.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.36	ft
Top Width	2.67	ft
Critical Depth	2.01	ft
Percent Full	53.1	%
Critical Slope	0.021893	ft/ft
Velocity	11.87	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.19	ft
Specific Energy	3.61	ft
Froude Number	1.97	
Maximum Discharge	69.76	cfs
Discharge Full	64.85	cfs
Slope Full	0.018293	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 10" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-25U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	30	in
Discharge	19.85	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.04	ft
Flow Area	1.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.51	ft
Top Width	2.47	ft
Critical Depth	1.51	ft
Percent Full	41.8	%
Critical Slope	0.017249	ft/ft
Velocity	10.22	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.62	ft
Specific Energy	2.67	ft
Froude Number	2.03	
Maximum Discharge	58.54	cfs
Discharge Full	54.42	cfs
Slope Full	0.007983	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 8" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-26U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	30	in
Discharge	19.69	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.04	ft
Flow Area	1.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.50	ft
Top Width	2.46	ft
Critical Depth	1.51	ft
Percent Full	41.6	%
Critical Slope	0.017190	ft/ft
Velocity	10.19	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.62	ft
Specific Energy	2.65	ft
Froude Number	2.03	
Maximum Discharge	58.54	cfs
Discharge Full	54.42	cfs
Slope Full	0.007855	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 8" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-27U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	2.68	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.73	ft
Top Width	1.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.62	ft
Percent Full	29.7	%
Critical Slope	0.017258	ft/ft
Velocity	6.09	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.58	ft
Specific Energy	1.02	ft
Froude Number	1.89	
Maximum Discharge	14.99	cfs
Discharge Full	13.94	cfs
Slope Full	0.002219	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 4" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-28U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	3.04	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.48	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.79	ft
Top Width	1.40	ft
Critical Depth	0.66	ft
Percent Full	31.7	%
Critical Slope	0.017514	ft/ft
Velocity	6.31	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.62	ft
Specific Energy	1.09	ft
Froude Number	1.89	
Maximum Discharge	14.99	cfs
Discharge Full	13.94	cfs
Slope Full	0.002855	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 4" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-29U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	2.77	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.75	ft
Top Width	1.38	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Percent Full	30.2	%
Critical Slope	0.017296	ft/ft
Velocity	6.15	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.59	ft
Specific Energy	1.04	ft
Froude Number	1.89	
Maximum Discharge	14.99	cfs
Discharge Full	13.94	cfs
Slope Full	0.002370	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-30U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.26	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.34	ft
Top Width	1.10	ft
Critical Depth	0.44	ft
Percent Full	25.9	%
Critical Slope	0.017902	ft/ft
Velocity	4.99	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.71	ft
Froude Number	1.83	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.001297	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-31U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.29	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.17	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.84	ft
Top Width	0.75	ft
Critical Depth	0.22	ft
Percent Full	16.8	%
Critical Slope	0.019390	ft/ft
Velocity	3.33	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.17	ft
Specific Energy	0.34	ft
Froude Number	1.72	
Maximum Discharge	5.08	cfs
Discharge Full	4.73	cfs
Slope Full	0.000226	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-32U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.44	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.71	ft
Top Width	1.36	ft
Critical Depth	0.58	ft
Percent Full	29.2	%
Critical Slope	0.017029	ft/ft
Velocity	5.50	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.47	ft
Specific Energy	0.91	ft
Froude Number	1.73	
Maximum Discharge	13.69	cfs
Discharge Full	12.72	cfs
Slope Full	0.001721	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-33U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.024000	ft/ft
Diameter	30	in
Discharge	15.44	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.17	ft
Flow Area	2.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.77	ft
Top Width	2.50	ft
Critical Depth	1.33	ft
Percent Full	46.9	%
Critical Slope	0.015847	ft/ft
Velocity	6.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.72	ft
Specific Energy	1.90	ft
Froude Number	1.26	
Maximum Discharge	37.02	cfs
Discharge Full	34.42	cfs
Slope Full	0.004830	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 8" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-34U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	30	in
Discharge	17.86	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.99	ft
Flow Area	1.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.39	ft
Top Width	2.44	ft
Critical Depth	1.43	ft
Percent Full	39.4	%
Critical Slope	0.016577	ft/ft
Velocity	9.93	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.53	ft
Specific Energy	2.52	ft
Froude Number	2.04	
Maximum Discharge	58.54	cfs
Discharge Full	54.42	cfs
Slope Full	0.006463	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 8" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-35U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	84	in
Discharge	412.70	cfs

Results		
Depth	3.45	ft
Flow Area	18.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	10.89	ft
Top Width	7.00	ft
Critical Depth	5.35	ft
Percent Full	49.2	%
Critical Slope	0.016383	ft/ft
Velocity	21.88	ft/s
Velocity Head	7.44	ft
Specific Energy	10.88	ft
Froude Number	2.35	
Maximum Discharge	911.73	cfs
Discharge Full	847.56	cfs
Slope Full	0.014226	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 48" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-36U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.110000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.21	ft
Top Width	1.03	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Percent Full	21.5	%
Critical Slope	0.017833	ft/ft
Velocity	6.08	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.57	ft
Specific Energy	0.84	ft
Froude Number	2.46	
Maximum Discharge	12.48	cfs
Discharge Full	11.60	cfs
Slope Full	0.001137	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-37U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.310000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.15	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.05	ft
Top Width	0.93	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Percent Full	16.5	%
Critical Slope	0.017835	ft/ft
Velocity	8.69	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.17	ft
Specific Energy	1.38	ft
Froude Number	4.06	
Maximum Discharge	20.96	cfs
Discharge Full	19.48	cfs
Slope Full	0.001080	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 6" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-38U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	0.09	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.08	ft
Flow Area	3.6e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.66	ft
Top Width	0.63	ft
Critical Depth	0.12	ft
Percent Full	6.7	%
Critical Slope	0.021173	ft/ft
Velocity	2.52	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.10	ft
Specific Energy	0.18	ft
Froude Number	1.86	
Maximum Discharge	10.65	cfs
Discharge Full	9.90	cfs
Slope Full	0.000007	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-39U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	2.27	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.33	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.35	ft
Top Width	1.10	ft
Critical Depth	0.60	ft
Percent Full	26.4	%
Critical Slope	0.019156	ft/ft
Velocity	8.75	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.19	ft
Specific Energy	1.52	ft
Froude Number	3.18	
Maximum Discharge	15.97	cfs
Discharge Full	14.84	cfs
Slope Full	0.004209	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 6" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-40U
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.001000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.64	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.87	ft
Flow Area	0.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.41	ft
Top Width	0.67	ft
Critical Depth	0.33	ft
Percent Full	87.2	%
Critical Slope	0.019171	ft/ft
Velocity	0.88	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.01	ft
Specific Energy	0.88	ft
Froude Number	0.15	
Maximum Discharge	0.66	cfs
Discharge Full	0.61	cfs
Slope Full	0.001100	ft/ft
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-1D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	1.000000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	0.93	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.14	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.85	ft
Top Width	0.79	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Percent Full	11.2	%
Critical Slope	0.017750	ft/ft
Velocity	12.30	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.35	ft
Specific Energy	2.49	ft
Froude Number	7.01	
Maximum Discharge	37.64	cfs
Discharge Full	34.99	cfs
Slope Full	0.000706	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 24" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-2D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.400000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.47	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.22	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.08	ft
Top Width	0.95	ft
Critical Depth	0.48	ft
Percent Full	17.5	%
Critical Slope	0.018051	ft/ft
Velocity	10.22	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.62	ft
Specific Energy	1.84	ft
Froude Number	4.63	
Maximum Discharge	23.80	cfs
Discharge Full	22.13	cfs
Slope Full	0.001765	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 10" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-3D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.015	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Diameter	20	in
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.12	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.92	ft
Top Width	0.87	ft
Critical Depth	0.17	ft
Percent Full	7.4	%
Critical Slope	0.007435	ft/ft
Velocity	3.16	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.28	ft
Froude Number	1.93	
Maximum Discharge	22.46	cfs
Discharge Full	20.88	cfs
Slope Full	0.000004	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-4D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Diameter	21	in
Discharge	2.66	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.55	ft
Top Width	1.35	ft
Critical Depth	0.59	ft
Percent Full	18.3	%
Critical Slope	0.015939	ft/ft
Velocity	8.83	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.21	ft
Specific Energy	1.53	ft
Froude Number	3.30	
Maximum Discharge	39.17	cfs
Discharge Full	36.41	cfs
Slope Full	0.000961	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 9" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-5D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.88	ft
Top Width	0.83	ft
Critical Depth	0.18	ft
Percent Full	8.4	%
Critical Slope	0.018959	ft/ft
Velocity	3.26	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.29	ft
Froude Number	1.97	
Maximum Discharge	17.31	cfs
Discharge Full	16.09	cfs
Slope Full	0.000016	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-6D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.480000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.62	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.15	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.79	ft
Top Width	0.71	ft
Critical Depth	0.33	ft
Percent Full	14.7	%
Critical Slope	0.019237	ft/ft
Velocity	8.67	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.17	ft
Specific Energy	1.32	ft
Froude Number	4.81	
Maximum Discharge	14.38	cfs
Discharge Full	13.37	cfs
Slope Full	0.001032	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 9" m.d. riprap at outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Culvert C-7D

Abandoned in Place

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-8D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.42	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.67	ft
Top Width	1.34	ft
Critical Depth	0.58	ft
Percent Full	27.8	%
Critical Slope	0.017029	ft/ft
Velocity	5.87	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.54	ft
Specific Energy	0.95	ft
Froude Number	1.89	
Maximum Discharge	14.99	cfs
Discharge Full	13.94	cfs
Slope Full	0.001721	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap and outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-9D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.42	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.67	ft
Top Width	1.34	ft
Critical Depth	0.58	ft
Percent Full	27.8	%
Critical Slope	0.017029	ft/ft
Velocity	5.87	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.54	ft
Specific Energy	0.95	ft
Froude Number	1.89	
Maximum Discharge	14.99	cfs
Discharge Full	13.94	cfs
Slope Full	0.001721	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap and outlet

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-10D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	0.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.16	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.01	ft
Top Width	0.94	ft
Critical Depth	0.18	ft
Percent Full	11.0	%
Critical Slope	0.018805	ft/ft
Velocity	2.37	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.09	ft
Specific Energy	0.25	ft
Froude Number	1.25	
Maximum Discharge	10.60	cfs
Discharge Full	9.85	cfs
Slope Full	0.000019	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-11D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.250000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.35	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.74	ft
Top Width	0.67	ft
Critical Depth	0.24	ft
Percent Full	13.0	%
Critical Slope	0.019305	ft/ft
Velocity	5.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.53	ft
Specific Energy	0.66	ft
Froude Number	3.43	
Maximum Discharge	10.38	cfs
Discharge Full	9.65	cfs
Slope Full	0.000329	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap at outlet

At slope = 0.05 ft/ft, Flow depth = **0.19** ft

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-12D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Diameter	8	in
Discharge	0.55	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.95	ft
Top Width	0.66	ft
Critical Depth	0.35	ft
Percent Full	42.5	%
Critical Slope	0.024394	ft/ft
Velocity	3.89	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.24	ft
Specific Energy	0.52	ft
Froude Number	1.48	
Maximum Discharge	1.57	cfs
Discharge Full	1.46	cfs
Slope Full	0.007061	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	C-13D
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Diameter	12	in
Discharge	0.99	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.30	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.16	ft
Top Width	0.92	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Percent Full	29.8	%
Critical Slope	0.019770	ft/ft
Velocity	5.03	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.69	ft
Froude Number	1.91	
Maximum Discharge	5.49	cfs
Discharge Full	5.11	cfs
Slope Full	0.002632	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

DITCH CHARACTERISTICS

DITCH	CHANNEL SLOPE %	CONTRIBUTING WATERSHED	PEAK Q(cfs)	BANK AND BOTTOM DESC.	MANNING'S $\eta^{(a)}$
D-1D	2 Min, 11 Max	AD-3A	0.23	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-2D	6 Min, 20 Max	AD-3A, AD-5	0.53	Rocky Soil, Bedrock	0.03
D-3D	2 Min, 6 Av 14 Max	AD-3A, AD-5, AD-7	2.36	Soil, grouted half round culvert	0.03
D-4D	2 Min, 7 Av 17 Max	AD-14	0.05	Soil	0.03
D-5D	4 Min, 10 Max	AD-9	0.23	Soil	0.03
D-6D	2 Min, 4 Max	AD-3A, AD-5, AD-7 AD-9, AD-10, AD-12 AD-14	3.63	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-7D	2 Min, 6 Av 55 Max	AD-1A, AD-1B, AD-2A AD-2B, AD-2C, AD-3B AD-4, AD-6, AD-8	4.90	Soil D_{50}• 3"	0.03 0.033
D-8D	2 Min, 7 Max	AD-13	1.23	Soil	0.03
D-8D Water Bar	3 Av.	AD-13	1.23	Soil	0.013
D-9D	4 Min, 10 Max	AD-15	1.20	Soil	0.03
D-10D	7 Min, 50 Max	AD-6, AD-3B, AD-2C	1.03	D_{50}• 4"	0.033
D-11D	41 Min Near Vertical Max	TIPPLE WASH HOSE	0.25	Grouted rip-rap	0.035
D-12D	81 Av.	TIPPLE WASH HOSE	0.25	Grouted	0.03
D-13D Water Bar	0.5 Av.	AD-6 Partial	0.23	Soil	0.03
D-14D	0.06 Av.	AU-4A	0.35	Soil	0.03
D-15D	0.05 Av.	AD-16	1.24	Soil	0.03
D-16D	0.05 Av.	AD-18	0.55	Soil	0.03
D-17D	0.08	AU-23,AD-20	0.99		

DITCH CHARACTERISTICS (cont)

DITCH	CHANNEL SLOPE %	CONTRIBUTING WATERSHED	PEAK Q (cfs)	BANK AND BOTTOM DESC.	MANNING'S $\eta^{(a)}$
D-1U	2 Min, 8 Max	AU-5	2.51	D_{50}• 2", D_{max}• 4"	0.03
D-2U	7 Min, 10 Max	AU-6, AU-11	0.48	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-3U	4 Min, 18 Max	AU-8	0.72	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-4U	1 Min, 10 Av, 18 Max	AU-10	4.05	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-5U	4 Min, 13 Max	AU-15	0.13	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-6U	3 Min, 6 Max	AU-14	0.35	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-7U	1 Min, 16 Max	AU-12	0.34	Rocky Soil	0.03
D-8U	2 Min, 6 Av 31 Max	AU-1, AU-1A, AU-1B AU-1C, AU-2 AU-2A, AU-2B	4.75	Soil D_{50}• 6"	0.033
D-9U	1 Min, 6 Max	AU-16	4.92	D_{50}• 4"	0.03
D-10U	3 Min, 10 Max	AU-17	3.29	D_{50}• 4"	0.03
D-11U	3 Min, 8 Max	misc. road drainage	1.0[b]	Soil	0.03
D-12U	3 Min 9 Max	AU-18	4.0	Soil D_{50}• 4"	0.03
D-13U	2 Min, 6 Av, 23 Max	misc. road drainage	1.0[b]	Soil	0.03
D-14U	6 Min, 66 Max	Outlet of Sed Pond A	8.9	D_{50}• 4" D_{Max}• 10"	0.03
D-15U	5 Min, 11 Av, 16 Max	AU-3	0.52	soil	0.03
D-16U	10 Av	AU-1B	0.44	soil	0.03
D-17U	13 Av	AU-1, AU-1A	1.34	bedrock	0.03
D-18U	5 Min, 11 Av 17 Max	AU-1	0.83	soil, bedrock	0.03
D-19U	6 Av	AU-2B	0.50	soil	0.03
D-20U	16 Av	AU-42	0.67	soil	0.03
D-21U	13 Av	AU-43	1.75	D_{50} =3"	0.03
D-22U	11 Av	AU-19, AU-25	4.33	D_{50} =6"	0.03

DITCH	CHANNEL SLOPE %	CONTRIBUTING WATERSHED	PEAK Q (cfs)	BANK AND BOTTOM DESC.	MANNING'S $\eta^{(a)}$
D-23U	19 Av	AU-36	.12	soil	0.03
D-24U	14 Av	AU-35	.13	soil	0.03
D-25U	16 Av	AD-17	.16	soil	0.03
D-26U	24 Av	AU-32	.28	soil	0.03
D-27U	13 Min, 30 Max	AU-31	.32	soil	0.03
D-28U	14 Av	AU-33	.11	soil	0.03
D-29U	8 Av	AU-34	.27	soil	0.03
D-30U	13 Av	AU-25	.30	soil	0.03
D-31U	12 Av	AU-20, AU-26	2.47	bedrock	0.03
D-32U	17 Av	AU-30	.08	soil	0.03
D-33U	18 Av	AU-29	.20	soil	0.03
D-34U	11 Av	AU-24	1.66	soil	0.03
D-35U	10 Av	AU-29	0.29	soil	0.03
D-36U	8 Av	AU-27	0.03	soil	0.03
D-37U	8 Av	AU-21, AU-26	1.25	soil	0.03
D-38U	12 Min, 20 Max	AU-21	1.15	D_{50} = 3"	0.03
D-39U	10 Av	AU-28	0.09	soil	0.03
D-40U	9 Av	AU-28A, AU-39U	2.41	D_{50} = 3"	0.03
D-41U	15 Av	AU-22, AU-23A, AU-40U	2.27	D_{50} = 4"	0.03
D-42U	36 Av, 63 Max	AU-23A	0.04	soil	0.03
D-43U	20 Min, 45 Max	AU-23	0.64	D_{50} = 5"	0.03

(a) Based on tables from Barfield et al (1981) and the equation $\eta = .0395(D_{50})^{1/6}$;(D in ft)
(b) Peak Q for misc. road drainage assumed to be 1.0 cfs based on similar disturbed areas.
(c) See table 7.2-10 for summary of diversion ditch calculation

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-1D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Slope

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Depth	0.36	ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Slope	0.020052	ft/ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.02	ft
Top Width	0.72	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.038399	ft/ft
Velocity	1.77	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.05	ft
Specific Energy	0.41	ft
Froude Number	0.74	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.30 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-1D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Slope

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Depth	0.26	ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Slope	0.113739	ft/ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.74	ft
Top Width	0.52	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.038399	ft/ft
Velocity	3.40	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.18	ft
Specific Energy	0.44	ft
Froude Number	1.66	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-2D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.40	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.13	ft
Top Width	0.80	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.034354	ft/ft
Velocity	3.30	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.17	ft
Specific Energy	0.57	ft
Froude Number	1.30	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.27 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-2D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.200000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.90	ft
Top Width	0.64	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.034354	ft/ft
Velocity	5.18	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.42	ft
Specific Energy	0.74	ft
Froude Number	2.28	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-3D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.86	ft
Flow Area	0.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.44	ft
Top Width	1.72	ft
Critical Depth	0.81	ft
Critical Slope	0.028151	ft/ft
Velocity	3.17	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	1.02	ft
Froude Number	0.85	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps At Steep Slope 18%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.14 ft No rip-rap rquired Grouted half ground culvert

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-3D (Avg Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.70	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.99	ft
Top Width	1.40	ft
Critical Depth	0.81	ft
Critical Slope	0.028151	ft/ft
Velocity	4.79	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.36	ft
Specific Energy	1.06	ft
Froude Number	1.43	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-3D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.36	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.57	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.62	ft
Top Width	1.14	ft
Critical Depth	0.81	ft
Critical Slope	0.028151	ft/ft
Velocity	7.23	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.81	ft
Specific Energy	1.38	ft
Froude Number	2.39	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-4D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.05	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.20	ft
Flow Area	4.1e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.57	ft
Top Width	0.41	ft
Critical Depth	0.17	ft
Critical Slope	0.047064	ft/ft
Velocity	1.21	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.02	ft
Specific Energy	0.23	ft
Froude Number	0.67	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.80 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-4D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.170000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.05	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.14	ft
Flow Area	1.9e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.38	ft
Top Width	0.27	ft
Critical Depth	0.17	ft
Critical Slope	0.047062	ft/ft
Velocity	2.70	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.11	ft
Specific Energy	0.25	ft
Froude Number	1.83	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-5D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.89	ft
Top Width	0.63	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.038399	ft/ft
Velocity	2.30	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.08	ft
Specific Energy	0.40	ft
Froude Number	1.02	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-5D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.75	ft
Top Width	0.53	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.038400	ft/ft
Velocity	3.24	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.43	ft
Froude Number	1.57	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-6D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	3.63	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.89	ft
Flow Area	0.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.52	ft
Top Width	1.78	ft
Critical Depth	0.96	ft
Critical Slope	0.026581	ft/ft
Velocity	4.58	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.33	ft
Specific Energy	1.22	ft
Froude Number	1.21	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.45 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-6D (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	3.63	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.01	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.87	ft
Top Width	2.03	ft
Critical Depth	0.96	ft
Critical Slope	0.026581	ft/ft
Velocity	3.53	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.19	ft
Specific Energy	1.21	ft
Froude Number	0.88	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-7D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	4.49	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.48	ft
Flow Area	1.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.71	ft
Top Width	3.42	ft
Critical Depth	0.48	ft
Critical Slope	0.020230	ft/ft
Velocity	3.47	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.19	ft
Specific Energy	0.66	ft
Froude Number	0.99	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.75 ft Velocity < 5 fps At steep slope 55%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.27 ft No rip-rap rquired Use D_{50} = 6"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-7D (Avg Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	4.49	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.35	ft
Flow Area	0.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.26	ft
Top Width	3.05	ft
Critical Depth	0.48	ft
Critical Slope	0.020230	ft/ft
Velocity	5.08	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.40	ft
Specific Energy	0.75	ft
Froude Number	1.66	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-7D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.550000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	4.49	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.66	ft
Top Width	2.55	ft
Critical Depth	0.48	ft
Critical Slope	0.020230	ft/ft
Velocity	10.71	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.78	ft
Specific Energy	1.97	ft
Froude Number	4.66	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-8D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.68	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.91	ft
Top Width	1.35	ft
Critical Depth	0.62	ft
Critical Slope	0.030707	ft/ft
Velocity	2.70	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.11	ft
Specific Energy	0.79	ft
Froude Number	0.82	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.32 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-8D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.53	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.51	ft
Top Width	1.07	ft
Critical Depth	0.62	ft
Critical Slope	0.030707	ft/ft
Velocity	4.31	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	0.82	ft
Froude Number	1.47	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-8D Water Bar
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.33	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.49	ft
Top Width	1.33	ft
Critical Depth	0.47	ft
Critical Slope	0.004623	ft/ft
Velocity	5.56	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.48	ft
Specific Energy	0.81	ft
Froude Number	2.40	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-9D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.20	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.59	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.66	ft
Top Width	1.18	ft
Critical Depth	0.62	ft
Critical Slope	0.030808	ft/ft
Velocity	3.47	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.19	ft
Specific Energy	0.78	ft
Froude Number	1.13	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.41 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-9D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.20	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.49	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.40	ft
Top Width	0.99	ft
Critical Depth	0.62	ft
Critical Slope	0.030808	ft/ft
Velocity	4.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.37	ft
Specific Energy	0.87	ft
Froude Number	1.74	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-10D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	1.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.22	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.79	ft
Top Width	1.65	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Critical Slope	0.029819	ft/ft
Velocity	3.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.20	ft
Specific Energy	0.41	ft
Froude Number	1.49	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 8 ft Velocity < 6 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.45 ft Use D_{50} = 4"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-10D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.500000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	1.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.12	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.45	ft
Top Width	1.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Critical Slope	0.029819	ft/ft
Velocity	6.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.75	ft
Specific Energy	0.88	ft
Froude Number	3.74	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-11D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.410000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.22	ft
Flow Area	5.0e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.63	ft
Top Width	0.45	ft
Critical Depth	0.33	ft
Critical Slope	0.051688	ft/ft
Velocity	5.01	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.61	ft
Froude Number	2.64	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 6 inches Velocity < 5 fps At near vertical slope	Minimum Freeboard = 0.28 ft No riprap required typically Use grouted riprap

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-11D (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	9.999000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.12	ft
Flow Area	1.5e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.35	ft
Top Width	0.25	ft
Critical Depth	0.33	ft
Critical Slope	0.051688	ft/ft
Velocity	16.58	ft/s
Velocity Head	4.27	ft
Specific Energy	4.40	ft
Froude Number	11.80	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	DITCH D-12D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.810000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	0.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.05	ft
Flow Area	5.0e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.13	ft
Top Width	1.09	ft
Critical Depth	0.12	ft
Critical Slope	0.036907	ft/ft
Velocity	5.03	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.44	ft
Froude Number	4.17	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 6 inches Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.45 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-13D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.005000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.10	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.23	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.22	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.70	ft
Top Width	2.64	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.031698	ft/ft
Velocity	0.79	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.01	ft
Specific Energy	0.23	ft
Froude Number	0.42	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-14D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.35	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.02	ft
Top Width	0.85	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.030894	ft/ft
Velocity	2.92	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.13	ft
Specific Energy	0.42	ft
Froude Number	1.36	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.39 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-15D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.24	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.57	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.61	ft
Top Width	1.14	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Critical Slope	0.030674	ft/ft
Velocity	3.81	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.23	ft
Specific Energy	0.80	ft
Froude Number	1.26	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 1.0 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.43 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-16D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.55	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.42	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.19	ft
Top Width	0.84	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.034185	ft/ft
Velocity	3.11	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.15	ft
Specific Energy	0.57	ft
Froude Number	1.20	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.75 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.33 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-17D
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.99	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.48	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.36	ft
Top Width	0.96	ft
Critical Depth	0.57	ft
Critical Slope	0.031608	ft/ft
Velocity	4.29	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	0.77	ft
Froude Number	1.55	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.0 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.52 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-1U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	2.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.36	ft
Flow Area	0.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.01	ft
Top Width	2.71	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.022403	ft/ft
Velocity	2.99	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.50	ft
Froude Number	0.95	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = .67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.31 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-1U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	2.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.24	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.67	ft
Top Width	2.47	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.022403	ft/ft
Velocity	4.76	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.35	ft
Specific Energy	0.59	ft
Froude Number	1.81	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-2U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.48	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.38	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.06	ft
Top Width	0.75	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.034812	ft/ft
Velocity	3.41	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.18	ft
Specific Energy	0.56	ft
Froude Number	1.39	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = .67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.29 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-2U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.48	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.35	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.99	ft
Top Width	0.70	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.034810	ft/ft
Velocity	3.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.24	ft
Specific Energy	0.59	ft
Froude Number	1.64	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-3U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	0.72	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.58	ft
Top Width	1.41	ft
Critical Depth	0.23	ft
Critical Slope	0.026633	ft/ft
Velocity	2.89	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.13	ft
Specific Energy	0.34	ft
Froude Number	1.21	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = .05 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.29 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-3U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	0.72	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.37	ft
Top Width	1.26	ft
Critical Depth	0.23	ft
Critical Slope	0.026633	ft/ft
Velocity	4.80	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.36	ft
Specific Energy	0.49	ft
Froude Number	2.46	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-4U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	4.05	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.40	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.43	ft
Top Width	2.19	ft
Critical Depth	0.59	ft
Critical Slope	0.020879	ft/ft
Velocity	6.39	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.64	ft
Specific Energy	1.03	ft
Froude Number	2.09	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-4U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	4.05	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.34	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.22	ft
Top Width	2.01	ft
Critical Depth	0.59	ft
Critical Slope	0.020879	ft/ft
Velocity	7.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.97	ft
Specific Energy	1.31	ft
Froude Number	2.76	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-5U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.13	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.26	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.72	ft
Top Width	0.51	ft
Critical Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Slope	0.041435	ft/ft
Velocity	1.99	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.06	ft
Specific Energy	0.32	ft
Froude Number	0.98	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = .05 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.24 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-5U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.13	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.20	ft
Flow Area	4.2e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.58	ft
Top Width	0.41	ft
Critical Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Slope	0.041434	ft/ft
Velocity	3.10	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.15	ft
Specific Energy	0.35	ft
Froude Number	1.71	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-6U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.35	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.39	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.11	ft
Top Width	0.78	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Critical Slope	0.036309	ft/ft
Velocity	2.29	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.08	ft
Specific Energy	0.47	ft
Froude Number	0.91	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-6U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.35	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.34	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.97	ft
Top Width	0.69	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Critical Slope	0.036309	ft/ft
Velocity	2.97	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.48	ft
Froude Number	1.27	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 8 in. Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.28 ft No rip-rap rquired

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-7U (min slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.010000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.47	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.34	ft
Top Width	0.95	ft
Critical Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Slope	0.036449	ft/ft
Velocity	1.51	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.04	ft
Specific Energy	0.51	ft
Froude Number	0.55	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 8 in Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.20 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-7U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.190000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.77	ft
Top Width	0.55	ft
Critical Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Slope	0.036450	ft/ft
Velocity	4.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	0.59	ft
Froude Number	2.17	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-8U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	0.75	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.65	ft
Top Width	2.54	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.031988	ft/ft
Velocity	1.83	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.05	ft
Specific Energy	0.23	ft
Froude Number	0.81	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps At steep slope 31%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.15 ft No riprap required typically Use D_{50} = 6"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-8U (Avg Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	0.75	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.47	ft
Top Width	2.39	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.031988	ft/ft
Velocity	2.62	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.11	ft
Specific Energy	0.24	ft
Froude Number	1.34	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-8U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.310000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	0.75	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.08	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.29	ft
Top Width	2.24	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.031988	ft/ft
Velocity	4.42	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.30	ft
Specific Energy	0.38	ft
Froude Number	2.83	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-9U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.010000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	4.92	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.52	ft
Flow Area	1.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.46	ft
Top Width	4.03	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Critical Slope	0.020469	ft/ft
Velocity	2.72	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.11	ft
Specific Energy	0.63	ft
Froude Number	0.71	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.48 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-9U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	4.92	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.30	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.85	ft
Top Width	3.60	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Critical Slope	0.020469	ft/ft
Velocity	4.93	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.38	ft
Specific Energy	0.68	ft
Froude Number	1.65	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-10U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	3.29	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.29	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.83	ft
Top Width	3.58	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.021680	ft/ft
Velocity	3.42	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.18	ft
Specific Energy	0.47	ft
Froude Number	1.16	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.31ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-10U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	3.29	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.20	ft
Flow Area	0.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.58	ft
Top Width	3.41	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.021680	ft/ft
Velocity	5.04	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.60	ft
Froude Number	2.03	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-11U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.58	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.64	ft
Top Width	1.16	ft
Critical Depth	0.57	ft
Critical Slope	0.031565	ft/ft
Velocity	2.98	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.72	ft
Froude Number	0.98	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.42 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-11U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.48	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.36	ft
Top Width	0.96	ft
Critical Depth	0.57	ft
Critical Slope	0.031566	ft/ft
Velocity	4.31	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	0.77	ft
Froude Number	1.55	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-12U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	4.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.80	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.90	ft
Top Width	2.41	ft
Critical Depth	0.85	ft
Critical Slope	0.022298	ft/ft
Velocity	4.13	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.27	ft
Specific Energy	1.07	ft
Froude Number	1.15	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps At steep slope 9%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.20 ft No riprap required Use D_{50} = 4

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-12U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	4.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.65	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.36	ft
Top Width	1.96	ft
Critical Depth	0.85	ft
Critical Slope	0.022298	ft/ft
Velocity	6.24	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.60	ft
Specific Energy	1.26	ft
Froude Number	1.92	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-13U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.62	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.77	ft
Top Width	1.25	ft
Critical Depth	0.57	ft
Critical Slope	0.031566	ft/ft
Velocity	2.56	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.10	ft
Specific Energy	0.73	ft
Froude Number	0.81	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.38 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-13U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.47	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.33	ft
Top Width	0.94	ft
Critical Depth	0.57	ft
Critical Slope	0.031567	ft/ft
Velocity	4.50	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.31	ft
Specific Energy	0.79	ft
Froude Number	1.63	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-14U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	8.90	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.38	ft
Flow Area	1.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	5.36	ft
Top Width	5.13	ft
Critical Depth	0.50	ft
Critical Slope	0.022531	ft/ft
Velocity	5.17	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.42	ft
Specific Energy	0.79	ft
Froude Number	1.57	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps At maximum slope 66%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.13 ft Use D_{50} = 4" Use D_{50} = 10"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-14U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.033	
Slope	0.660000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	8.90	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	0.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.67	ft
Top Width	4.56	ft
Critical Depth	0.50	ft
Critical Slope	0.022531	ft/ft
Velocity	11.22	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.96	ft
Specific Energy	2.14	ft
Froude Number	4.74	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-15U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.52	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.34	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.22	ft
Top Width	1.02	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Critical Slope	0.029269	ft/ft
Velocity	3.00	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.48	ft
Froude Number	1.29	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.33 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-15 U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.160000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.52	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.98	ft
Top Width	0.82	ft
Critical Depth	0.38	ft
Critical Slope	0.029269	ft/ft
Velocity	4.65	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.34	ft
Specific Energy	0.61	ft
Froude Number	2.22	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-16U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.44	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.01	ft
Top Width	0.84	ft
Critical Depth	0.35	ft
Critical Slope	0.029927	ft/ft
Velocity	3.74	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.22	ft
Specific Energy	0.50	ft
Froude Number	1.76	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.39 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-17U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.40	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.46	ft
Top Width	1.21	ft
Critical Depth	0.55	ft
Critical Slope	0.025795	ft/ft
Velocity	5.45	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.46	ft
Specific Energy	0.87	ft
Froude Number	2.13	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.27 ft Use D_{50} = 3"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-18U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.83	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.40	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.46	ft
Top Width	1.21	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.027496	ft/ft
Velocity	3.38	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.18	ft
Specific Energy	0.58	ft
Froude Number	1.32	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps At maximum slope 17%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.27 ft No riprap required typically Use D_{50} = 3"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-18U (Avg Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.110000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.83	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.35	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.26	ft
Top Width	1.05	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.027496	ft/ft
Velocity	4.54	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	0.67	ft
Froude Number	1.92	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-18U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.170000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.83	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.16	ft
Top Width	0.97	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.027496	ft/ft
Velocity	5.34	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.44	ft
Specific Energy	0.77	ft
Froude Number	2.35	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-19U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.50	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.17	ft
Top Width	0.97	ft
Critical Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Slope	0.029420	ft/ft
Velocity	3.19	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.48	ft
Froude Number	1.40	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-20U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.160000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.67	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.36	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.03	ft
Top Width	0.73	ft
Critical Depth	0.49	ft
Critical Slope	0.033297	ft/ft
Velocity	5.05	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.40	ft
Specific Energy	0.76	ft
Froude Number	2.09	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.67 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.33 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-21U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.75	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.54	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.54	ft
Top Width	1.09	ft
Critical Depth	0.72	ft
Critical Slope	0.029296	ft/ft
Velocity	5.94	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.55	ft
Specific Energy	1.09	ft
Froude Number	2.01	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth =1.0 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 046 ft.
Velocity > 5 fps: Use D50 = 3"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-22U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.110000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	4.33	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.65	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.34	ft
Top Width	1.95	ft
Critical Depth	0.88	ft
Critical Slope	0.022060	ft/ft
Velocity	6.86	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.73	ft
Specific Energy	1.38	ft
Froude Number	2.12	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 1.0 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.35 ft.
Velocity > 5 fps: Use riprap D50 = 6"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-23U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.190000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.12	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	3.4e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.52	ft
Top Width	0.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Slope	0.041878	ft/ft
Velocity	3.51	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.19	ft
Specific Energy	0.38	ft
Froude Number	2.03	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.31 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-24U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.13	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.20	ft
Flow Area	4.1e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.57	ft
Top Width	0.40	ft
Critical Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Slope	0.041435	ft/ft
Velocity	3.19	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.36	ft
Froude Number	1.77	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.31 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-25U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.160000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.16	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	4.5e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.60	ft
Top Width	0.43	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Critical Slope	0.040303	ft/ft
Velocity	3.53	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.19	ft
Specific Energy	0.41	ft
Froude Number	1.91	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.58 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.37 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-26U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.240000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.28	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.24	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.69	ft
Top Width	0.49	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.037405	ft/ft
Velocity	4.73	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.35	ft
Specific Energy	0.59	ft
Froude Number	2.39	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.58 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-27U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.50	ft
Discharge	0.32	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.96	ft
Top Width	0.88	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.028939	ft/ft
Velocity	3.63	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.21	ft
Specific Energy	0.33	ft
Froude Number	2.03	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.37 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-27U (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.300000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.50	ft
Discharge	0.32	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.10	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.86	ft
Top Width	0.80	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.028939	ft/ft
Velocity	4.87	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.37	ft
Specific Energy	0.47	ft
Froude Number	3.00	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-28U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.11	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	3.6e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.54	ft
Top Width	0.38	ft
Critical Depth	0.24	ft
Critical Slope	0.042367	ft/ft
Velocity	3.06	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.15	ft
Specific Energy	0.34	ft
Froude Number	1.75	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.31 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-29U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.27	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.29	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.83	ft
Top Width	0.59	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.037586	ft/ft
Velocity	3.10	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.15	ft
Specific Energy	0.44	ft
Froude Number	1.42	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.67 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.38 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-30U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.30	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.79	ft
Top Width	0.56	ft
Critical Depth	0.35	ft
Critical Slope	0.037062	ft/ft
Velocity	3.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.23	ft
Specific Energy	0.51	ft
Froude Number	1.80	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.58 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.30 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-31U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.120000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.47	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.52	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.86	ft
Top Width	1.55	ft
Critical Depth	0.70	ft
Critical Slope	0.023808	ft/ft
Velocity	6.16	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.59	ft
Specific Energy	1.11	ft
Froude Number	2.13	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 1.0 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.48 ft.
Velocity = 6.16 fps: Use riprap D50 = 5"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-32U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.170000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.08	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.16	ft
Flow Area	2.6e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.46	ft
Top Width	0.32	ft
Critical Depth	0.21	ft
Critical Slope	0.044207	ft/ft
Velocity	3.04	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.31	ft
Froude Number	1.88	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-33U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.20	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.23	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.64	ft
Top Width	0.45	ft
Critical Depth	0.30	ft
Critical Slope	0.039121	ft/ft
Velocity	3.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.24	ft
Specific Energy	0.46	ft
Froude Number	2.05	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.58 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.35 ft.
Velocity < 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-34U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.110000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	1.66	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.24	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.86	ft
Top Width	1.71	ft
Critical Depth	0.36	ft
Critical Slope	0.023221	ft/ft
Velocity	5.13	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.41	ft
Specific Energy	0.65	ft
Froude Number	2.08	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Use Min. Depth = 0.58 ft: Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft.
Velocity = 5 fps: No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-35U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.010000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.29	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.27	ft
Top Width	0.89	ft
Critical Depth	0.35	ft
Critical Slope	0.037231	ft/ft
Velocity	1.45	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.03	ft
Specific Energy	0.48	ft
Froude Number	0.54	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.0 ft Velocity < 5 fix	Minimum Freeboard = 0.55ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-36U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.13	ft
Flow Area	1.7e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.37	ft
Top Width	0.26	ft
Critical Depth	0.14	ft
Critical Slope	0.050385	ft/ft
Velocity	1.79	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.05	ft
Specific Energy	0.18	ft
Froude Number	1.24	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.37 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-37U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.52	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.48	ft
Top Width	1.05	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Critical Slope	0.030641	ft/ft
Velocity	4.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	0.32	ft
Froude Number	1.57	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.0 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.30 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-38U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.150000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.15	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.28	ft
Top Width	0.90	ft
Critical Depth	0.61	ft
Critical Slope	0.030984	ft/ft
Velocity	5.64	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.50	ft
Specific Energy	0.95	ft
Froude Number	2.09	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.67 ft Max Slope = 15%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.22 ft Use D_{50} = 3”

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-39U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.09	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	3.5e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.53	ft
Top Width	0.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.22	ft
Critical Slope	0.043518	ft/ft
Velocity	2.56	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.10	ft
Specific Energy	0.29	ft
Froude Number	1.48	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity <5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.34 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-40U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.41	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.66	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.85	ft
Top Width	1.31	ft
Critical Depth	0.82	ft
Critical Slope	0.028073	ft/ft
Velocity	5.61	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.49	ft
Specific Energy	1.14	ft
Froude Number	1.73	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.75 ft Velocity = 55.61 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.09 ft Use D_{50} = 3"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-41U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.150000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.27	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.58	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.65	ft
Top Width	1.17	ft
Critical Depth	0.80	ft
Critical Slope	0.028298	ft/ft
Velocity	6.69	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.70	ft
Specific Energy	1.28	ft
Froude Number	2.19	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.0 ft Velocity = 6.69 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.42 ft Use D_{50} = 4"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	D-42U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.630000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.04	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.10	ft
Flow Area	9.6e-3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.28	ft
Top Width	0.20	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.048485	ft/ft
Velocity	4.17	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.27	ft
Specific Energy	0.37	ft
Froude Number	3.33	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.25 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.15 ft No riprap required

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

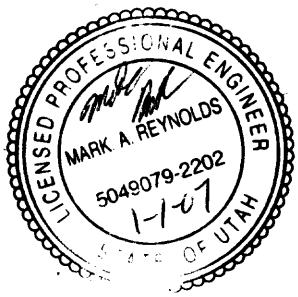
Project Description	
Worksheet	D-43U
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.450000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.64	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.96	ft
Top Width	0.86	ft
Critical Depth	0.36	ft
Critical Slope	0.026861	ft/ft
Velocity	6.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.75	ft
Specific Energy	0.97	ft
Froude Number	3.75	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 0.5 ft Velocity = 6.96 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.29 ft Use D_{50} = 5"

Appendix 7-H
R645-301-700 Hydrology



BEAR CANYON MINE

RECLAMATION CHANNEL DESIGN

Method

The reclamation channel designs are based on the SCS curve number technology (U.S. SCS, 1972), the flow model of the "PEAK" hydrograph software program, and the Flow Master I (Haestad Methods, 1991) channel design software program. The channel designs have been summarized in three sections: Reclaimed channel designs, post-mining ditch designs, and post-mining culvert designs.

Flow Calculations

Watershed characteristics are shown in Table 7H-1. The areas were determined from plate 7-7 and 7-7A for local watersheds and 7-4 for the Bear Canyon watershed. Curve numbers are Based on Pinyon-Juniper-Grass reference area measurements (Chapter 9, Appendix A of permit application):

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Veg. density} = 28.5\% \\ \text{Litter density} = 11.7\%\end{array}\right\} \text{Total} = 40.2\%$$

The curve number was selected from the nomograph in Figure 7H-1 (Soil Group = C). Since the cover for the Wild Horse Ridge watersheds have similar soils and a slightly larger cover value (Appendix 3-F), the same curve number was used for these watersheds, providing a conservative flow for the watersheds. The hydraulic lengths were also measured from plates 7-7 and 7-4. The average slopes were determined using the equation:

$$Avg.\ slope = \frac{0.25\ (EM-EN)\ (LC_{25} + LC_{50} + LC_{75})}{Watershed\ area}$$

For the design storm, the 100-yr, 6-hr storm was used for Bear Canyon and Right Fork drainages (perennial and intermittent streams - see R645-301-742.323) and the 10-yr, 6-hr storm was used for ephemeral side drainages (see R645-301-742.333) and for road drainage diversions (see R645-301-742.423.1).

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{10-yr, 6-hr storm} = 1.50\ \text{in} \\ \text{100-yr, 6-hr storm} = 2.20\ \text{in}\end{array}\right\} \text{Miller et I. (1973)}$$

The "Peak" computer hydrology software was used to determine the hydrograph and peak flows. An SCS Type II distribution was used. The calculations are shown in Table 7H-2. The results are shown on pages 5-16 of this Appendix.

Table 7H-1 Watershed Slope characteris

Watershed	EM	EN	LC_{25}	LC_{50}	LC_{75}	Area (ft^2)	Slope (%)
WS-1	8425	7090	710	870	705	$1.09x10^6$	69.9
WS-1A	7200	7105	240	220	75	$4.88x10^4$	26.0
WS-2	8705	7140	825	880	910	$1.66x10^6$	61.7
WS-3	8285	7140	470	360	220	$4.84x10^5$	62.1
WS-3A	7250	7135	190	80	55	$4.79x10^4$	19.5
WS-4	8720	7220	275	525	320	$6.34x10^5$	66.3
WS-5	8275	7260	140	200	170	$2.14x10^5$	60.6
WS-6	8815	7300	650	855	740	$1.33x10^6$	64.0
WS-7	8110	6965	1090	1335	905	$1.55x10^6$	61.5
WS-8	8135	7020	850	775	725	$1.22x10^6$	53.5
WS-9	8240	7070	225	400	495	$5.62x10^5$	58.3
WS-10	8425	7080	850	810	740	$1.30x10^6$	62.0
WS-11	8020	7175	840	705	465	$5.97x10^5$	71.2
WS-12	8585	7245	745	1095	1000	$1.57x10^6$	60.6
WS-13	7963	7509	220	110	70	$9.89x10^4$	45.9
WS-14	7476	7321	570	580	320	$8.02x10^4$	71.1
WS-15	7480	7310	155	145	130	$3.27x10^4$	55.9
WS-16	8595	7540	720	700	540	$8.95x10^5$	57.8
WS-17	7556	7463	290	435	130	$3.09x10^4$	64.3
WS-18	7480	7306	165	155	145	$3.57x10^4$	56.6
WS-19	8650	7725	255	315	295	$4.12x10^5$	48.6
WS-20	7695	7625	115	210	275	$2.13x10^4$	49.2
WS-21	7770	7680	420	375	210	$5.62x10^4$	40.0
WS-22	8717	7864	500	500	485	$5.25x10^5$	60.3
WS-23	7875	7795	295	295	100	$2.79x10^4$	49.5
WS-24	7805	7700	95	175	215	$2.40x10^4$	53.1
WS-25	9185	7675	2345	3335	4040	$6.09x10^6$	60.3
WS-26	9360	7320	3345	3860	3380	$8.60x10^6$	62.8
WS-27	8925	7615	480	605	770	$9.31x10^5$	65.3

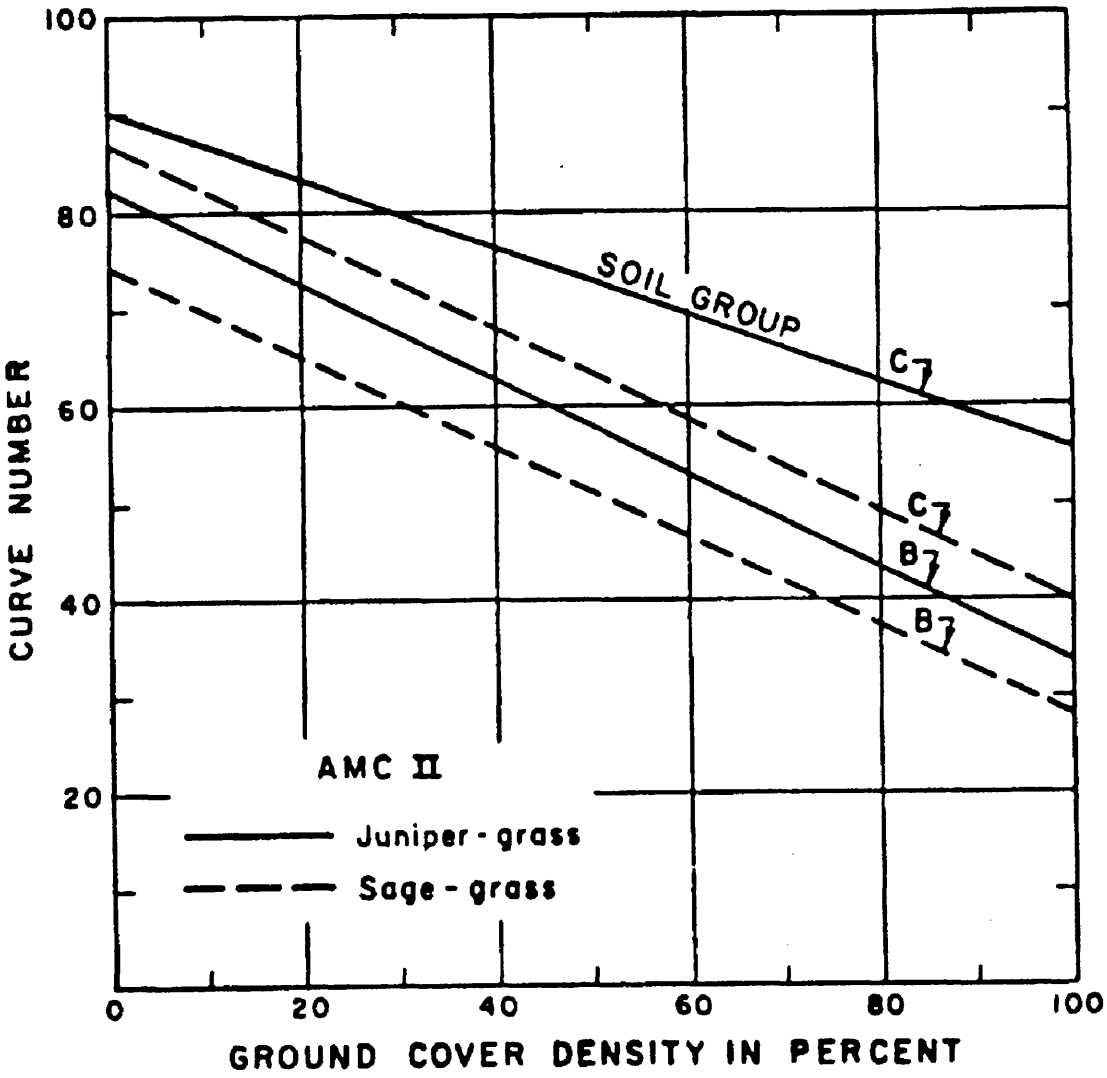
Table7H-2

Watershed Flow Characteristics

Watershed	CN	Area (acres)	Slope y (%)	Hyd. Length l (ft)	$S = \frac{1000}{CN} - 10$	$L = \frac{l^{0.8}(s+1)^{0.7}}{1900Y^{0.5}}$	Time of Conc. $T_c = 1.67\ L$ (Hr)	Peak Flow (cfs)
WS-1	76	25.1	69.9	2300	3.158	0.083	0.139	8.03
WS-1A	76	1.1	26.0	510	3.158	0.041	0.068	0.56
WS-2	76	38.1	61.7	2860	3.158	0.106	0.177	10.51
WS-3	76	11.1	62.1	2200	3.158	0.085	0.143	3.51
WS-3A	76	1.1	19.5	660	3.158	0.058	0.097	0.44
WS-4	76	14.5	66.3	2400	3.158	0.089	0.148	4.46
WS-5	76	4.90	60.6	1620	3.158	0.068	0.113	1.78
WS-6	76	30.5	64.0	2400	3.158	0.090	0.151	9.21
WS-7	76	35.6	61.5	2530	3.158	0.096	0.160	10.45
WS-8	76	28.1	53.5	2410	3.158	0.090	0.150	8.53
WS-9	76	12.9	58.3	1960	3.158	0.080	0.134	4.26
WS-10	76	29.9	62.0	2380	3.158	0.091	0.152	8.99
WS-11	76	13.7	71.2	1440	3.158	0.057	0.095	5.55
WS-12	76	36.0	60.6	2190	3.158	0.086	0.144	11.33
WS-13	76	2.3	45.9	980	3.158	0.052	0.087	0.98
WS-14	76	1.8	71.1	560	3.158	0.027	0.045	1.12
WS-15	76	0.8	55.9	310	3.158	0.019	0.031	0.51
WS-16	76	20.6	57.8	1880	3.158	0.078	0.131	6.88
WS-17	76	0.7	64.3	460	3.158	0.024	0.040	0.12
WS-18	76	0.8	56.6	320	3.158	0.019	0.032	0.56
WS-19	76	9.5	48.6	1360	3.158	0.066	0.110	3.54
WS-20	76	0.5	49.2	270	3.158	0.018	0.030	0.34
WS-21	76	1.3	40.0	190	3.158	0.015	0.025	0.93
WS-22	76	12.1	60.3	1120	3.158	0.051	0.084	5.30
WS-23	76	0.6	49.5	310	3.158	0.020	0.033	0.43
WS-24	76	0.6	53.1	200	3.158	0.014	0.023	0.41
WS-25	76	139.8	60.3	3250	3.158	0.119	0.198	136.41
WS-26	76	197.5	62.8	5210	3.158	0.169	0.283	153.36
WS-27	76	21.4	65.3	2370	3.158	0.088	0.148	6.55

Figure 7H-1 Curve Number Nomograph

Source: U.S. SCS (1972)



PEAK

HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-1

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.139 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =25.05 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 8.03 cfs (0.3181 iph)
At T = 3.22 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-1A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth =0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.56 cfs (0.4933 iph)
At T =3.16 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-2

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.177 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =38.08 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 10.51 cfs (0.2737 iph)
At T = 3.26 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-3

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.143 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =11.11 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 3.51 cfs (0.3137 iph)
At T = 3.22 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-3A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth =0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.44 cfs (0.3970 iph)
At T =3.18 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-4

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.148 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =14.54 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.46 cfs (0.3043 iph)
At T = 3.24 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-5

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.113 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =4.90 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.78 cfs (0.3600 iph)
At T = 3.19 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-6

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.151 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =30.49 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 9.21 cfs (0.2994 iph)
At T = 3.24 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-7

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.160 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =35.60 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 10.45 cfs (0.2912 iph)
At T = 3.24 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-8

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.150 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =28.10 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 8.53 cfs (0.3009 iph)
At T = 3.24 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-9

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.134 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =12.90 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.26 cfs (0.3272 iph)
At T = 3.22 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-10

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.152 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =29.90 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 8.99 cfs (0.2981 iph)
At T = 3.24 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-11

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.095 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =13.70 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 5.55 cfs (0.4018 iph)
At T = 3.18 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-12

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.144 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =36.03 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 11.33 cfs (0.3119 iph)
At T = 3.23 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-13

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.087 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =2.27 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.98 cfs (0.4275 iph)
At T = 3.18 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-14

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.045 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =1.84 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 1.12 cfs (0.6010 iph)
At T = 3.14 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-15

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.031 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.75 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.51 cfs (0.6784 iph)
At T = 3.13 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-16

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.144 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =36.0 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 11.32 cfs (0.3110 iph)
At T = 3.23 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-17

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.040 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.71 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.12 cfs (0.1689 iph)
At T = 3.52 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-18

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.032 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.82 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.56 cfs (0.6721 iph)
At T = 3.14 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-19

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.110 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =9.45 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 3.54 cfs (0.3711 iph)
At T = 3.20 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-19A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.033 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.63

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.42 cfs (0.6661 iph)
At T = 3.14 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-20

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.030 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.49 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.34 cfs (0.6826 iph)
At T = 3.14 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-21

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.025 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =1.29 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.93 cfs (0.7127 iph)
At T = 3.13 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-21A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.027 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 0.2 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.14 cfs (0.7045 iph)
At T = 3.13 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-22

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.084 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =12.05 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 5.30 cfs (0.4360 iph)
At T = 3.18 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-22A

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.122 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 6.59 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth =0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 2.3 cfs (0.3464 iph)
At T =3.20 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-23

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.033 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.64 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.43 cfs (0.6661 iph)
At T = 3.14 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-24

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.023 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =0.55 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 0.41 cfs (0.7309 iph)
At T = 3.13 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-25

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 2.20 in	Time of Conc. = 0.198 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =139.82

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.5205 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 136.41 cfs (0.9676 iph)
At T = 3.25 hrs

PEAK
HYDROGRAPH GENERATION PROGRAM

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-26

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 2.20 in	Time of Conc. = 0.283 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =197.50 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.5205 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 153.36 cfs (0.7701 iph)
At T = 3.32 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: WS-27

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 1.50 in	Time of Conc. = 0.119hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area = 13.9 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth =0.1873 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 4.95 cfs (0.3534 iph)
At T =3.21 hrs

INPUT SUMMARY FOR WATERSHED: BEAR CANYON*

STORM:	WATERSHED:
Distribution = SCS Type II	Curve Number = 76
Precip. Depth = 2.20 in	Time of Conc. = 0.604 hr
Duration = 6.00 hr	Area =1,728.00 acres

OUTPUT SUMMARY

Runoff depth = 0.5205 in
Initial Abstraction = 0.6316 in
Peak Flow = 776.76 cfs (0.4458 iph)
At T = 3.62 hrs

*Watershed Characteristics for Bear Creek taken from Appendix 7-G.

Reclaimed Channel Designs

The following table summarizes the channel slopes (from Plates 7-7 and 7-7A):

Channel	Watershed	Peak Flow (cfs)	Minimum Slope (ft/ft)	Maximum Slope (ft/ft)	Manning's coefficient*
RC-1	WS-1	8.03	0.08	0.31	0.035
RC-2	WS-2	10.51	0.09	0.29	0.038
RC-3	WS-3	3.51	0.08	0.67	0.038
RC-4	WS-4	4.46	0.05	0.40	0.035
RC-5	WS-5	1.78	0.05	0.50	0.035
RC-6	WS-6	9.21	0.10	0.10	0.035
RC-7	Right Fork Lower	317.39	0.10	0.10	0.044
RC-8	WS-17, RC-9	154.03	0.13	0.26	0.044
RC-9	Right Fork Right	153.91	0.04	0.25	0.044
RC-10	Bear Canyon	776.76	0.06	0.06	0.044
RC-11	WS-22, WS-23, WS-24	6.14	0.12	0.12	0.035
RC-12	WS-27	6.55	0.08	0.68	0.038
RC-TS1	WS-1 partial	4.53	0.03	0.40	0.035
RC-TS2	WS-1 partial	2.42	0.20	0.75	0.035
RC-TS3	WS-1 partial	2.18	0.30	0.50	0.035
RC-TS4	WS-1 partial	0.43	0.35	0.70	0.035
RC-TS5	WS-1 partial	0.31	0.30	0.60	0.035
RC-TS6	WS-1 partial	0.60	0.16	0.65	0.035

*Manning's coefficient based on riprap sizes shown on the following page.

The reclaimed channel designs for RC-1 through RC-12 are shown on the following pages. Plates 7-8A and 7-8B show the profiles for these channels. See pages 7H-50 thru 7H-74 for RC-TS channel designs, associated with the reclaimed Tank Seam Access Road. Plate 7-8C shows the profiles for these channels. Channels RC-7, RC-8, RC-9, RC-11 and RC-12 are associated with the Right Fork drainage of Bear Creek (Wild Horse Ridge disturbance).

The minimum channel slope was used to calculate the channel depth. The maximum slope was used to determine riprap requirements. Riprap sizing is based on the curves provided on the following page and on the equation:

$$n = 0.0395(d_{50})^{1/6} \qquad \text{(Barfield et al., 1981)}$$

where: n = Manning's roughness coefficient
d_{50} = median diameter (ft)

Following are the maximum permissible velocities for given riprap sizes (based on 2:1 side slope limitations):

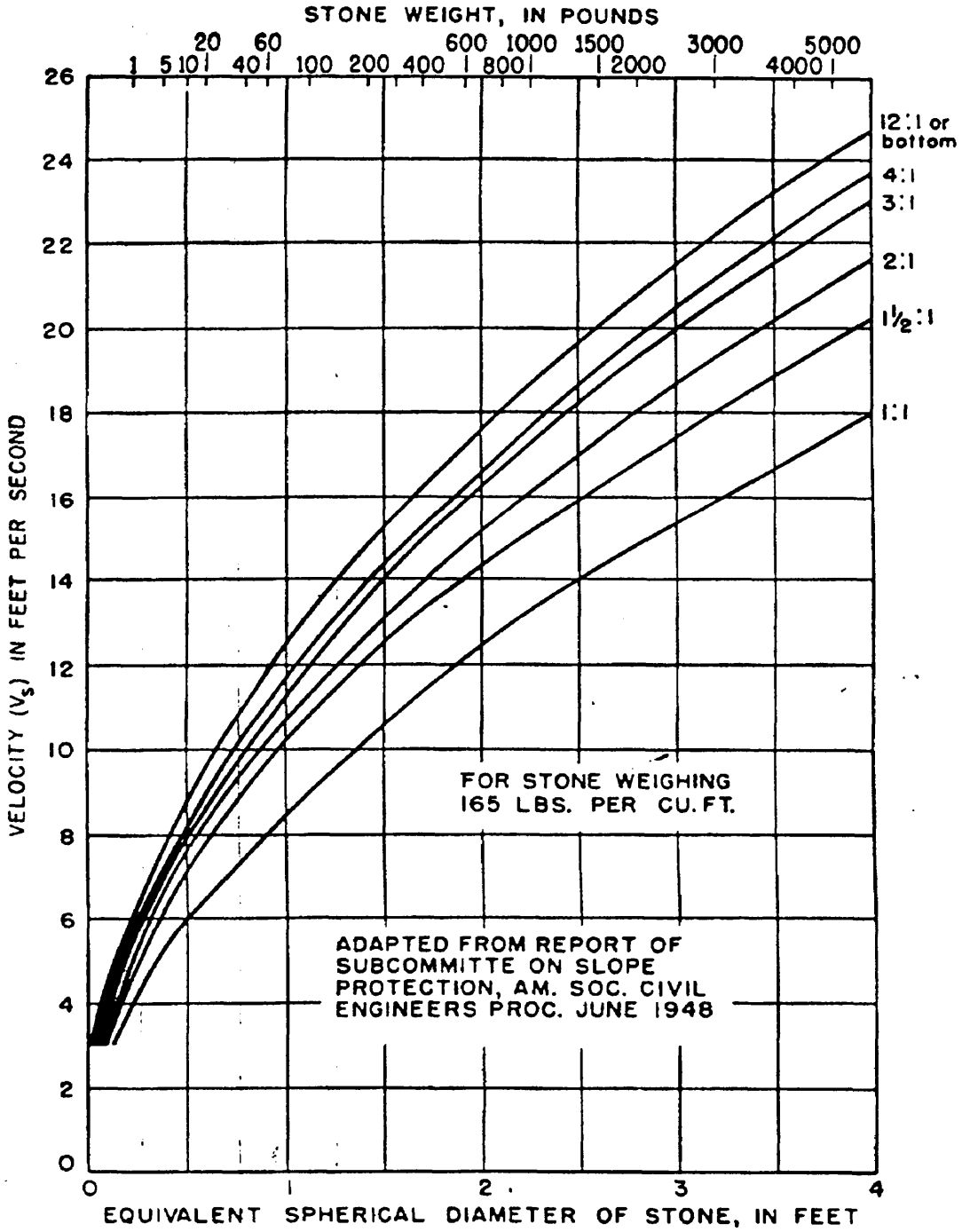
$d_{50} = 3'' \Rightarrow V_{max} = 5.6$ ft/s
$d_{50} = 6'' \Rightarrow V_{max} = 7.2$ ft/s
$d_{50} = 9'' \Rightarrow V_{max} = 8.9$ ft/s
$d_{50} = 24'' \Rightarrow V_{max} = 15.2$ ft/s

Based on the Flowmaster printouts on the following pages, the velocities and riprap requirements are as follows:

Channel	Velocity (ft/s)	Riprap (in)	Channel	Velocity (ft/s)	Riprap (in)
RC-1	7.16	$D_{50} = 6''$	RC-7	9.81	$D_{50} = 24''$
RC-2	8.76	$D_{50} = 9''$	RC-8	15.03	$D_{50} = 24''$
RC-3	7.92	$D_{50} = 9''$	RC-9	15.16	$D_{50} = 24''$
RC-4	7.08	$D_{50} = 6''$	RC-10	15.01	$D_{50} = 24''$
RC-5	7.17	$D_{50} = 6''$	RC-11	6.20	$D_{50} = 6''$
RC-6	6.55	$D_{50} = 6''$	RC-12	5.75	$D_{50} = 6''$

Figure 7H-2 Size of Stone that will Resist Displacement for Various Velocities and Slide Slopes

Source: Searcy (1967), HEC No. 11



Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-1
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.310000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	8.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	1.1	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	6.72	ft
Top Width	6.62	ft
Critical Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Slope	0.026628	ft/ft
Velocity	7.16	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.80	ft
Specific Energy	0.98	ft
Froude Number	3.07	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-1 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	8.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	1.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	7.07	ft
Top Width	6.93	ft
Critical Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Slope	0.026628	ft/ft
Velocity	4.67	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.34	ft
Specific Energy	0.61	ft
Froude Number	1.66	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-2 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.290000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	10.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.33	ft
Flow Area	1.2	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	4.47	ft
Top Width	4.31	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Critical Slope	0.028739	ft/ft
Velocity	8.76	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.19	ft
Specific Energy	1.52	ft
Froude Number	2.93	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-2 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	10.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.46	ft
Flow Area	1.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	5.04	ft
Top Width	4.83	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Critical Slope	0.028739	ft/ft
Velocity	5.88	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.54	ft
Specific Energy	0.99	ft
Froude Number	1.70	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-3 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.670000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	3.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.14	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.61	ft
Top Width	3.54	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.033907	ft/ft
Velocity	7.91	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.97	ft
Specific Energy	1.11	ft
Froude Number	3.94	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-3 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	3.51	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.25	ft
Flow Area	0.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.13	ft
Top Width	4.01	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.033907	ft/ft
Velocity	3.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.24	ft
Specific Energy	0.50	ft
Froude Number	1.49	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-4 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.400000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	4.46	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.15	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.66	ft
Top Width	4.59	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.028297	ft/ft
Velocity	7.08	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.78	ft
Specific Energy	0.93	ft
Froude Number	3.37	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-4 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	4.46	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	1.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	5.21	ft
Top Width	5.08	ft
Critical Depth	0.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.028297	ft/ft
Velocity	3.63	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.20	ft
Specific Energy	0.48	ft
Froude Number	1.30	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-5 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.500000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	1.50	ft
Discharge	1.78	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.14	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.12	ft
Top Width	2.06	ft
Critical Depth	0.31	ft
Critical Slope	0.030905	ft/ft
Velocity	7.17	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.80	ft
Specific Energy	0.94	ft
Froude Number	3.64	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-5 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	1.50	ft
Discharge	1.78	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.70	ft
Top Width	2.57	ft
Critical Depth	0.31	ft
Critical Slope	0.030905	ft/ft
Velocity	3.27	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.17	ft
Specific Energy	0.43	ft
Froude Number	1.25	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-6 (Min & Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	9.21	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.48	ft
Flow Area	1.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.13	ft
Top Width	3.91	ft
Critical Depth	0.69	ft
Critical Slope	0.024750	ft/ft
Velocity	6.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.67	ft
Specific Energy	1.14	ft
Froude Number	1.92	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-7 (Min & Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	317.39	cfs

Results		
Depth	2.79	ft
Flow Area	32.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	18.49	ft
Top Width	17.17	ft
Critical Depth	3.15	ft
Critical Slope	0.024473	ft/ft
Velocity	9.81	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.50	ft
Specific Energy	4.29	ft
Froude Number	1.26	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-8 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.260000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	154.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.02	ft
Flow Area	10.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	12.56	ft
Top Width	12.08	ft
Critical Depth	1.91	ft
Critical Slope	0.026895	ft/ft
Velocity	15.03	ft/s
Velocity Head	3.51	ft
Specific Energy	4.53	ft
Froude Number	2.88	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-8 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	8.00	ft
Discharge	154.03	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.24	ft
Flow Area	13.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	13.55	ft
Top Width	12.96	ft
Critical Depth	1.91	ft
Critical Slope	0.026895	ft/ft
Velocity	11.85	ft/s
Velocity Head	2.18	ft
Specific Energy	3.42	ft
Froude Number	2.09	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-9 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.250000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	7.00	ft
Discharge	153.91	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.10	ft
Flow Area	10.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	11.93	ft
Top Width	11.41	ft
Critical Depth	2.02	ft
Critical Slope	0.026869	ft/ft
Velocity	15.16	ft/s
Velocity Head	3.57	ft
Specific Energy	4.67	ft
Froude Number	2.83	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-9 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	7.00	ft
Discharge	153.91	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.82	ft
Flow Area	19.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	15.13	ft
Top Width	14.27	ft
Critical Depth	2.02	ft
Critical Slope	0.026869	ft/ft
Velocity	7.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.98	ft
Specific Energy	2.80	ft
Froude Number	1.20	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-10 (Min & Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.044	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	776.76	cfs

Results		
Depth	4.20	ft
Flow Area	51.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	21.15	ft
Top Width	18.61	ft
Critical Depth	5.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.022548	ft/ft
Velocity	15.01	ft/s
Velocity Head	3.50	ft
Specific Energy	7.71	ft
Froude Number	1.59	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-11 (Min & Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.120000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	6.14	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.36	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	3.63	ft
Top Width	3.45	ft
Critical Depth	0.55	ft
Critical Slope	0.026128	ft/ft
Velocity	6.19	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.60	ft
Specific Energy	0.96	ft
Froude Number	2.04	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-12 (Min & Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	1.00	ft
Discharge	6.55	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.55	ft
Flow Area	1.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.44	ft
Top Width	3.18	ft
Critical Depth	0.71	ft
Critical Slope	0.026078	ft/ft
Velocity	5.75	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.51	ft
Specific Energy	1.06	ft
Froude Number	1.69	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Typical Riprap Gradations for Erosion Control

Dimensionless Gradation	Percent Passing[a]	Rip-rap Gradation (in)			
		D_{50} = 3"	D_{50} = 6"	D_{50} = 9"	D_{50} = 24"
0.2 D_{50}	0	0.6	1.2	1.8	4.8
0.5 D_{50}	20	1.5	3.0	4.5	12.0
D_{50}	50	3.0	6.0	9.0	24.0
2 D_{50}	100	6.0	12.0	18.0	48.0

[a] From Barfield et. al. (1981)

See rip-rap gradations plotted on pg. 7H-39.

Typical Soil Gradations for Bear Canyon

Particle Size (in)	Percent Passing [a]		
	North-Facing Slopes	South-Facing Slopes	Alluvial Soils
3.0	70	95	70
0.187 (No. 4)	65	90	60
0.0787 (No. 10)	60	80	50
0.0165 (No. 40)	55	70	45
0.0029 (No. 200)	35	55	30

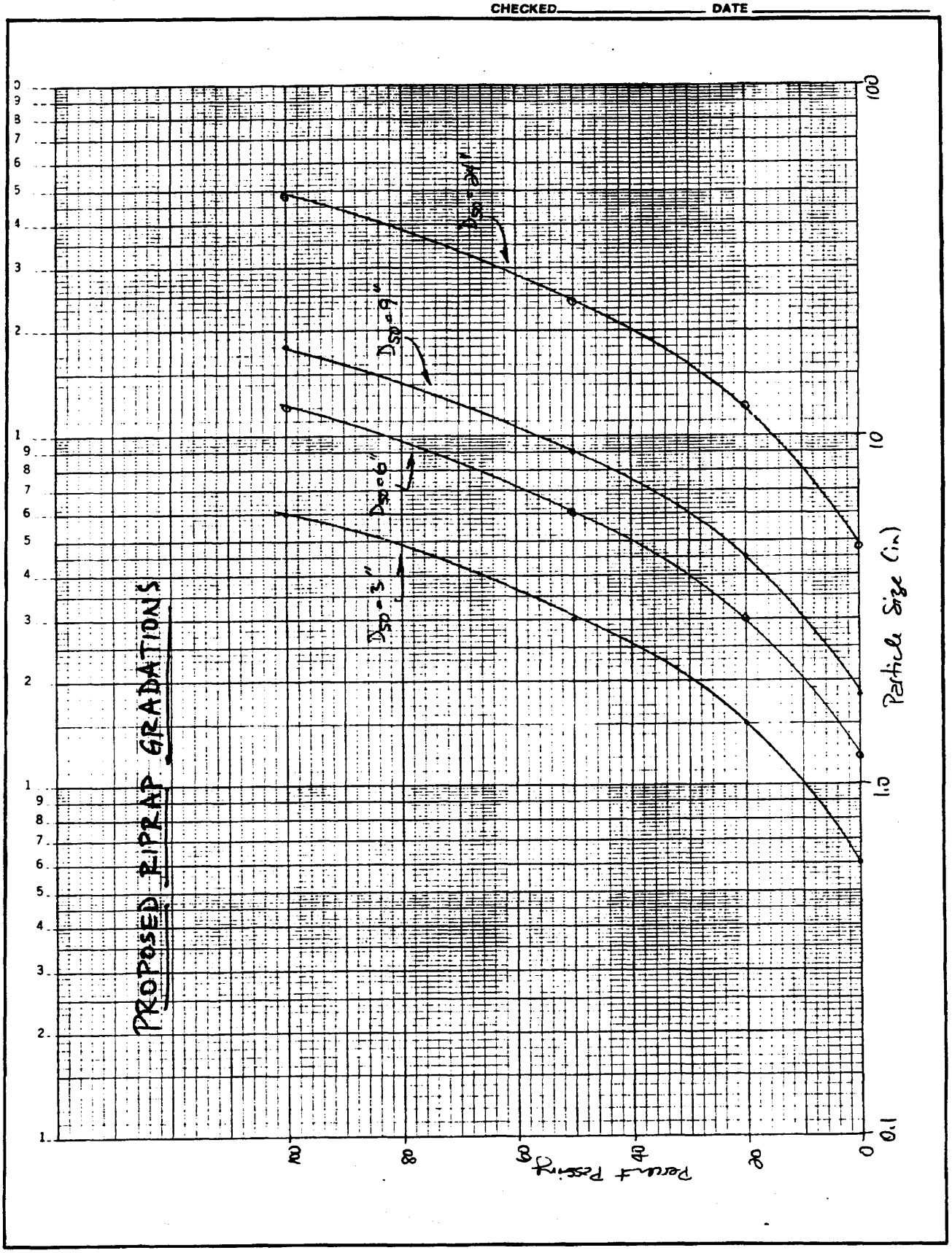
[a] Soil type based on aspect or location.

See Soil Section of PAP.

See soil gradations plotted on pg. 7H-40. Use "Average Slope Soil" gradation for all reclamation channels except RC-7, RC-8, RC-9, RC-10, RC-11 and RC-12. Use "alluvial" gradation for these channels. Justification for using average gradation is that these soils were mixed to construct the pad areas.

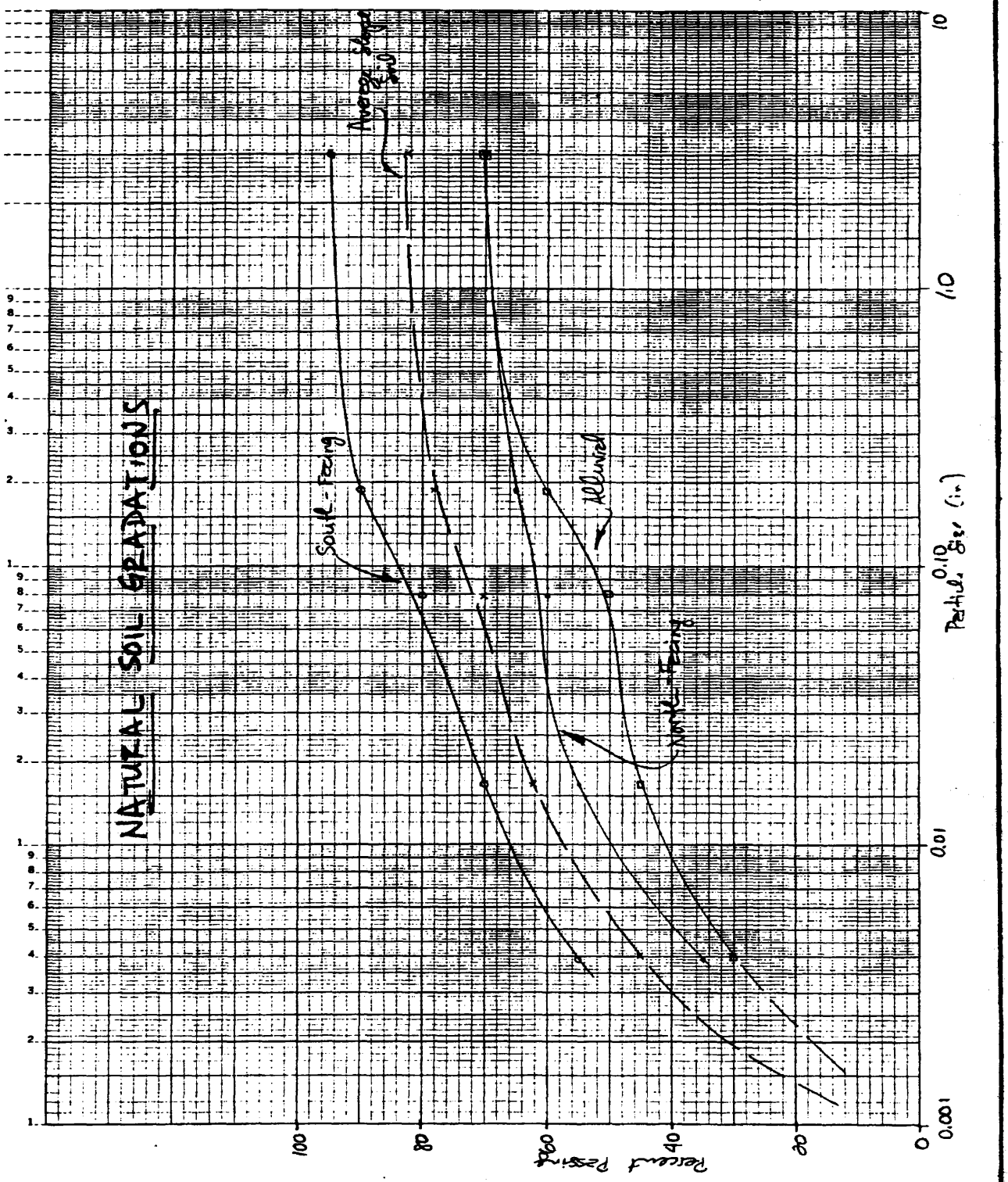
EARTHFAX ENGINEERING, INC.
ENGINEERS / SCIENTISTS

PROJECT C-192-08 PAGE 38 OF 51
COMPUTED TOW DATE 23 Mar 1991
CHECKED _____ DATE _____



EARTHFAX ENGINEERING, INC.
ENGINEERS / SCIENTISTS

PROJECT C-192-08 PAGE 39 OF 51
COMPUTED TBW DATE 23 May 1991
CHECKED _____ DATE _____



Filter blanket sizing (see Barfield et al., 1981)

Critical particle sizes:

Size Designation	Soil or Riprap Description (a) – Size (in)					
	Avg. Soil	Alluvial Soil	$D_{50} = 3''$	$D_{50} = 6''$	$D_{50} = 9''$	$D_{50} = 24''$
D_{15}	0.0012	0.0018	1.25	2.50	3.75	10.0
D_{50}	0.0056	0.078	3.00	6.00	9.00	24.0
D_{85}	≈ 4 (b)	≈ 10 (b)	5.2	10.3	15.1	41.5

(a) see gradations on pg 38-39 of this calc.

(b) Assumed values - see gradation curves

Avg. soil base – 3" riprap

$$\frac{D_{50}\text{ (filter)}}{D_{50}\text{ (base)}} < 40 \Rightarrow D_{50}\text{ (filter)} < [40][D_{50}\text{ (base)}]$$
$$< (40)(0.0056)$$
$$< 0.224$$
$$\boxed{D_{50}\text{ (filter)} = 0.20\text{ in}}$$

$$5 < \frac{D_{15}\text{ (filter)}}{D_{15}\text{ (base)}} < 40 \Rightarrow D_{15}\text{ (filter)} < [40][D_{15}\text{ (base)}]$$
$$< (40)(0.0012)$$
$$< 0.048$$

$$D_{15}\text{ filter} > [5][D_{15}\text{ (base)}]$$
$$> (5)(0.0012)$$
$$> 0.006$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (filter)}}{D_{85}\text{ (base)}} < 5 \Rightarrow D_{15}\text{ (filter)} < [5][D_{85}\text{ (base)}]$$
$$< (5)(4)$$
$$< 20$$
$$\boxed{D_{15}\text{ (filter)} = 0.045\text{ in}}$$

$$\frac{D_{50}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{50}\ (\text{filter})} < 40 \Rightarrow \frac{3.0}{0.2} = 15 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$5 < \frac{D_{15}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{15}\ (\text{filter})} < 40 \Rightarrow \frac{1.25}{0.045} = 27.8$$

$$5 < 27.8 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{85}\ (\text{filter})} < 5 \Rightarrow \frac{D_{15}\ (\text{riprap})}{5} < D_{85}\ (\text{filter})$$

$$\frac{1.25}{5} = 0.25 < D_{85}\ (\text{filter})$$

$$\boxed{D_{85}(\text{filter}) = 0.80 \text{ in}}$$

Filter "A" gradation $\longrightarrow$ $D_{15} = 0.045$ in, $D_{50} = 0.20$ in, $D_{85} = 0.80$ in — See pg. 42 of this calc.

Avg. soil base – 6" riprap

Assume filter "A" — Relation between filter and base already checked out.

$$\frac{D_{50}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{50}\ (\text{filter})} = \frac{6}{0.2} = 30 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{15}\ (\text{filter})} = \frac{2.5}{0.045} = 55.6 > 40 \Rightarrow \text{Marginally inadequate}$$

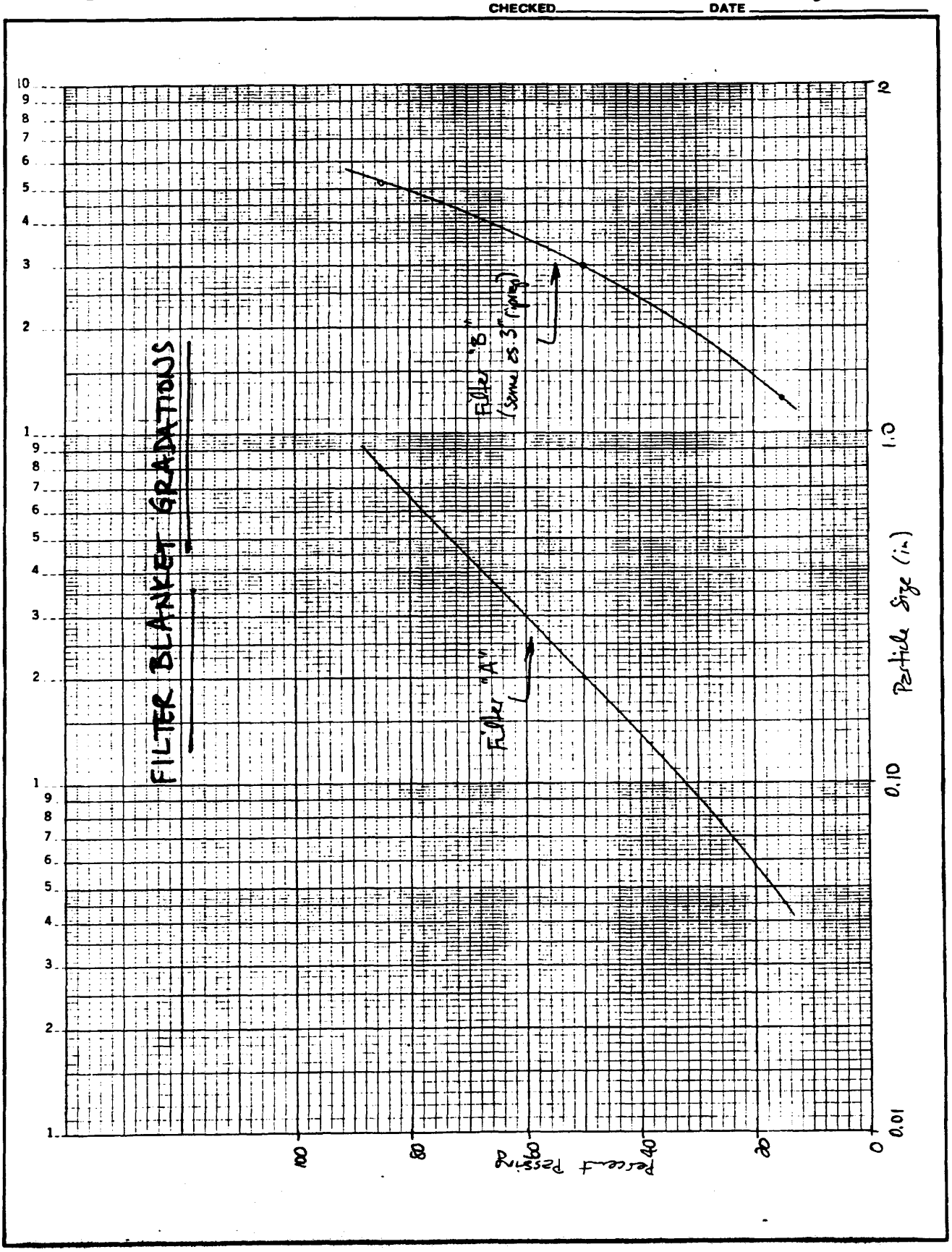
$$\frac{D_{15}\ (\text{riprap})}{D_{85}\ (\text{filter})} = \frac{2.5}{0.8} = 3.1 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

Use this filter for ease of construction. Provide extra thickness of filter.

Filter "A" OK.

EARTHFAX ENGINEERING, INC.
ENGINEERS / SCIENTISTS

PROJECT C-192-08 PAGE 42 OF 51
COMPUTED PGW DATE 23 May 1991
CHECKED _____ DATE _____



Avg. soil base – 9" riprap

Filter "A" adequately matches the natural soil but will not be an adequate match for the 9" riprap (based on its marginal adequacy with 6" riprap). Thus, two filter layers will be required with the 9" riprap.

$$\frac{D_{50}\ (\text{filter B})}{D_{50}\ (\text{filter A})} < 40 \Rightarrow D_{50}(B) < [40][D_{50}(A)]$$
$$< (40)(0.20)$$
$$< 8$$

Use 3" riprap where $\boxed{D_{50}(B) = 3''}$

$$5 < \frac{D_{15}(B)}{D_{15}(A)} < 40 \Rightarrow D_{15}(B) < [40][D_{15}(A)]$$
$$< (40)(0.045)$$
$$< 1.80 \text{ in}$$

$$D_{15}(B) > [5][D_{15}(A)]$$
$$> (5)(0.045)$$
$$> 0.225 \text{ in}$$

Use 3" riprap where $\boxed{D_{15}(B) = 1.25''}$

$$\frac{D_{15}(B)}{D_{85}(A)} < 5 \Rightarrow D_{15}(B) < [5][D_{85}(A)]$$
$$< (5)(0.80)$$
$$< 4.0''$$

Use 3" riprap

$$\frac{D_{50}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{50}\text{ (B)}} = \frac{9.0}{3.0} = 3.0 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{15}\text{ (B)}} = \frac{3.75}{1.25} = 3.0$$ — Marginal (3 < 5)
Provide extra thickness of riprap to avoid uplift of filter B.

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{85}\text{ (B)}} = \frac{3.75}{5.2} = 0.72 < 5 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

Filter "B" gradation → $D_{15} = 1.25$ in, $D_{50} = 3.00$ in, $D_{85} = 5.20$ in } See pg 42 of this calc.

<u>Alluvial soil – 24" riprap</u>

Assume use of 3" riprap for filter B

$$\frac{D_{50}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{50}\text{ (filter)}} = \frac{24}{3} = 8 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{15}\text{ (filter)}} = \frac{10}{1.25} = 8.0 \qquad 5 < 8.0 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (riprap)}}{D_{85}\text{ (filter)}} = \frac{10}{5.2} = 1.9 < 5 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

Therefore, 3" riprap adequately matches 24" riprap for use as a filter. Check match between 3" riprap and alluvial soil.

$$\frac{D_{50}\text{ (filter)}}{D_{50}\text{ (base)}} = \frac{3.0}{0.078} = 38.5 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (filter)}}{D_{15}\text{ (base)}} = \frac{1.25}{0.0018} = 694 >> 40 \Rightarrow \text{inadequate.}$$

Check use of filter A between filter B and alluvial soil. Already know that B and A match. Check match between A and alluvial soil.

$$\frac{D_{50}\text{ (A)}}{D_{50}\text{ (base)}} = \frac{0.20}{0.078} = 2.6 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (A)}}{D_{15}\text{ (base)}} = \frac{0.045}{0.0018} = 25 \qquad 5 < 25 < 40 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

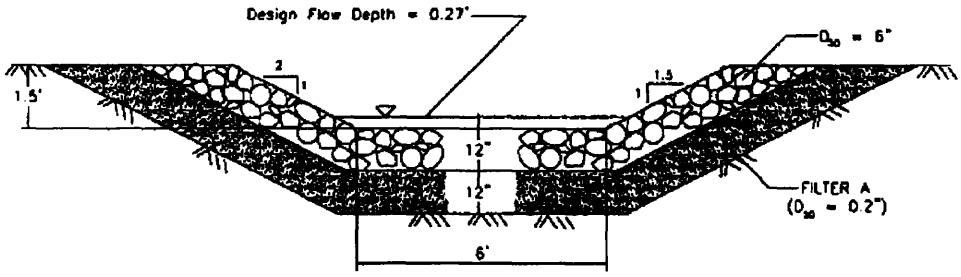
$$\frac{D_{15}\text{ (A)}}{D_{85}\text{ (base)}} = \frac{0.045}{10} = 0.0045 < 5 \Rightarrow \text{OK}$$

The channel cross-sections are shown on pp. 7H-48 through 7H-51. A minimum freeboard of 1.0 ft or 20% of the flow depth was provided, whichever is greater (Barfield et. al., 1981).

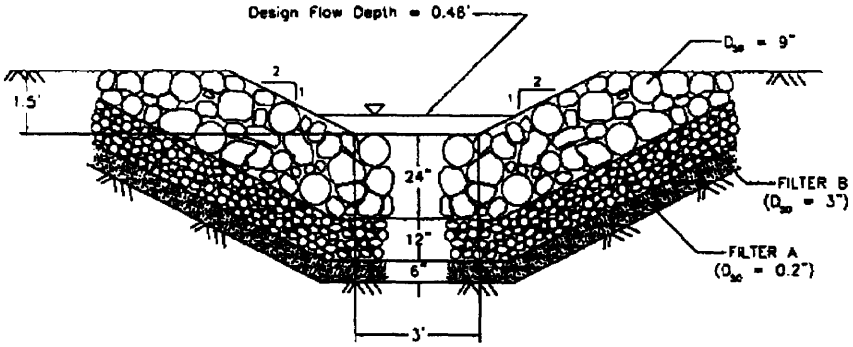
The cross-sections shown represent the minimum channel dimensions. Upon reclamation, actual dimensions may vary somewhat.

A minimum of 6" will be maintained for each filter blanket thickness (Barfield et. al., 1981). As discussed in the previous calculations, the filter blanket will be increased to account for filters of marginal adequacy.

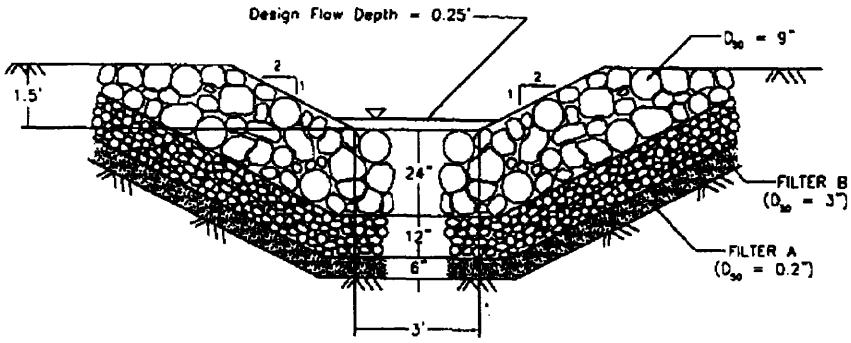
Typically, a riprap thickness equal to 2 * D_{50} has been used for the designs. This thickness was increased for the 9" riprapped channels as discussed on page 7H-45.



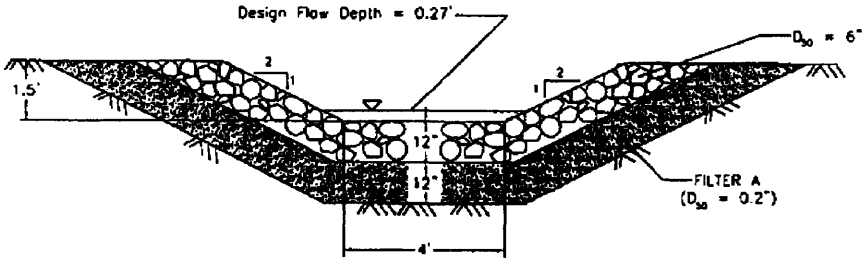
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-1
Scale: 1" = 4'



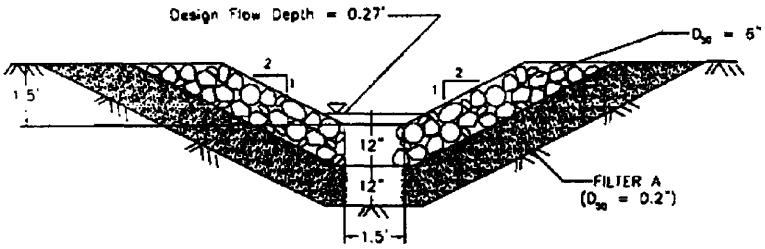
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-2
Scale: 1" = 4'



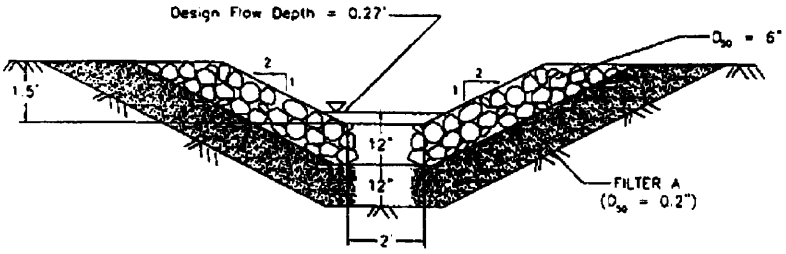
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-3
1" = 4'



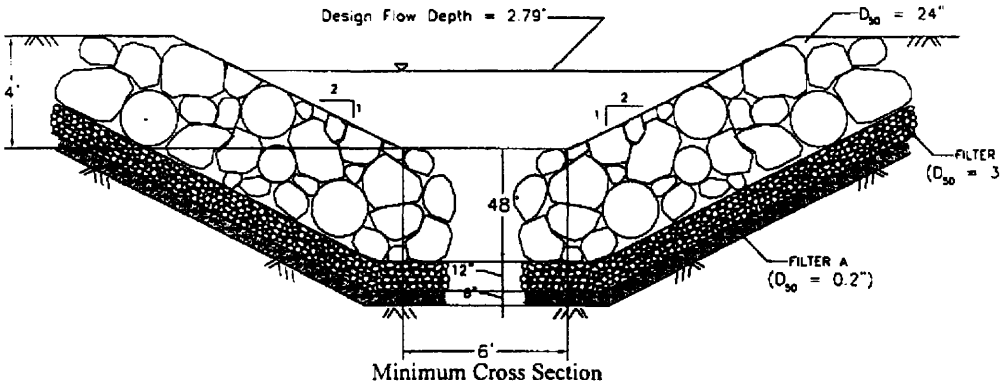
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-4
Scale: 1" = 4'



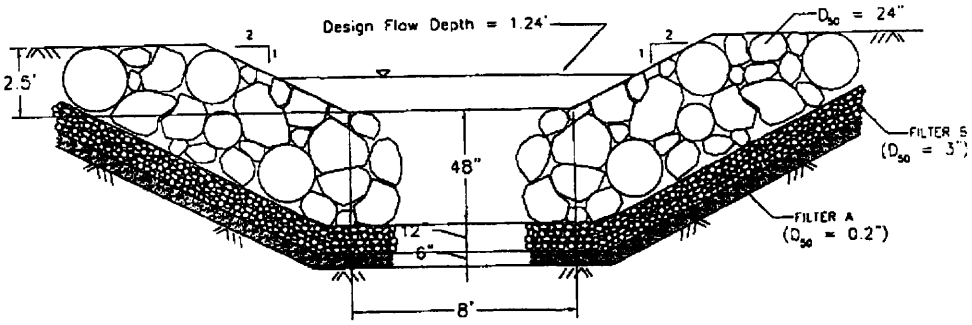
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-5
Scale: 1" = 4'



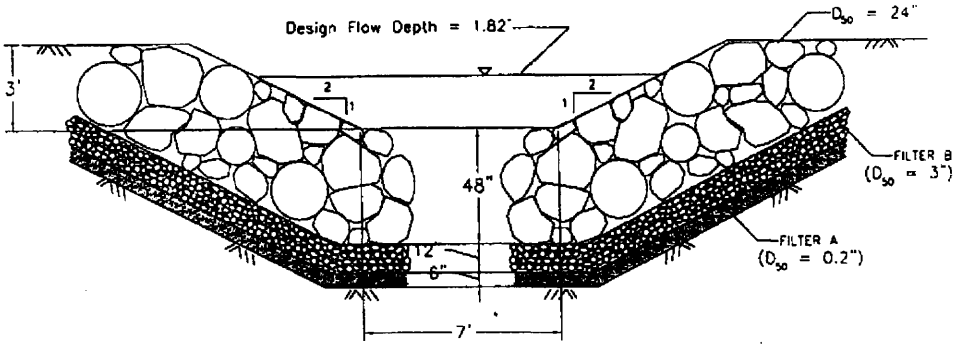
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-6
1" = 4'



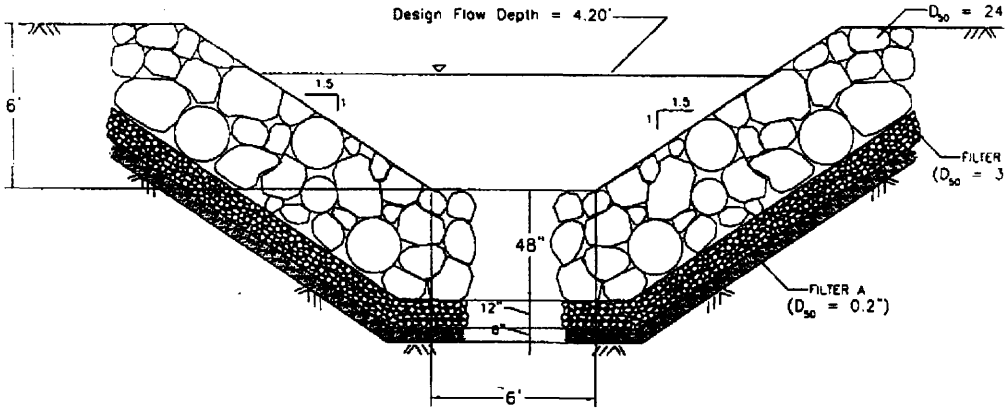
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-7
Scale: 1" = 5'



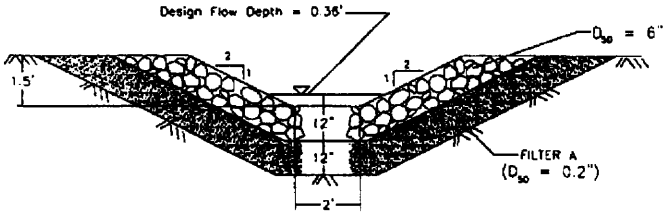
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-8
Scale: 1" = 5'



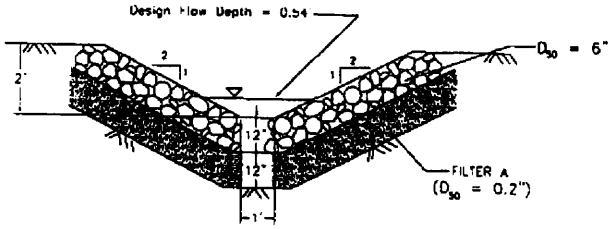
Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-9
1" = 5'



Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-10
Scale: 1" = 5'



Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-11
Scale: 1" = 4'



Minimum Cross Section
Channel RC-12
1" = 4'

References

Barfield, B.J., R.C. Warner, and C.T. Haan. 1981. Applied Hydrology and Sedimentology for Disturbed Areas. Oklahoma Technical Press. Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Haested Methods, Inc. 1990. "FlowMaster I - User's Mannual. Waterbury, Connecticut.

Hawkings, R.H. and K. A. Marshall. 1979. Storm Hydrograph Program. Final Report to the Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining. Utah State University Foundation. Logan, Utah.

Miller, J.F., R.H. Frederick, and R.J. Tracey. 1973. Precipitation - Frequency Atlas of the Western United States. NOAA Atlas 2 - Volume VI: Utah. National Weather Service. Silver Spring, Maryland.

Searcy, J.K. 1967, Use of Riprap for Bank Protection. Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 11. U.S. Department of Transportation. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Soil Conservation Service. 1972. National Engineering Handbook - Section 4: Hydrology. Washington, D.C.

Hwang, Ned H.C., and Hita, Carlos E. 1987. Hydraulic Engineering Systems - Second Edition. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

Reclaimed Tank Seam Access Road Channel Designs

Construction of the Tank Seam Access Road will require the disturbance of six channels, shown on Plate 7-7 as RC-TS1 through RC-TS6. All six channels exist as naturally eroding channels. Due to the steep maximum slopes, as shown on page 7H-16, riprap designs will not be proposed for these channels. This sections characterizes and documents the premining channels which exist prior to disturbance. Reclamation will consist of restoring these channels to this configuration and mimmicking the premining conditions, in order to obtain a naturally stable drainage and restore the approximate original configuration to the channels.

Disturbance of the channels will consist primarily of placing fill in the channels to provide access across the channels for the road. This will allow the channels to essential remain intact beneath the fill. Upon reclamation, the fill material will be excavated from the channels and fill areas, and the channels will be restored, with many of the large boulders shown in the photographs of each channel remaining in place for the post-mining channel. Profiles of the pre-mining, and subsequently the proposed post-mining, channels are shown on Plate 7-8C. A description of each channel follows. As the channels are reclaimed, the reclaimed channel will be blended in with the natural channels above and below the reclaimed channel by attempting to duplicate the appearance of the natural channels as they appear in the following photographs.

RC-TS1

Rc-TS1 is located between station 9+00 and 10+00 (See page 5G-11). The channel has an average bottom width of 11' and an average depth of 8'. The slope of the channel varies from 3% to 40%, with an average slope of 20%. The channel consists primarily of large boulders embedded into the soil. The rock size generally varies from 12"-72" m.d., with some boulders exceeding 72". These boulders (Photos TS1-1 and TS1-2) create near vertical drops in the channel, but also act naturally as energy dissipaters in the channel. Photo TS1-1 shows the top portion of the channel which will be disturbed, and photo TS1-3 shows the bottom of the channel, where the outlet of C-16U will be located during operation.

Photo TS-1: Top portion of Pre-mining channel RC-TS1. Top of channel located below large boulders shown in top center of photo.

Photo TS-2: An 11' vertical drop caused by large boulders (120-144" m.d.) embedded into the bottom of RC-TS1.

Photo TS1-3: Lower portion of RC-TS1, where the reclaimed channel will merge into the natural channel (Adjacent to leaning tree, top center). Slope at this location is approximately 3%.

RC-TS2

RC-TS2 is located between station 10+00 and 11+00 (See page 3H-11). The channel has an average bottom width of 12' and an average depth of 4', varying from 2 to 8 ft. The slope of the channel varies from 20% to 75%. The channel, as shown on Plate 7-8C, consists of a steep profile directly on bedrock with 20% to 30% grade "terraces" containing large boulders embedded into the surface. The rock size varies from 12"-72" m.d., with some boulders exceeding 72". These boulders primarily project from the side slope of the channel. The North side slope and the bottom of the channel consist primarily of bedrock outcrop, as shown in Photo TS2-3.

Photo TS2-1: Top portion of RC-TS2, where the reclaimed channel will join to the natural channel. Bedrock outcrop can be seen as red color in sides of channel.

Photo TS2-2: Lower portion of the channel, where the reclaimed channel will join the natural channel (center of photo).

Photo TS2-3: A horizontal view of the channel showing the outcropping of bedrock in the channel.

RC-TS3

RC-TS3 is located between station 21+00 and 22+00 (See page 3H-11). The channel has and average depth of 4', carrying from 2 to 7 ft. The slope of the channel varies form 30% to 50%, with the majority of the slope around 35%. This channel will see a minimal amount of disturbance (about 40 ft). The channel consists of boulders 18" to 60" embedded into the soil, with some larger boulders projecting out of the side slope of the channel. Photos TS3-1 through TS3-3 show the natural channel configuration.

Photo TS3-1: Upper portion of the channel shown, where natural channel will join the reclaimed channel.

Photo TS3-2: Typical channel configurations for RC-TS3.

Photo TS3-3: Bottom of channel RC-TS3, where reclaimed channel will join natural channel (adjacent to large boulder shown in top right corner).

RC-TS4

RC-TS4 is located between station 24+00 and 25+00 (See page 3H-11). The channel has an average bottom width of 15' and an average depth of 4', with runoff coming into the channel as sheet flow. The slope of the channel varies form 35% to 70%. The dominant presence of vegetation in the channel indicates minimal flows through the channel, primarily as sheet flow. The top portion of the channel is dominated by rock averaging 8"-36" m.d. The lower portion of the channel (Photo TS3-3) contains a great deal of "litter" scattered through the vegetation cover in the channel.

Photo TS4-1: Upper portion of RC-TS4 where the natural channel will join the reclaimed channel (lower center of photo).

Photo TS4-2: Profile of channel RC-TS4, showing the South side slope and the channel bottom configuration.

Photo TS4-3: Lower portion of RC-TS4. Reclaimed channel joins natural channel at the location of the large boulder shown just left of center in the photo.

RC-TS5

RC-TS5 is located at station 25+00 (See page 3H-11), adjacent to RC-TS4. The channel has a bottom width of 4' to 6' and a depth of 2' to 6'. The slope of the channel is 60%, with some portions varying down to 30%. The channel is the same configuration as RC-TS4, except much narrower and with a greater presence of 18" to 48" m.d. rocks. At the location of photo TS5-3, RC-TS5 terminated and runoff enters channel RC-TS6.

Photo TS5-1: Upper portion of channel RC-TS5, where the natural channel joins the reclaimed channel (center of photo).

Photo TS5-2: Profile of channel RC-TS5 showing North side slope and vegetation and rock cover in bottom of channel.

Photo TS5-3: Outlet of channel RC-TS5 where it drains into channel RC-TS6. Location of culvert C-23U outlet.

RC-TS6

RC-TS6 is located at station 25+00 (See page 3H-11) adjacent to RC-TS5. The channel has an average bottom width of 20' and a depth of 2 to 5 ft. Runoff through the channel occurs primarily as sheet flow, with the channel originating immediately above the disturbed area. The slope of the channel varies form 16% to 65%, with a 7' vertical drop occurring due to a ledge outcrop of bedrock. The channel is dominated by rock fragments 18" to 48" m.d. with some larger rocks present. The channel contains a series of terraces where bedrock is present at or near the surface.

Photo TS6-1: Upper portion of channel RC-TS6, where the natural channel joins the reclaimed channel (center of photo).

Photo TS6-2: Typical cross section of channel RC-TS6, showing a dominating presence of rock fragments with some outcropping bedrock.

Photo TS6-3: Lower portion of Channel RC-TS6, where reclaimed channel drains into natural channel (also location of culvert C-24U outlet).

Tank Seam Access Road Channel Characteristics

Channel	Peak Flow* (cfs)	Maximum Velocity** (ft/s)	Maximum Flow Depth** (ft)
RC-TS1	4.53	5.01	0.18
RC-TS2	2.42	4.56	0.07
RC-TS3	2.18	5.06	0.08
RC-TS4	0.43	2.06	0.02
RC-TS5	0.31	2.90	0.03
RC-TS6	0.60	2.05	0.02

* Peak flows based on 10-Year, 24-Hour event using SCS Type II distribution.

** Maximum velocities and flow depths determined using FlowMaster Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3, Haestad Methods, Inc.

Flow depths in channels RC-TS4, RC-TS5 and RC-TS6 indicate the presence of sheet flow. Natural channel conditions in all channels provide a stable channel for the maximum velocities. The FlowMaster calculations are included, and are based on minimum and maximum channel slopes.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS1 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	11.00	ft
Discharge	4.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	2.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	11.50	ft
Top Width	11.36	ft
Critical Depth	0.17	ft
Critical Slope	0.032737	ft/ft
Velocity	2.28	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.08	ft
Specific Energy	0.26	ft
Froude Number	0.96	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS1 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.400000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	11.00	ft
Discharge	4.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.08	ft
Flow Area	0.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	11.23	ft
Top Width	11.16	ft
Critical Depth	0.17	ft
Critical Slope	0.032736	ft/ft
Velocity	5.01	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	0.47	ft
Froude Number	3.10	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS2 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.200000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	12.00	ft
Discharge	2.42	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.07	ft
Flow Area	0.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	12.19	ft
Top Width	12.13	ft
Critical Depth	0.11	ft
Critical Slope	0.037985	ft/ft
Velocity	3.06	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.15	ft
Specific Energy	0.21	ft
Froude Number	2.12	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS2 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.750000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	12.00	ft
Discharge	2.42	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.04	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	12.12	ft
Top Width	12.09	ft
Critical Depth	0.11	ft
Critical Slope	0.037983	ft/ft
Velocity	4.56	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	0.37	ft
Froude Number	3.84	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS3 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.300000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	2.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.08	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	6.27	ft
Top Width	6.21	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.034136	ft/ft
Velocity	4.33	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	0.37	ft
Froude Number	2.68	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS3 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.500000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	6.00	ft
Discharge	2.18	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.07	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	6.23	ft
Top Width	6.18	ft
Critical Depth	0.16	ft
Critical Slope	0.034136	ft/ft
Velocity	5.06	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.40	ft
Specific Energy	0.47	ft
Froude Number	3.38	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS4 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.350000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.67	V : H
Bottom Width	15.00	ft
Discharge	0.43	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.02	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	15.06	ft
Top Width	15.04	ft
Critical Depth	0.03	ft
Critical Slope	0.057962	ft/ft
Velocity	1.67	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.04	ft
Specific Energy	0.06	ft
Froude Number	2.25	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS4 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.700000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	2.00	V : H
Bottom Width	15.00	ft
Discharge	0.43	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.01	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	15.04	ft
Top Width	15.02	ft
Critical Depth	0.03	ft
Critical Slope	0.058002	ft/ft
Velocity	2.06	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.07	ft
Specific Energy	0.08	ft
Froude Number	3.07	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS5 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.300000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	0.31	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.03	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.09	ft
Top Width	4.07	ft
Critical Depth	0.06	ft
Critical Slope	0.047345	ft/ft
Velocity	2.35	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.09	ft
Specific Energy	0.12	ft
Froude Number	2.30	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS5 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.600000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	0.31	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.03	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.08	ft
Top Width	4.05	ft
Critical Depth	0.06	ft
Critical Slope	0.047349	ft/ft
Velocity	2.90	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.13	ft
Specific Energy	0.16	ft
Froude Number	3.15	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS6 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.160000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	20.00	ft
Discharge	0.60	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.02	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	20.06	ft
Top Width	20.03	ft
Critical Depth	0.03	ft
Critical Slope	0.057383	ft/ft
Velocity	1.34	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.03	ft
Specific Energy	0.05	ft
Froude Number	1.59	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-TS6 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.650000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	20.00	ft
Discharge	0.60	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.01	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	20.04	ft
Top Width	20.02	ft
Critical Depth	0.03	ft
Critical Slope	0.057376	ft/ft
Velocity	2.05	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.07	ft
Specific Energy	0.08	ft
Froude Number	2.98	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Bear Canyon Haul Road and No. 3 Mine Access Road Post-Mining Diversion Designs

As described in Appendix 3-D, the Bear Canyon Haul Road and the No. 3 Mine Access Road will remain in place for post-mining access to the Wild Horse Ridge hunting cabin. Following are the post-mining designs for the diversions located along these roads.

The watershed characteristics and peak flow calculations are shown on pages 7H-2 through 7H-15. In accordance with R645-301-742.423.1, the 10-year, 6-hour storm event was used to determine the peak flows. The flows are based on the SCS curve number technology using a Type II storm distribution. The table on the following page summarizes the post-mining road diversion design characteristics.

The designs were evaluated using Flowmaster software program. The Flowmaster printouts are shown beginning on page 7H-78. Riprap sizes were selected from figure 7H-2 (page 7H-18).

Post-Mining Ditch Characteristics

Ditch	Contributing Watershed	Peak Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Bank and Bottom Description	Manning's Coefficient[1]	Ditch cross section[2]	
						Bottom Width (ft)	depth (ft)[2]
RC-RD1	road drainage	1.0[2]	2 min, 10 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.5
RC-RD2	WS-7	10.45	3 min, 9 max	D_{50} = 6"	0.035	0.0	2.0
RC-RD3	road drainage	1.0[2]	3 min, 8 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.5
RC-RD4	WS-8	8.53	3 min, 10 max	D_{50} = 6"	0.035	0.0	2.0
RC-RD5	WS-10	8.99	1 min, 6 max	Soil	0.030	5.0	1.5
RC-RD6	WS-1A	0.56	3 min, 10 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.5
RC-RD7	WS-3A	0.44	2 min, 3 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.5
RC-RD8	WS-11	5.55	6 min, 13 max	D_{50} = 6"	0.035	0.0	1.75
RC-RD9	WS-12, WS-13	12.31	9 min, 12 max	D_{50} = 6"	0.035	0.0	2.0
RC-RD10	WS-18	0.56	9 min, 14 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.5
RC-RD11	WS-17	0.12	12 min, 14 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.25
RC-RD12	WS-14	1.12	6 min, 14 max	D_{50} = 3"	0.031	0.0	1.5
RC-RD13	WS-13	0.98	6 min, 17 max	D_{50} = 3"	0.031	0.0	1.5
RC-RD14	WS-16	6.88	7 min, 18 max	Bedrock	0.038	0.0	2.0
RC-RD15	WS-20	0.34	14 min, 22 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.25
RC-RD16	WS-21	0.93	4 min, 22 max	Soil	0.030	2.0	1.25
RC-RD17	WS-21A	0.14	3 min. 13 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.0
RC-RD 18	WS19A	0.42	12 min, 14 max	Soil	0.030	0.0	1.0
RC-RD19	WS-19	3.54	8 min,30 max	D_{50} = 3"	0.031	0.25	1.5
RC-RD20	WS-27	4.95	6 min, 27 max	D_{50} = 3"	0.031	0.25	1.5
RC-RD21	WS-22A	2.30	7 min, 26 max	D_{50} = 3"	0.031	0.25	1.0

[1]Manning's coefficient is based on Figure 7H-2 and the equation:

$$n = 0.0395\ (d_{50})^{1/6} \qquad \text{(Barfield et. al., 1981)}$$

where:

n = Manning's roughness coefficient
d_{50} = meidan stone diameter (ft)

[2]Design depth allows an approximate minimum freeboard of 1 ft.

Post-Mining Culvert Characteristics

Culvert	Contributing Watershed	Peak Flow (cfs)	Dia. (in)	Culvert Type	Slope (ft/ft)	Outlet Conditions	Manning's Coefficient[1]
RCC-1[2]	Road Drainage	1.0[3]	15	CMP	0.06	Soil	0.024
RCC-2	WS-8	8.53	24	CMP	0.04	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-3	WS-9, WS-10	13.25	18	CMP	0.10	D_{50} = 12"	0.024
RCC-4	Bear Canyon	776.76	84	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 48"	0.024
RCC-5	WS-2, WS-3 WS-3A	14.46	30	CMP	0.10	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-6	WS-12, WS-13	12.31	20	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-7	Right Fork Lower	317.39	36	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 36"	0.024
RCC-8	WS-14, WS-16	8.0	15	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-9	WS-16	6.88	15	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-10	Right Fork Right	153.91	30	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 24"	0.024
RCC-11	WS-19, WS-20	3.88	15	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-12	WS-21, RCC-15	4.47	15	CMP	0.10	D_{50} = 6"	0.024
RCC-13	WS-19	3.54	15	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 3"	0.024
RCC-14	WS-27,RCC-15	10.25	15	CMP	0.10	D_{50} = 8"	0.024
RCC-15	WS-22	5.30	15	CMP	0.06	D_{50} = 6"	0.024

[1]Manning's coefficient based on corrugated metal pipe (Hwang, et. al., 1987).

[2]RCC-1a, Plate 3-2A, receives the same flow and will also meet these design requirements.

[3]Due to small area, peak flow assumed for miscellaneous road drainage to obtain a conservative estimate.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD1 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.34	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	1.50	ft
Top Width	1.34	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.025309	ft/ft
Velocity	4.43	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.30	ft
Specific Energy	0.64	ft
Froude Number	1.90	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD1 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.03	ft
Top Width	1.82	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.025309	ft/ft
Velocity	2.42	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.09	ft
Specific Energy	0.55	ft
Froude Number	0.90	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD2 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	10.45	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.88	ft
Flow Area	1.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.92	ft
Top Width	3.50	ft
Critical Depth	1.11	ft
Critical Slope	0.025193	ft/ft
Velocity	6.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.72	ft
Specific Energy	1.60	ft
Froude Number	1.82	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD2 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	10.45	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.08	ft
Flow Area	2.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.81	ft
Top Width	4.30	ft
Critical Depth	1.11	ft
Critical Slope	0.025194	ft/ft
Velocity	4.51	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	1.39	ft
Froude Number	1.09	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD3 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.35	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.57	ft
Top Width	1.40	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.025309	ft/ft
Velocity	4.07	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.26	ft
Specific Energy	0.61	ft
Froude Number	1.72	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD3 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.42	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.88	ft
Top Width	1.68	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.025309	ft/ft
Velocity	2.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.12	ft
Specific Energy	0.54	ft
Froude Number	1.08	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD4 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	8.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.80	ft
Flow Area	1.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.56	ft
Top Width	3.18	ft
Critical Depth	1.02	ft
Critical Slope	0.025885	ft/ft
Velocity	6.74	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.71	ft
Specific Energy	1.50	ft
Froude Number	1.88	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD4 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	8.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.00	ft
Flow Area	2.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.46	ft
Top Width	3.99	ft
Critical Depth	1.02	ft
Critical Slope	0.025885	ft/ft
Velocity	4.29	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	1.28	ft
Froude Number	1.07	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD5 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Bottom Width	5.00	ft
Discharge	8.99	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.31	ft
Flow Area	1.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	6.94	ft
Top Width	6.84	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Critical Slope	0.019007	ft/ft
Velocity	4.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.38	ft
Specific Energy	0.69	ft
Froude Number	1.70	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD5 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.010000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Bottom Width	5.00	ft
Discharge	8.99	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.51	ft
Flow Area	3.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	8.22	ft
Top Width	8.06	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Critical Slope	0.019006	ft/ft
Velocity	2.71	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.11	ft
Specific Energy	0.62	ft
Froude Number	0.74	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD6 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.56	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.27	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.21	ft
Top Width	1.08	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.027343	ft/ft
Velocity	3.83	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.23	ft
Specific Energy	0.50	ft
Froude Number	1.84	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD6 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.56	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.34	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.52	ft
Top Width	1.36	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.027343	ft/ft
Velocity	2.44	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.09	ft
Specific Energy	0.43	ft
Froude Number	1.04	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD7 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.44	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.31	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.38	ft
Top Width	1.24	ft
Critical Depth	0.31	ft
Critical Slope	0.028237	ft/ft
Velocity	2.30	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.08	ft
Specific Energy	0.39	ft
Froude Number	1.03	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD7 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.020000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.44	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.33	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.49	ft
Top Width	1.34	ft
Critical Depth	0.31	ft
Critical Slope	0.028236	ft/ft
Velocity	1.97	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.06	ft
Specific Energy	0.39	ft
Froude Number	0.85	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD8 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	5.55	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.64	ft
Flow Area	0.8	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.88	ft
Top Width	2.58	ft
Critical Depth	0.86	ft
Critical Slope	0.027412	ft/ft
Velocity	6.68	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.69	ft
Specific Energy	1.34	ft
Froude Number	2.07	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD8 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	5.55	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.75	ft
Flow Area	1.1	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	3.33	ft
Top Width	2.98	ft
Critical Depth	0.86	ft
Critical Slope	0.027411	ft/ft
Velocity	5.00	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.39	ft
Specific Energy	1.13	ft
Froude Number	1.44	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD9 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.120000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	12.31	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.75	ft
Flow Area	1.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.72	ft
Top Width	4.48	ft
Critical Depth	1.01	ft
Critical Slope	0.024054	ft/ft
Velocity	7.36	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.84	ft
Specific Energy	1.59	ft
Froude Number	2.12	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD9 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	12.31	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.79	ft
Flow Area	1.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.99	ft
Top Width	4.73	ft
Critical Depth	1.01	ft
Critical Slope	0.024053	ft/ft
Velocity	6.61	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.68	ft
Specific Energy	1.47	ft
Froude Number	1.86	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD10 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.56	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.25	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.14	ft
Top Width	1.02	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.027344	ft/ft
Velocity	4.35	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.29	ft
Specific Energy	0.55	ft
Froude Number	2.15	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD10 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.090000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.56	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.23	ft
Top Width	1.10	ft
Critical Depth	0.34	ft
Critical Slope	0.027343	ft/ft
Velocity	3.68	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.21	ft
Specific Energy	0.49	ft
Froude Number	1.75	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD11 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.12	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.14	ft
Flow Area	4.1e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.64	ft
Top Width	0.57	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.033578	ft/ft
Velocity	2.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.14	ft
Specific Energy	0.28	ft
Froude Number	1.95	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD11 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.120000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.12	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.15	ft
Flow Area	4.3e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.66	ft
Top Width	0.59	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.033577	ft/ft
Velocity	2.79	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.12	ft
Specific Energy	0.27	ft
Froude Number	1.82	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD12 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.12	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.33	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.49	ft
Top Width	1.33	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.026619	ft/ft
Velocity	5.04	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.40	ft
Specific Energy	0.73	ft
Froude Number	2.18	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD 12 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	1.12	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.39	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.75	ft
Top Width	1.56	ft
Critical Depth	0.45	ft
Critical Slope	0.026619	ft/ft
Velocity	3.67	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.21	ft
Specific Energy	0.60	ft
Froude Number	1.46	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD13 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	0.170000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.98	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.31	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	1.37	ft
Top Width	1.22	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.027097	ft/ft
Velocity	5.24	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.43	ft
Specific Energy	0.73	ft
Froude Number	2.37	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD13 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.98	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.37	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.66	ft
Top Width	1.49	ft
Critical Depth	0.43	ft
Critical Slope	0.027097	ft/ft
Velocity	3.55	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.20	ft
Specific Energy	0.57	ft
Froude Number	1.45	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD14 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.180000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	6.88	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.68	ft
Flow Area	0.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.03	ft
Top Width	2.71	ft
Critical Depth	0.94	ft
Critical Slope	0.031399	ft/ft
Velocity	7.49	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.87	ft
Specific Energy	1.55	ft
Froude Number	2.27	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD14 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.038	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	6.88	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.81	ft
Flow Area	1.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	3.62	ft
Top Width	3.24	ft
Critical Depth	0.94	ft
Critical Slope	0.031399	ft/ft
Velocity	5.25	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.43	ft
Specific Energy	1.24	ft
Froude Number	1.46	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD15 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.220000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.19	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	0.87	ft
Top Width	0.77	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Critical Slope	0.029224	ft/ft
Velocity	4.54	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.32	ft
Specific Energy	0.51	ft
Froude Number	2.58	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD15 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.34	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.94	ft
Top Width	0.84	ft
Critical Depth	0.28	ft
Critical Slope	0.029224	ft/ft
Velocity	3.84	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.23	ft
Specific Energy	0.44	ft
Froude Number	2.08	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD16 (Max Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.220000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	0.93	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.09	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.42	ft
Top Width	2.38	ft
Critical Depth	0.18	ft
Critical Slope	0.025473	ft/ft
Velocity	4.50	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.31	ft
Specific Energy	0.41	ft
Froude Number	2.69	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD16 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Right Side Slope	0.50	V : H
Bottom Width	2.00	ft
Discharge	0.93	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.16	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.70	ft
Top Width	2.62	ft
Critical Depth	0.18	ft
Critical Slope	0.025473	ft/ft
Velocity	2.59	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.10	ft
Specific Energy	0.26	ft
Froude Number	1.23	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD17(max)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.130000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.14	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.21	ft
Flow Area	4.4e-2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.60	ft
Top Width	0.42	ft
Critical Depth	0.26	ft
Critical Slope	0.041027	ft/ft
Velocity	3.16	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.37	ft
Froude Number	1.72	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD17 (min)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.030000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.14	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.28	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.78	ft
Top Width	0.55	ft
Critical Depth	0.26	ft
Critical Slope	0.041028	ft/ft
Velocity	1.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.05	ft
Specific Energy	0.33	ft
Froude Number	0.86	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.74 ft No rip-rap required typically

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD18 (max)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.140000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.42	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.31	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.89	ft
Top Width	0.63	ft
Critical Depth	0.41	ft
Critical Slope	0.035437	ft/ft
Velocity	4.28	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.28	ft
Specific Energy	0.60	ft
Froude Number	1.90	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD18 (min)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.120000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.42	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.32	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.91	ft
Top Width	0.65	ft
Critical Depth	0.41	ft
Critical Slope	0.035437	ft/ft
Velocity	4.04	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.25	ft
Specific Energy	0.58	ft
Froude Number	1.77	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1 ft Velocity < 5 fps	Minimum Freeboard = 0.59 ft No rip-rap required typically

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD19 (max)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.300000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.75	ft
Discharge	3.54	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.37	ft
Flow Area	0.4	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.78	ft
Top Width	1.48	ft
Critical Depth	0.66	ft
Critical Slope	0.031850	ft/ft
Velocity	8.69	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.17	ft
Specific Energy	1.54	ft
Froude Number	2.92	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD19 (min)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	3.080000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.25	ft
Discharge	3.54	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.29	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.06	ft
Top Width	0.82	ft
Critical Depth	0.84	ft
Critical Slope	0.027102	ft/ft
Velocity	23.17	ft/s
Velocity Head	8.34	ft
Specific Energy	8.63	ft
Froude Number	9.47	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.5 ft	Minimum Freeboard = 0.55 ft
Velocity < 6 fps	Use D_{50} = 3"
At Steep Slope 30%	Use D_{50} = 9"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD20 (max)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.270000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.75	ft
Discharge	4.95	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.45	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.02	ft
Top Width	1.65	ft
Critical Depth	0.79	ft
Critical Slope	0.030858	ft/ft
Velocity	9.15	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.30	ft
Specific Energy	1.75	ft
Froude Number	2.82	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD20 (min)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.031	
Slope	1.060000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.25	ft
Discharge	4.95	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.43	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.47	ft
Top Width	1.11	ft
Critical Depth	0.97	ft
Critical Slope	0.026072	ft/ft
Velocity	16.87	ft/s
Velocity Head	4.42	ft
Specific Energy	4.85	ft
Froude Number	5.79	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.5 ft	Minimum Freeboard = 0.41 ft
Velocity < 6 fps	Use D_{50} = 3"
At Steep Slope 27%	Use D_{50} = 9"

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD21 (max)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.035	
Slope	0.260000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.50	ft
Discharge	2.30	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.36	ft
Flow Area	0.3	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.51	ft
Top Width	1.22	ft
Critical Depth	0.60	ft
Critical Slope	0.034493	ft/ft
Velocity	7.48	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.87	ft
Specific Energy	1.23	ft
Froude Number	2.62	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-RD21 (min)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.070000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	2.30	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.68	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.91	ft
Top Width	1.35	ft
Critical Depth	0.80	ft
Critical Slope	0.028248	ft/ft
Velocity	5.04	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.40	ft
Specific Energy	1.07	ft
Froude Number	1.53	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Use Minimum Depth = 1.0 ft Velocity < 5 fps At Steep Slope 26%	Minimum Freeboard = 0.40 ft Use D_{50} = 3” Use D_{50} = 5”

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-1
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	1.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.29	ft
Flow Area	0.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.25	ft
Top Width	1.05	ft
Critical Depth	0.39	ft
Percent Full	23.1	%
Critical Slope	0.017755	ft/ft
Velocity	4.67	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.34	ft
Specific Energy	0.63	ft
Froude Number	1.83	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.000817	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-2
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.040000	ft/ft
Diameter	24	in
Discharge	8.53	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.81	ft
Flow Area	1.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.77	ft
Top Width	1.97	ft
Critical Depth	1.04	ft
Percent Full	40.7	%
Critical Slope	0.016910	ft/ft
Velocity	7.10	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.78	ft
Specific Energy	1.60	ft
Froude Number	1.60	
Maximum Discharge	26.36	cfs
Discharge Full	24.51	cfs
Slope Full	0.004846	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-3
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Diameter	18	in
Discharge	13.25	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.96	ft
Flow Area	1.2	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.78	ft
Top Width	1.44	ft
Critical Depth	1.36	ft
Percent Full	63.8	%
Critical Slope	0.047490	ft/ft
Velocity	11.13	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.93	ft
Specific Energy	2.88	ft
Froude Number	2.16	
Maximum Discharge	19.35	cfs
Discharge Full	17.99	cfs
Slope Full	0.054235	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-4
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	84	in
Discharge	776.76	cfs

Results		
Depth	5.27	ft
Flow Area	31.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	14.71	ft
Top Width	6.04	ft
Critical Depth	6.69	ft
Percent Full	75.3	%
Critical Slope	0.043758	ft/ft
Velocity	24.98	ft/s
Velocity Head	9.70	ft
Specific Energy	14.97	ft
Froude Number	1.94	
Maximum Discharge	911.73	cfs
Discharge Full	847.56	cfs
Slope Full	0.050395	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-5
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Diameter	432	in
Discharge	14.46	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.38	ft
Flow Area	1.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	7.39	ft
Top Width	7.34	ft
Critical Depth	0.63	ft
Percent Full	1.1	%
Critical Slope	0.011399	ft/ft
Velocity	7.79	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.94	ft
Specific Energy	1.32	ft
Froude Number	2.73	
Maximum Discharge	92,754.31	cfs
Discharge Full	86,226.44	cfs
Slope Full	2.812261e-9	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-6
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.040	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	20	in
Discharge	12.31	cfs

Results		
Depth	1.50	ft
Flow Area	2.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	4.14	ft
Top Width	1.10	ft
Critical Depth	1.32	ft
Percent Full	88.0	%
Critical Slope	0.074750	ft/ft
Velocity	5.82	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.53	ft
Specific Energy	2.02	ft
Froude Number	0.74	
Maximum Discharge	12.56	cfs
Discharge Full	11.68	cfs
Slope Full	0.066704	ft/ft
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-7
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	60	in
Discharge	317.39	cfs

Results		
Depth	3.77	ft
Flow Area	15.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	10.53	ft
Top Width	4.30	ft
Critical Depth	4.73	ft
Percent Full	75.5	%
Critical Slope	0.043786	ft/ft
Velocity	19.96	ft/s
Velocity Head	6.19	ft
Specific Energy	9.97	ft
Froude Number	1.83	
Maximum Discharge	371.70	cfs
Discharge Full	345.54	cfs
Slope Full	0.050623	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-8
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	8.00	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.96	ft
Flow Area	1.0	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.66	ft
Top Width	1.06	ft
Critical Depth	1.12	ft
Percent Full	76.6	%
Critical Slope	0.046387	ft/ft
Velocity	7.94	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.98	ft
Specific Energy	1.94	ft
Froude Number	1.43	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.052279	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-9
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	6.88	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.85	ft
Flow Area	0.9	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.42	ft
Top Width	1.17	ft
Critical Depth	1.05	ft
Percent Full	67.8	%
Critical Slope	0.036933	ft/ft
Velocity	7.76	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.94	ft
Specific Energy	1.78	ft
Froude Number	1.57	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.038665	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-10
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	48	in
Discharge	153.91	cfs

Results		
Depth	2.73	ft
Flow Area	9.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	7.77	ft
Top Width	3.73	ft
Critical Depth	3.63	ft
Percent Full	68.1	%
Critical Slope	0.034267	ft/ft
Velocity	16.88	ft/s
Velocity Head	4.43	ft
Specific Energy	7.15	ft
Froude Number	1.90	
Maximum Discharge	205.00	cfs
Discharge Full	190.58	cfs
Slope Full	0.039133	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-11
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	3.88	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.59	ft
Flow Area	0.6	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.89	ft
Top Width	1.25	ft
Critical Depth	0.80	ft
Percent Full	47.2	%
Critical Slope	0.022735	ft/ft
Velocity	6.81	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.72	ft
Specific Energy	1.31	ft
Froude Number	1.78	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.012297	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-12
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.100000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	4.47	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.55	ft
Flow Area	0.5	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.82	ft
Top Width	1.24	ft
Critical Depth	0.86	ft
Percent Full	44.2	%
Critical Slope	0.024608	ft/ft
Velocity	8.54	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.13	ft
Specific Energy	1.69	ft
Froude Number	2.32	
Maximum Discharge	11.90	cfs
Discharge Full	11.06	cfs
Slope Full	0.016322	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 6" m.d. riprap outlet.

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-13
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data	
Mannings Coefficient	0.024
Slope	0.060000 ft/ft
Diameter	15 in
Discharge	3.54 cfs

Results	
Depth	0.56 ft
Flow Area	0.5 ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.83 ft
Top Width	1.24 ft
Critical Depth	0.76 ft
Percent Full	44.8 %
Critical Slope	0.021826 ft/ft
Velocity	6.65 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.69 ft
Specific Energy	1.25 ft
Froude Number	1.79
Maximum Discharge	9.22 cfs
Discharge Full	8.57 cfs
Slope Full	0.010237 ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical

Minimum required riprap conditions = 3" m.d. riprap outlet.

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-14
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data	
Mannings Coefficient	0.024
Slope	0.100000 ft/ft
Diameter	15 in
Discharge	10.25 cfs

Results	
Depth	0.95 ft
Flow Area	1.0 ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.65 ft
Top Width	1.07 ft
Critical Depth	1.19 ft
Percent Full	76.0 %
Critical Slope	0.074378 ft/ft
Velocity	10.24 ft/s
Velocity Head	1.63 ft
Specific Energy	2.58 ft
Froude Number	1.86
Maximum Discharge	11.90 cfs
Discharge Full	11.06 cfs
Slope Full	0.085821 ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical

Minimum required riprap conditions = 8" m.d. riprap outlet.

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Worksheet
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RCC-15
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.024	
Slope	0.060000	ft/ft
Diameter	15	in
Discharge	5.30	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.71	ft
Flow Area	0.7	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	2.14	ft
Top Width	1.24	ft
Critical Depth	0.93	ft
Percent Full	56.9	%
Critical Slope	0.027878	ft/ft
Velocity	7.35	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.84	ft
Specific Energy	1.55	ft
Froude Number	1.70	
Maximum Discharge	9.22	cfs
Discharge Full	8.57	cfs
Slope Full	0.022945	ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Minimum required riprap conditions = 6" m.d. riprap outlet.

Open Channel Flow Module, Version 3.3 (c) 1991
Haestad Methods, Inc. * 37 Brookside RD * Waterbury, Ct 06708

Ball Park Channel

RC-BP1

This channel is proposed as a post-mining channel to divert water away from the reclaimed ballpark area.

During the year 2000, increased flows have been observed coming from springs located upslope from the ballpark. These increased flows have resulted in water flowing from offsite onto the ballpark and through the silt fences and straw bales currently treating the area. In an effort to provide permanent protection for the reclaimed area, Co-Op proposes to construct this channel along the upslope side of the ballpark to divert flows around the ballpark.

The current flows which have been observed from the spring average 15 - 20 gpm, or 0.044 cfs. To provide added safety, a flow three times that of the observed flow was used in the design, or 0.13 cfs. The channel flow and cross section was analyzed using "Flowmaster" channel design software. This program uses Manning's formula to determine the required flow and depth. The results of the evaluation are shown on the following pages.

A maximum flow velocity of 2.03 fps was determined as shown on page 7H-131. This flow indicates that no riprap will be required (see riprap designs on page 7H-18). A maximum flow depth of 0.24 feet was determined (page 7H-132). A freeboard of 1 foot has been added to allow for additional capacity.

The proposed channel designs are as follows:

Channel	Q max	Max. Vel.	Left Side	Rt Side	Depth	Max Slope
RC-BP1	0.13 cfs	2.03 fps	3H:1V	1H:1V	1.24'	0.05 ft/ft

A cross section of the channel is shown on page 7H-133.

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-BP1
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.050000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.13	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.18	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	0.82	ft
Top Width	0.72	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.034256	ft/ft
Velocity	2.03	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.06	ft
Specific Energy	0.24	ft
Froude Number	1.19	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

Notes: Maximum Slope

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	RC-BP1 (Min Slope)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coefficient	0.030	
Slope	0.010000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	0.33	V : H
Right Side Slope	1.00	V : H
Bottom Width	0.00	ft
Discharge	0.13	cfs

Results		
Depth	0.24	ft
Flow Area	0.1	ft²
Wetted Perimeter	1.11	ft
Top Width	0.97	ft
Critical Depth	0.19	ft
Critical Slope	0.034236	ft/ft
Velocity	1.11	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.02	ft
Specific Energy	0.26	ft
Froude Number	0.56	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

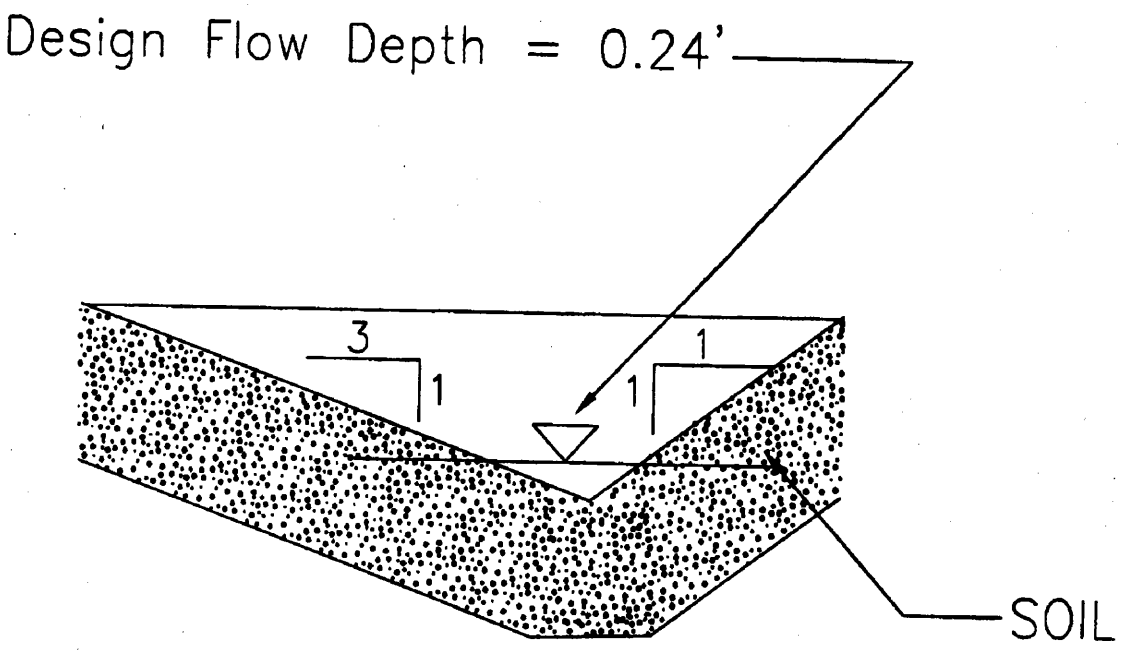
Notes: Minimum Slope

Channel RC-BP1

Typical cross-section

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHARLES REYNOLDS
No. 179670
8-30-01
STATE OF UTAH

Note: No riprap required - Max. Velocity = 2.03 ft/s



Appendix 7-I

SEDIMENTATION POND CERTIFICATION

BLACKHAWK ENGINEERING, CO.

Rt. 1, Box 146-H5 - Helper, Utah 84526 - Telephone (801) 637-2422

September 30, 1985

Mr. Bill Stoddard
Co-Op Mining Co.
P.O. Box 1245
Huntington, Ut. 84528

Re: Bear Canyon Mine
Pond Certifications

Dear Mr. Stoddard:

Enclosed are the certifications for the Bear Canyon Sedimentation Ponds "A" and "B". I have also enclosed the results of the compaction tests taken on each of the ponds.

I appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project. If you have any questions, or need any further information, please let me know.

Respectfully,

Dan W. Guy,
President

BLACKHAWK ENGINEERING, CO.

Rt. 1, Box 146-H5 - Helper, Utah 84526 - Telephone (801) 637-2422

September 30, 1985

I have observed the construction practices and checked the compaction and dimensions of the Bear Canyon Sedimentation Pond "A". I hereby certify that this pond is constructed to the specifications set forth in the Mining and Reclamation Permit.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 4548
DAN W. GUY
9/30/85
STATE OF UTAH

BLACKHAWK ENGINEERING, CO.

Rt. 1, Box 146-H5 - Helper, Utah 84526 - Telephone (801) 637-2422

September 30, 1985

I have observed the construction practices and checked the compaction and dimensions of the Bear Canyon Sedimentation Pond "B". I hereby certify that this pond is constructed to the specifications set forth in the Mining and Reclamation Permit.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 4548
DAN W. GUY
9/30/85
STATE OF UTAH

C P ENGINEERING SERVICES
Rt 1, Box 15-L, Helper, Utah 84526
(801)472-5181

September 6, 1985

Blackhawk Engineering Co.
c/o Dan W. Guy, President
Rt. 1, Box 146-H5
Helper, Utah
84526

Dear Mr. Guy:

Attached are test results for nuclear gauge testing on the Co-Op Mine property in Bear Canyon. These tests were performed between August 26, 1985 and September 4, 1985, and cover in-place density testing on both of the impoundments located in Bear Canyon.

As shown in the test results, the embankment on the smaller pond was removed to the 1.5 foot level, re-compacted and then reconstructed to the 7 foot level. Material was placed in 8 to 10 inch lifts, watered, and compacted, with density testing being performed at approximately 1.5 foot intervals. All test results recorded were within 1.5% of the required relative density, which is in keeping with gauge tolerance of +/- 1.5%. Due to the careful placement and monitoring of this embankment, stability should be no problem.

In as much as the larger pond was already constructed, the only practical way to determine in-place density was to dig test pits at various elevations within the interior slopes and perform density testing in those locations. It should be noted here that no sloughing of the slopes of the excavated test holes was observed at any time and all in-place density tests performed in these locations were at or near 90% of maximum. I would think that this would be ample proof of the stability of this structure.

In conclusion, it is my opinion that both of the impoundments discussed here have been constructed with the best material available on the site and in keeping with good construction practice, and have been carefully monitored during construction. I know of no reason why they should not be certified as such.

Please let me know if I may be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Frank L. Pero

Frank L. Pero
Sr. Field Engr.

C P ENGINEERING SERVICES
Rt 1, Box 15-L, Helper, Utah 84526
(801)472-5181

Nuclear moisture/density determination 8/26 - 9/4 1985
Gauge: Troxler Mod. 3411-B, S.N. 8597
Proctor: 121.0 P.C.F.
Optimum Moisture: 11.9%
Location: CO-OP Mine Impoundments, Bear Canyon
Tested by: Frank L. Pero, C P Engineering Services

No.	Location	%P	%M	El.
1	Scale Pond @12"	72.9	12.2	FL. +1.5
	" " @6"	72.5		
2	" " @12"	76.6	13.3	"
	@6"	70.0		
3	" " @12"	78.7	14.7	"
	" " @6"	72.7		
4	" " @12"	76.8	7.5	"
	" " @6"	73.2		
5	" " @12"	74.5	9.0	"
	" " @6"	77.1		
6	" " @12"	88.3	7.1	FL. +7.0
	" " @6'	90.7		
7	" " @12"	95.1	8.5	"
	@6"	93.4		
8	" " @12"	87.6	13.2	"
	@6"	90.7		

**NOTE: Tests in ascending order, upstream to downstream, embamkment divided into approximate quarters. Embamkment subsequently removed to 1.5 foot level, re-compacted, and then re-tested. Re-tests follow:

9	Scale Pond @12"	92.5	12.9	FL. +3'
10	" " @12"	97.3	12.2	"
11	" " @12"	92.9	14.1	"
12	" " @12"	89.4	12.6	"

**NOTE: Following tests in Tipple Pond. Tests taken in excavated areas at random elevations throughout internal slopes.

13	Tipple Pond @4"	89.6	6.1	Top Dike
14	" " @12"	88.8	11.5	FL. +6'
15	" " @12"	90.9	10.4	FL. +5'
16	" " @12"	86.4	7.0	FL. +4"

No.	Location	%P	%M	El.
17	Scale Pond @10"	95.2	13.0	FL. +4.5'
18	" " @11"	93.2	14.0	"
19	" " @8"	96.3	13.8	"
20	" " @12"	97.4	11.3	"
21	" " @12"	91.9	13.9	FL. +6'
22	" " @12"	96.2	13.1	"
23	" " @8"	94.4	12.4	"
24	" " @8"	91.8	13.5	"
25	" " @12	88.5	12.2	FL. +7'
26	" " @12"	93.1	10.0	"
27	" " @12	88.7	14.3	"
28	" " @12	89.1	11.1	"

"I certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate account of the test results represented herein."

Frank L. Pero

Frank L. Pero

BLACKHAWK ENGINEERING, CO.

Rt. 1, Box 146-H5 - Helper, Utah 84526 - Telephone (801) 637-2422

October 12, 1990

I have resurveyed the Sediment Pond 'A' at the Bear Canyon Mine, owned by Co-Op Mining Co.. I have also checked the slopes, dimensions and capacity of the pond against the approved design plan. The present capacity of the pond is calculated to be 2.04 acre feet at design overflow. The only variance to the regulations noted is the steep slope (1.55h:1v) on the outer east bank; however, this is a pre-existing slope and its stability was verified by a stability analysis on 9/30/85.

I hereby certify that this pond has been cleaned and re-constructed to the extent necessary, in accordance with the approved plans and regulations, with the exceptions noted above.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 4548
DAN W. GUY
10/12/90
STATE OF UTAH

CO-OP MINING CO.

POND INSPECTION REPORT

POND: Sediment Pond 'A'

LOCATION: Bear Canyon Mine

ITEM	REMARKS
(1) Potential Safety Hazards	None Noted.
(2) Slope Stability	All slopes appear stable. Outer slopes vegetated.
(3) Erosion	No erosion evident.
(4) Construction and Maintenance Performance Standards	Pond recently cleaned and re-surveyed. Meets plan design standards. Present Capacity at Overflow - 2.04 ac.ft
(5) Recommendations/Comments	Outer slopes steeper than recommended; however, integrity was verified by stability analyses on 9/30/85.

I have performed the above inspection on this pond and do hereby certify it to be a true and accurate representation of the pond at this time.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 4548
DAN W. BUY
STATE OF UTAH

10/22/90
Date

MEC Mangum Engineering Consultants

388 East Boynton Road • Kaysville, Utah 84037 • (801) 544-3641 (801)547-9887

September 4, 1993

Re: **Sediment Pond "C" Construction Certification, Bear Canyon Mine, Emery County, Utah**

I have observed the referenced impoundment during constuction and upon completion of construction. Size and configuration has been verified and as-built maps have been completed for submittal. I hereby certify that this impoundment is constructed in accordance with the approved plan and R645 Rules.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 7900
KIMLY C. MANGUM
STATE OF UTAH

Appendix 7J

Probable Hydrologic Consequences

In 2001 C. W. Mining hired Mayo and Associates to do a detailed hydrologic study and a PHC of the 2001 permit area, and of the future Wild Horse Ridge and Mohrland expansion areas. This report entitled "Investigation of Groundwater and Surface-Water Systems in the C. W. Mining Company Federal Coal Lease and Fee Lands, Southern Gentry Mountain, Emery and Carbon Counties, Utah: Probable Hydrologic Consequences of Coal Mining in the Bear Canyon Permit Area and Recommendations for Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring" is included in the appendix immediately following these pages.

In 2006 during the Mohrland permit expansion the Forest Service expressed concerns that the PHC included in the first Mayo report did not fully address the Mohrland area, and that it was outdated. Because of this C. W. Mining again hired Mayo and Associates to update the PHC included in the first report. Instead rewriting the first report, Mayo and Associates wrote a second report entitled "Revised Probable Hydrologic Consequences of Coal Mining in the Bear Canyon Mine, Wild Horse Ridge, and Mohrland Permit Areas". This second report is included in this appendix immediately following the first report. When reading the first report section 9 which includes the PHC should be ignored and the second report should be used instead.

Additionally neither of the reports addressed de-watering of the old Mohrland workings since net increase of water being discharged is expected as described below.

Due to safety concerns de-watering of the old Mohrland workings will likely take place during initial development of the new Mohrland mine, and while retreat mining of long-wall panels 1, 2, and 3 of this block (see Plate 5-1B). U. S. Fuel officials reported that it took 18 months for these mine workings to fill up and begin discharging. Based on this the volume of water stored in the old

workings is approximately 600 acre-ft.

C. W. Mining anticipates needing between 200 and 250 gpm during the long-wall mining operations. While mining is taking place in the Blind Canyon and Tank coal seams the water will come from the Bear Canyon #1 mine discharge and from treated surface waters as allowed by our shares in Huntington Cleveland Irrigation Company. When mining begins in the Hiawatha seam the Mohrland discharge will be intercepted and this water will be used. If any new inflows are encountered this water will be used, and less of the old mine workings inflows will be diverted. Because the in-flows from the old workings will be diverted and the de-watering of the old workings will take place over a 3 to 4 year period the discharge is not anticipated to be greater then the current rate of 250 gpm even if de-watering is taking place or if new inflows are encountered in the new workings. An anticipated time line of these activities is outlined below.

Year	Mine Operations	Mine Use	New Inflows	Mohrland Discharge
2010	Mine development begins	150 gpm	0 gpm	100 gpm
2010-2011	Dewatering of old workings begins	150 gpm	0 gpm	100-200 gpm
2013	Longwall mining begins	250 gpm	0 gpm	0 gpm
2012-2017*	New inflows are encountered	250 gpm	0-120 gpm	0-120 gpm

* If new inflows are encountered before longwall mining begins, the dewatering flows will be decreased to ensure an average discharge is 250 gpm.

If conditions arise that prevent C. W. Mining from following the proposed schedule the discharge may increase to 350 gpm as stated on page 22 of the second Mayo report.

Investigation of Groundwater and Surface-Water Systems in the C.W. Mining Company Federal Coal Leases and Fee Lands, Southern Gentry Mountain, Emery and Carbon Counties, Utah:

Probable Hydrologic Consequences of Coal Mining in the Bear Canyon Mine Permit Area and Recommendations for Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring

---

C.W. Mining Company, Huntington, Utah

25 June 2001

Prepared by:

Kelly Payne
Hydrogeologist

Erik C. Petersen, P.G.
Senior Hydrogeologist

Mayo and Associates, LC
710 East 100 North
Lindon, Utah 84042
801-796-0211

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1
2.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW 3
2.1 Purpose of investigation.. .
2.2 Methods of investigation 3
2.2.1 Compilation of water quality, discharge, and piezometric data.. 3
2.2.2 Collection and analysis of isotopic data.. 3
2.2.3 Data analysis.. 4
3.0 PHYSIOGRAPHIC, CLIMATIC, AND GEOLOGIC SETTING.. 5
3.1 Physiography.. 5
3.2 Climate.. 5
3.3 Geology.. 7
3.3.1 Stratigraphy.. 9
3.3.1.1 Mancos Shale.. 12
3.3.1.2 Star Point Sandstone.. 13
3.3.1.3 Blackhawk Formation 14
3.3.1.4 Castlegate Sandstone 16
3.3.1.5 Price River Formation.. 16
3.3.1.6 North Horn Formation.. 17
3.3.1.7 Flagstaff Limestone 17
3.3.2 Structure.. 17
4.0 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY 19
4.1 Spring discharge rates 19
4.1.1 Flagstaff Limestone Springs 33
4.1.2 Flagstaff Limestone/North Horn Formation Transition Springs 34
4.1.3 North Horn Formation Springs 35
4.1.4 Price River Formation Springs.. 36
4.1.5 Blackhawk Formation springs 36
4.1.6 Star Point Sandstone Springs.. 37
4.2 In-mine groundwater occurrence 48
4.2.1 Bear Canyon Mine 48
4.2.2 Hiawatha Complex.. 59
4.2.3 Star Point Mine.. 60
4.3 Potentiometric data 61
5.0 SOLUTE AND ISOTOPE CHEMISTRY.. 67
5.1 Explanation of chemical reporting units and terms 67
5.2 Solute chemistry.. 68
5.2.1 Chemical reactions.. 68
5.2.2 Solute compositions 70
5.3 Tritium and Radiocarbon 81
5.4 Deuterium and Oxygen-l 8.. 93
6.0 GROUNDWATER SYSTEMS 98
6.1 Regional picture.. 98
6.2 Perched groundwater systems..... 100
6.3 Star Point Sandstone fracture-flow groundwater systems 103

7.0 SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS 106
7.1 Trail Creek 106
7.2 McCadden Hollow 111
7.3 Blind Canyon ..... .111
7.4 Bear Creek ..... .112
7.5 Fish Creek ..... .112
7.6 Cedar Creek 113
7.7 Discussion 113
7.8 Water Quality ..... .114
8.0 MINING-RELATED IMPACTS TO BIG BEAR AND BIRCH SPRINGS.. ..... .116
8.1 Big Bear Spring 116
8.2 Birch Spring 121
9.0 PROBABLE HYDROLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF MINING.. 127
9.1 Possible adverse impacts to the hydrologic balance (728.3 10) ..... .127
9.1.1 Groundwater 127
9.1.2 Surface water 136
9.2 Presence of acid-forming or toxic-forming materials (728.320) ..... .137
9.3 Impact of coal mining on sediment yield from disturbed areas (728.33 1) 138
9.4 Impacts to acidity, TDS, and other important water quality parameters (728.332)...13 9
9.5 Flooding or streamflow alteration (728.333) ..... .141
9.6 Groundwater and surface-water availability (728.334) ..... .142
9.7 Contamination, diminution, or interruption of water sources (728.340) ..... .143
10.0 REVIEW OF PROPOSED MONITORING PLAN ..... .144
10.1 Streams 144
10.2 Springs 146
10.3 Chemical Parameters 1 50
11 .O REFERENCES CITED ..... .155

LIST OF FIGURES

1 Federal coal leases, fee lands, and monitoring locations 2
2 Shaded digital relief map of the study area.. 6
3 Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index.. 8
4 Geologic map of the study area.. ..... .10
5 Generalized stratigraphic column ..... .11
6 Plot of combined discharge rates from each formation ..... .20
7 Spring hydrographs ..... .25
8 Discharge hydrograph for Big Bear Spring ..... .38
9 Discharge hydrograph for Birch Spring.. ..... .39
10 Discharge hydrographs of inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine.. ..... .49
11 Mine workings and locations of water monitoring locations.. ..... .50
12 Plots of coal production and mine water discharge ..... .57
13 Cross-section showing potentiometric surfaces in the Star Point Sandstone ..... .62
14 Water level hydrographs for Spring Canyon Sandstone wells ..... .66
15 Stiff diagram map ..... .71
16 Scatter plot of stable isotopic compositions.. ..... .95
17 Map showing the hydrologic isolation of Gentry Mountain.. ..... .99
18 Surface drainages ..... .107
19 Stream discharge hydrographs ..... .108
20 Discharge hydrograph of SBC-9 and estimations of future discharge.. ..... .118
21 Calculation of the estimated natural discharge from the sandstone channel ..... .119

LIST OF TABLES

1 Monitoring site details ..... .21
2 Maximum and minimum discharge rates for each formation.. ..... .24
3 Mean solute chemistry.. ..... .72
4 Isotopic compositions ..... .83
5 Recommended monitoring program ..... .151
6 Field and laboratory measurement protocol.. ..... .152
7 Recommended groundwater operational water quality monitoring.. ..... .153
8 Recommended surface water operational water quality monitoring.. ..... .154

LIST OF APPENDICIES

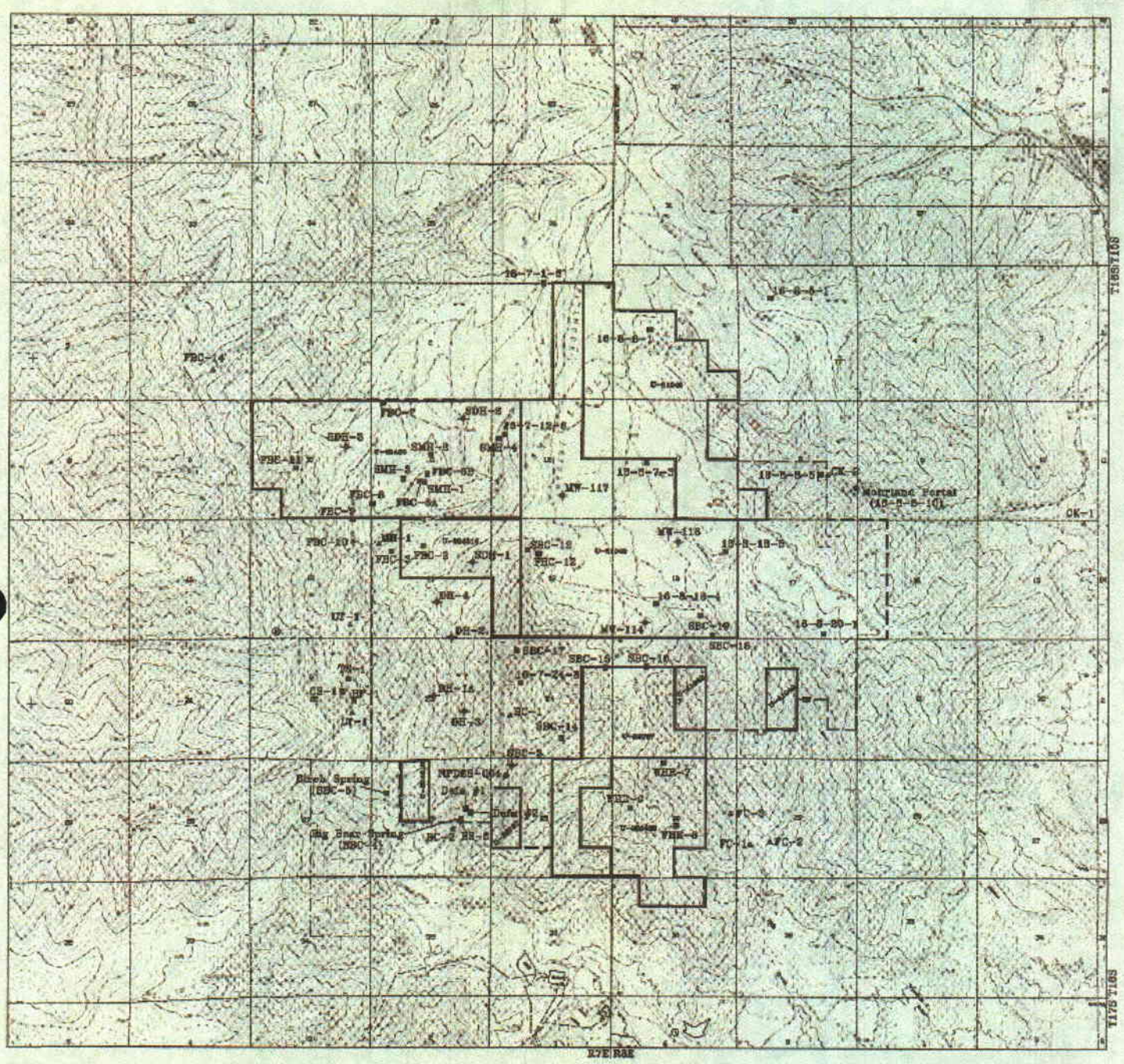
A Water quality and discharge data
B Laboratory reporting sheets for isotopic analyses
C Application of Selected Isotopes to Hydrogeologic Problems
D Diagram of Birch Spring sources

1.0 INTRODUCTION

C.W. Mining Company intends to expand their current operations at the Bear Canyon Mine into Federal coal leases in the Wild Horse Ridge area (U-020668 and U-38727) and into Federal coal leases (U-46484, U-61048, U-61049, and U-0243 16) and fee lands in the Mohrland area (Figure 1). These lands include 9,320.54 acres on Gentry Mountain in the Wasatch Plateau Coal Field. The current Bear Canyon Mine lease area, the Wild Horse Ridge area, the Mohrland area, and lands immediately adjacent to these areas comprise the area of study for this investigation.

This report describes the surface-water and groundwater systems of the current mine lease area, the Wild Horse Ridge area, and the Mohrland area, and is written in support of Chapter 7 of the Mining and Reclamation Plan (MRP). This portion of the MRP requires, among other things, a description of groundwater systems, an analysis of the probable hydrologic consequences of coal mining within and adjacent to the permit area, and a surface-water and groundwater monitoring program.

While this report generally focuses on the probable hydrologic consequences of underground coal mining in the study area, specific attention is given to two springs. As culinary water supply sources, these springs, Birch Spring and Big Bear Spring, have been the subject of particular concern to regulatory agencies, local communities, and private citizens. This report provides greater insight into the possible relationship between mining operations and the water quality and quantity of Birch and Big Bear Springs.



- spring
- surface water monitoring location
- well
- mine water discharge point
- Federal coal lease boundaries
- Extent of Federal coal leases and fee lands

Figure 1 Federal coal leases and fee lands held by C.W. Mining Company. Locations of springs, creeks, wells, and mine water discharge points.

2.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW

2.1 Purpose of investigation

The purpose of this investigation is to characterize surface-water and groundwater resources in the study area in order to assess the probable hydrologic impacts of mining, and to formulate a surface-water and groundwater monitoring program.

2.2 Methods of investigation

Surface-water and groundwater resources in the study area have been evaluated by analyzing: 1) solute and isotopic compositions of surface waters and groundwaters, 2) surface-water and groundwater discharge data, 3) piezometric data, and 4) geologic information. Specific methods of investigation are described below.

2.2.1 Compilation of water quality, discharge, and piezometric data

Water quality, discharge, and piezometric data were obtained in electronic format from C.W. Mining and compiled into an electronic database management system. A printed copy of the data that are included in this database is attached in Appendix A.

2.2.2 Collection and analysis of isotopic data

As part of this investigation, Mayo and Associates have collected water samples from six stream sites, 19 springs, three wells, and two in-mine locations for stable and radiogenic isotope analysis. Additional isotopic data collected previously by Mayo and Associates, C.W. Mining Company, and consultants retained by the Castle Valley Special Services

District and the North Emery Water Users Association have been incorporated into this study. These additional data are from springs, in-mine locations, and one well.

Isotopic samples for δ^2H, $\delta^{18}O$, and tritium analyses were collected, sealed, and preserved in appropriate glass or HDPE plastic bottles. Dissolved inorganic carbon for $\delta^{13}C$ and radiocarbon analysis were precipitated with $BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$.

For this investigation, Mountain Mass Spectrometry, Evergreen, Colorado, performed stable isotopic analysis for δ^2H and $\delta^{18}O$ compositions. Geochron Laboratories, Cambridge, Massachusetts, performed stable isotopic analyses for $\delta^{13}C$ composition and radiogenic radiocarbon content. The University of Miami Tritium Laboratory, Miami, Florida performed tritium analyses using electrolytic enrichment and low-level counting methods. Laboratory reporting sheets for isotopic analyses are included as Appendix B.

2.2.3 Data analysis

Geochemical, isotopic, discharge, and other data were analyzed by graphical, statistical, and computer methods. Solute compositions were graphically analyzed using Stiff (195 1) diagrams. Groundwater ^{14}C residence times were calculated using methods described by Fontes (1980), Mooke (1980), and Pearson and Hanshaw (1970).

3.0 PHYSIOGRAPHIC, CLIMATIC, AND GEOLOGIC SETTING

3.1 Physiography

The study area lies within the central Wasatch Plateau region of the Colorado Plateau physiographic province. The principal physiographic features of the study area are visible on a digital shaded relief image (Figure 2). The northern and central portions of the study area are dominated by Gentry Mountain, a flat-topped mesa at an elevation of approximately 9,400 feet. Most of Gentry Mountain is relatively flat, except for McCadden Hollow in the northwest corner of the study area, which forms a shallow valley as much as a few hundred feet lower than the rest of the mesa. The remainder of the study area consists of steep, narrow canyons cutting into Gentry Mountain from the southwest, south, and east. These canyons include Trail Canyon and Bear Canyon to the southwest, the Left Fork and Right Fork of Fish Creek to the south, and Cedar Canyon to the east.

3.2 Climate

Average precipitation is measured by C. W. Mining Company at the Bear Canyon Mine facilities and in Trail Canyon. For the period 1993-1 997, the average yearly precipitation was 10 inches in Bear Canyon and 14.75 inches in Trail Canyon. Precipitation at the NOAA station (NCDC, 1999a) at the town of Hiawatha on the northern extent of the study area averaged 13.8 inches per year during the period 193 1 - 1992. These three precipitation stations are located in the lower elevations of the study area and represent climatic conditions at the base of the plateau escarpment. The National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) maintains two higher elevation precipitation stations west of the study area. During the period 196 1- 1990 (NRCS, 1995) the average annual precipitation was 29 inches at the

Mayo and Associates
Surfcoop.cdr 16 Aug 99

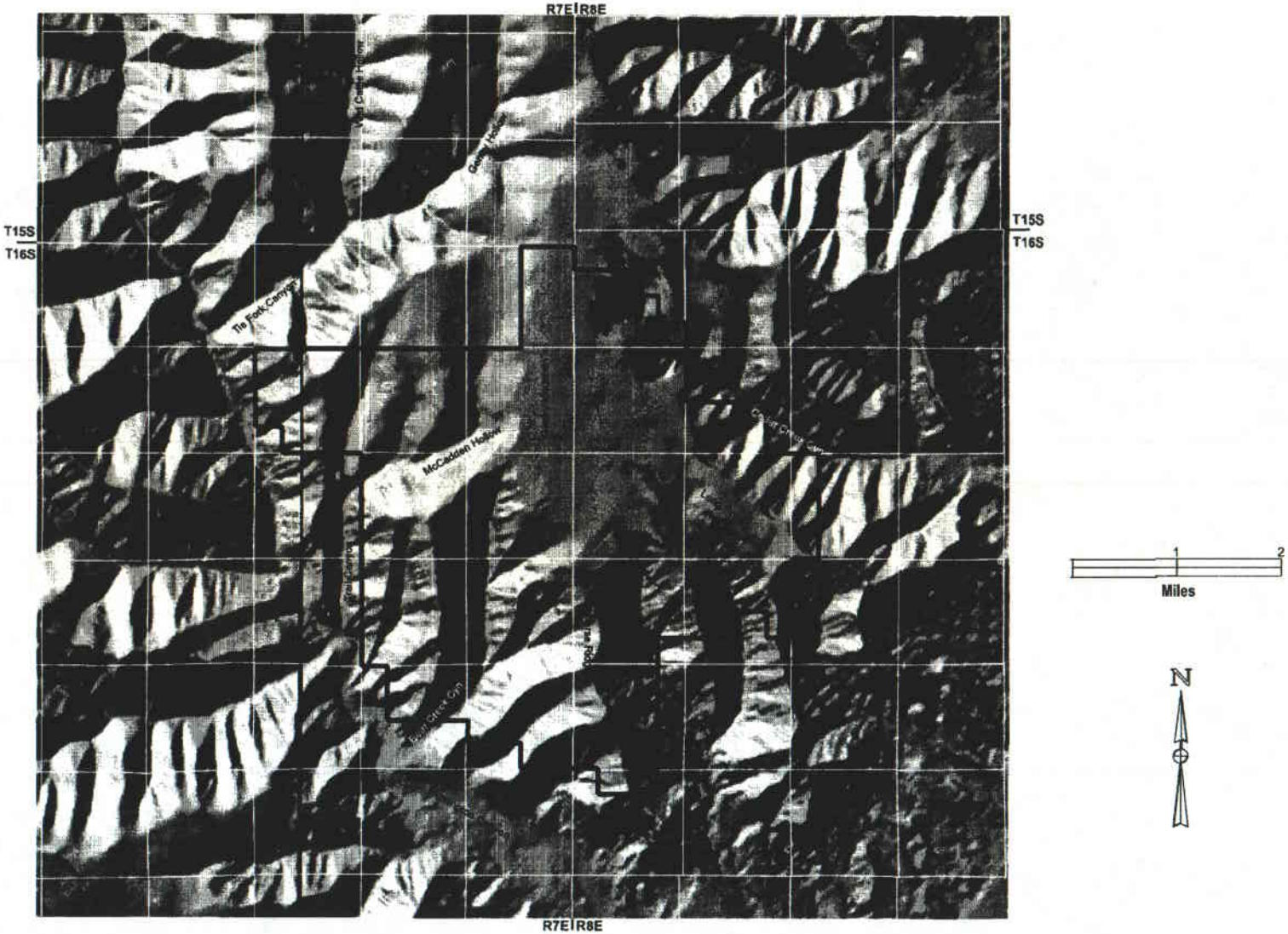


Figure 2 Shaded digital relief map showing the physiography of the study area.

Mammoth-Cottonwood Station (elevation 8,800 feet), and 33 inches at the Red Pine Ridge station (elevation 9,200). These latter stations are more representative of precipitation in the higher elevations of the study area.

The Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index (PHDI; NCDC, 1999b; Karl, 1986; Guttman, 199 1) indicates long-term climatic trends for the region. The PHDI is a monthly value generated by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) that indicates the severity of a wet or dry spell. The PHDI is computed from climatic and hydrologic parameters such as temperature, precipitation, evapotranspiration, soil water recharge, soil water loss, and runoff. Because the PHDI takes into account parameters that affect the balance between moisture supply and moisture demand, the index is a useful tool for evaluating the long-term relationship between climate and groundwater recharge and discharge.

Figures 3a and 3b show the PHDI for Utah Division 4 (south central) and Division 5 (northern mountains), respectively. The study area lies near the boundary of these two regions. These graphs indicate several extremely wet years during the early and mid 1980s, followed by several years of drought in the late 1980s and early 1990s. From 1993 through 1998 the regions have had mostly wet conditions with several short dry periods.

3.3 Geology

The geology of the current Bear Canyon Mine permit area is described in Chapter 6 of the Bear Canyon Mine MRP. The geology of the area is also described by Spieker (193 1),

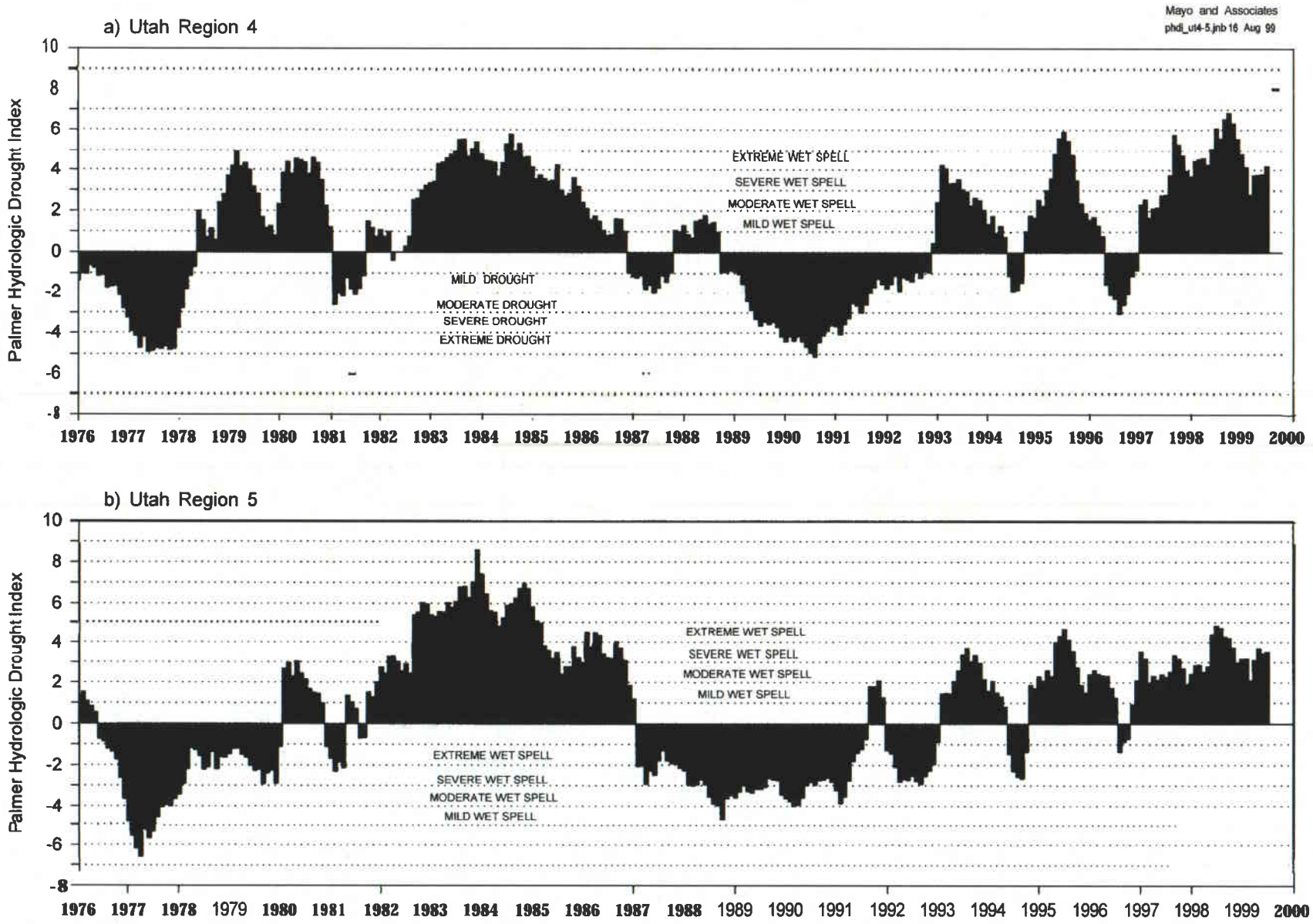


Figure 3 Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index.

Witkind and others (1987), and Brown and others (1987). This geologic information is relied on in the following discussion.

3.3.1 Stratigraphy

Seven bedrock formations, ranging in age from Cretaceous to Eocene, crop out in the study area. These formations are (from oldest to youngest) the Mancos Shale, Star Point Sandstone, Blackhawk Formation, Castlegate Sandstone, Price River Formation, North Horn Formation, and Flagstaff Limestone. These formations are shown on a geologic map (Figure 4) and on a generalized stratigraphic column (Figure 5). The outcrop of the Flagstaff Limestone is not shown on Figure 4 because it was not mapped by previous workers (Spieker, 193 1; Witkind and others, 1987) on Gentry Mountain. Field observations indicate that the Flagstaff Limestone is exposed on Gentry Mountain.

Except for the Flagstaff Limestone, these bedrock formations were deposited during transgressions and regressions of the shoreline of the Western Cretaceous Interior Seaway during the Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary. This ancient shoreline was located along the eastern edge of the tectonically uplifted mountains of the Sevier Orogenic Belt. Sediments eroded from the uplifted mountains were carried toward the seaway by fluvial systems and deposited as terrestrial, shoreline, marine, and interfingered marine and non-marine sedimentary sequences.

On the terrestrial side of the shoreline, sediment deposition occurred in lacustrine (lake carbonates, marls, and sands), alluvial plain (sands and clays), fluvial (stream sands and

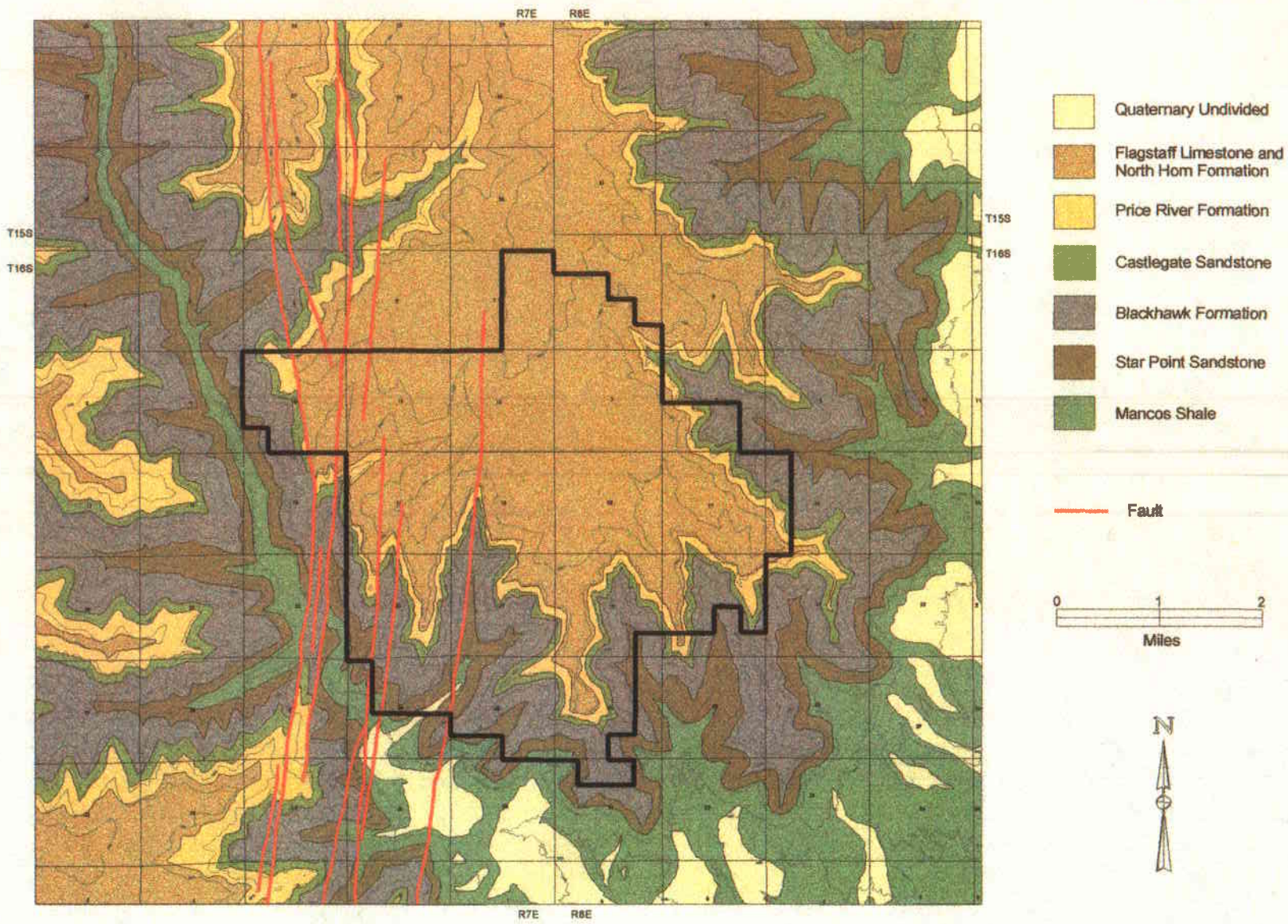


Figure 4 Geologic map of study area (after Witkind and others, 1987).

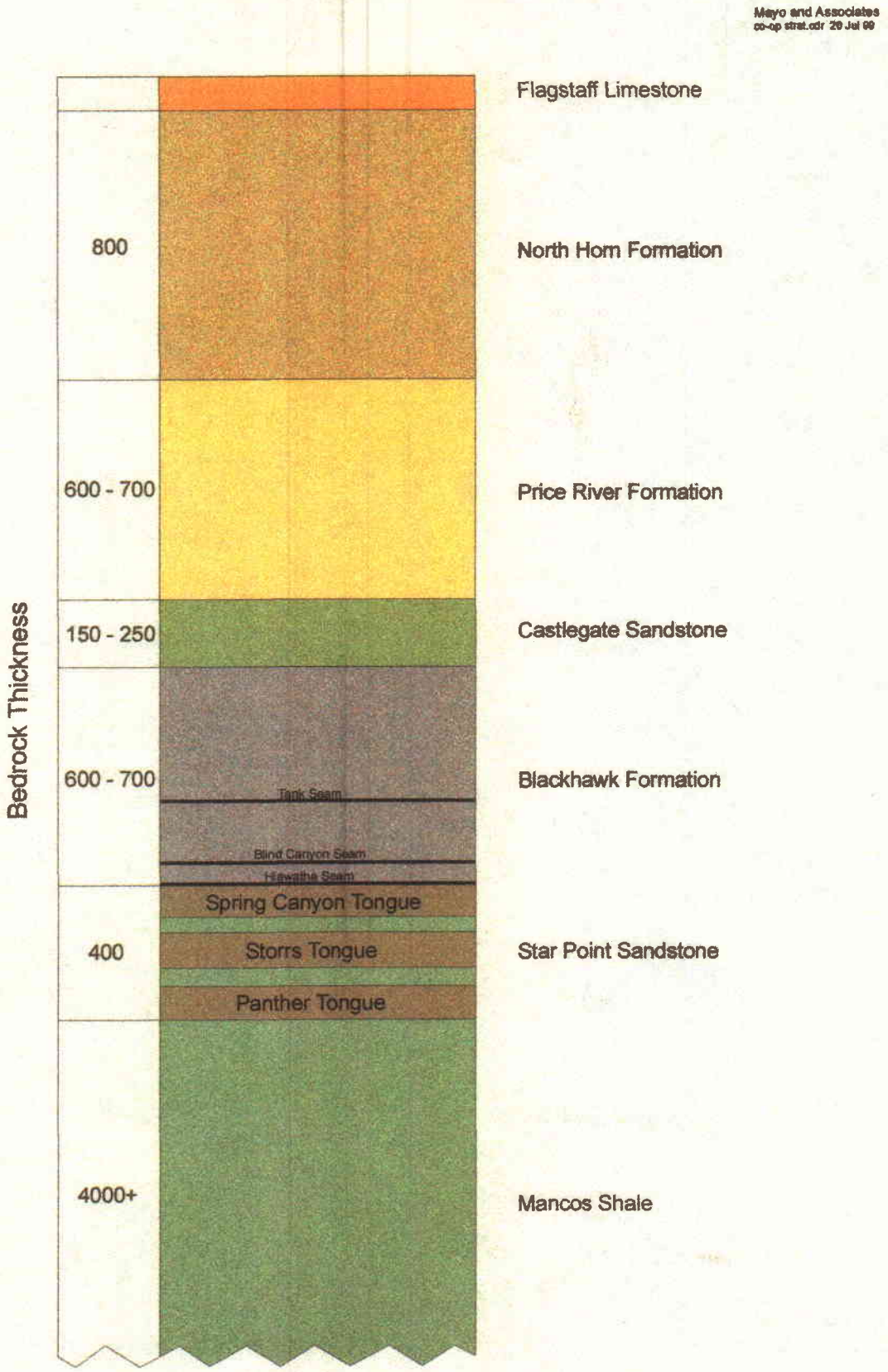


Figure 5 Generalized stratigraphic column of bedrock formations in the study area.

overbank muds), and carbonaceous backshore (coal swamp) environments. Along the shoreline, marine foreshore deposits (beach sands) accumulated. Offshore, sands swept from the beaches were laid down as bars and blankets of sand in the near-shore shallow marine water. These blankets of sand are known as shoreface deposits. The clay fraction of stream-transported sediments which reached the shoreline was deposited as thick marine mud (shale) in the deeper and more quiescent portions of the seaway. Because the transgression and regression of the shoreline was accompanied by the continual deposition of sediments, a variety of horizontally and vertically discontinuous sediment types occur throughout the coal district. This depositional history has resulted in a heterogeneous rock record that has had a profound effect on the water-bearing characteristics of these rocks.

Each of the geologic units that crop out in the study area is discussed briefly below.

3.3.1.1 Mancos Shale

Castle Valley, located east of the study area, is developed on the easily eroded Mancos Shale. This formation is also exposed at the base of the Wasatch Plateau escarpment. The Mancos Shale was deposited in deep, quiescent portions of the Western Cretaceous Interior Seaway from Early to Late Cretaceous time. Consequently, the formation is over 4,000 feet thick and underlies vast portions of the Colorado Plateau. The shale is carbonaceous, gypsiferous, and slightly calcareous. The unit is medium-gray to bluish-gray and is locally fissile with discontinuous stringers of siltstone and mudstone. The contact of the Mancos Shale with the overlying Star Point Sandstone is conformable and intertonguing.

3.3.1.2 Star Point Sandstone

The Star Point Sandstone, which is present throughout the area, forms prominent cliffs where exposed at the surface. The sandstone was deposited as marine shoreface blanket sands which are laterally continuous, but thin basinward (to the east). Landward (to the west), these sandstones terminate abruptly into the mud- and organic-rich backshore facies. Because many of the organic-rich facies have been converted to mineable quality coal, locally the Star Point Sandstone has immediate contact with coal seams. Elsewhere sandstone bodies of the Star Point Sandstone are overlain and underlain by lower shoreface and open marine shales of the Mancos Shale. What this means is that the marine shoreface sandstones are three dimensionally encased by low-permeability marine shales and fine-grained carbonaceous backshore coal-bearing facies.

The Star Point Sandstone thins eastward and merges with the underlying Masuk Member of the Mancos Shale. Three prominent tongues of the Star Point Sandstone inter-finger with the Mancos Shale. These three sandstone members, from bottom to top, are the Panther, Storrs, and Spring Canyon Sandstones. Valuable information about the Star Point Sandstone in the Bear Canyon Mine area was obtained from three in-mine drill holes that penetrated the entire thickness of the Star Point Sandstone (EarthFax, 1993). Data from these holes indicate the following stratigraphic thicknesses in feet:

	DH-1 A	DH-2	DH-3	Average
Spring Canyon SS	88	103	98	96
Mancos Shale	57	37	40	45
Storrs ss	96	105	120	107
Mancos Shale	37	43	84	55
Panther SS	105	88	97	97

The Panther Sandstone is a fine- to coarse-grained sandstone that is poorly cemented. Bedding in the Panther Sandstone is variable from massive to laminated, with muddy partings and local bioturbation. The Panther Sandstone is less dense, coarser-grained, less well cemented, less indurated, and more permeable than the other tongues of the Star Point Sandstone.

The Storrs Sandstone is a very fine- to fine-grained sandstone that is well cemented and well indurated. Bedding ranges from massive to laminated with muddy horizons and parting. The Storrs Sandstone is generally finer-grained, denser, and more highly indurated and less permeable than the other two tongues.

The Spring Canyon Sandstone is fine- to medium-grained sandstone that is well cemented. Like the other tongues, bedding is variable in the unit with muddy horizons and partings.

3.3.1.3 Blackhawk Formation

The Blackhawk Formation consists of an upper non-marine, suspended-load fluvial portion and a lower marine shoreface and non-marine foreshore portion. Massive, cliff-forming units are common in the upper portion, and thinner-bedded, slope-forming units are common in the lower portion. The thickness of the Blackhawk Formation ranges from 600 to 700 feet in the study area. Most of the thicker coal seams occur in the lower portion of the Blackhawk Formation.

The upper portion of the Blackhawk Formation was deposited in an alluvial-plain/suspended-load fluvial channel environment. In these environments layers of mud are more abundant than channel sands, and sandstone channels are generally isolated from each other both laterally and vertically by mud-rich overbank and interfluvial deposits.

The lower portion of the Blackhawk Formation contains the mineable coal deposits and consists of more thinly bedded sandstone and shale layers. The coal-bearing units of the lower Blackhawk Formation overlie and are laterally juxtaposed to marine shoreface sandstones of the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone. On a large scale, these sandstone bodies are laterally continuous but terminate abruptly into the mud- and organic-rich backshore faces in a landward direction. However, individual rock layers are lenticular and discontinuous, with abundant shaley interbeds. The fine- to medium-grained sandstones occur as thin- to massively-bedded paleochannel deposits. The paleochannels increase in frequency, thickness, and lateral extent upward in the formation.

The coal seams mined at the Bear Canyon Mine include the Tank Seam, the Blind Canyon Seam, and the Hiawatha Seam. Other seams, which are of lesser economic importance in the permit area, include the Bear Canyon Seam and the upper beds. The uppermost coal seam mined at the Bear Canyon Mine is the Tank Seam, which ranges from 0 to 8 feet thick. The underlying Blind Canyon Seam, which ranges in thickness from 0 to 10 feet, is separated from the Tank Seam by approximately 240 feet of sandstone, mudstone, and shale. The stratigraphically lowest coal seam in the permit area is the Hiawatha Seam, which is separated from the overlying Blind Canyon Seam by between 40 and 110 feet of interbedded

sandstone, mudstone, and shale. The Blind Canyon Seam ranges in thickness from 5 to 8 feet. In most locations, the Hiawatha Seam has direct contact with the underlying Spring Canyon Sandstone.

3.3.1.4 Castlegate Sandstone

The resistive Castlegate Sandstone forms a distinct cliff above the Blackhawk Formation. The Castlegate Sandstone was deposited by a bed-load fluvial channel system. The unit lithology is dominated by sandstone with occasional siltstone and claystone interbeds. Sandstone channels are varied in size and interpenetrate. Sands within the channels are coarse-grained and can be conglomeritic. Although the primary porosity is high, the existence of mudstone drapes and pervasive carbonate and silica cement greatly reduces the overall porosity. The Castlegate Sandstone ranges from 150 to 250 feet thick within the study area.

3.3.1.5 Price River Formation

The Price River Formation forms a series of ledges and slopes above the precipitous cliffs of the Castlegate Sandstone. It ranges in thickness from 600 to 700 feet in the study area and consists of poorly cemented argillaceous sandstone that is easily eroded. The depositional environment of the Price River Formation is a mixed-load fluvial channel system, which created interbedded sandstone and shale/claystone layers. This unit was deposited on a coastal plain and as a result contains thin lenses of channel sands and thin, discontinuous coal beds.

3.3.1.6 North Horn Formation

The North Horn Formation overlies the Price River Formation and consists of reddish-brown and grayish-brown mudstone with interbedded siltstone, sandstone, and limestone. Limestone beds are dark gray, dense, thin-bedded, and locally fossiliferous. The deposition of the North Horn Formation was in alluvial plain, lacustrian, and fluvial channel environments. Because sand occurs mostly in fluvial channels, mudstone is more abundant than sandstone. Sandstone channels are isolated spatially by overbank mudstone deposits and lacustrian clays. The North Horn Formation is about 800 feet thick within the study area.

3.3.1.7 Flagstaff Limestone

The Flagstaff Limestone overlies the Price River Formation and consists of freshwater limestones with some marls and thin sandstone stringers. It typically forms a steep cliff at the top of the Wasatch Plateau, and forms the top of Gentry Mountain within the study area. The thickness of the Flagstaff Limestone on Gentry Mountain has not been measured but varies in other locations from 10 to 300 feet. The Flagstaff Limestone contains abundant secondary fractures produced during uplift and subaerial exposure.

3.3.2 Structure

Rock layers within the study area are nearly flat, with an approximate regional dip of 2 to 3 degrees to the south and southeast (Brown and others, 1987). The western portion of the study area includes portions of the Pleasant Valley Graben, a complex north-south trending structure consisting of several parallel or sub-parallel faults. Individual faults within this structure show displacements on the order of 20 to 200 feet. The Pleasant Valley Graben is

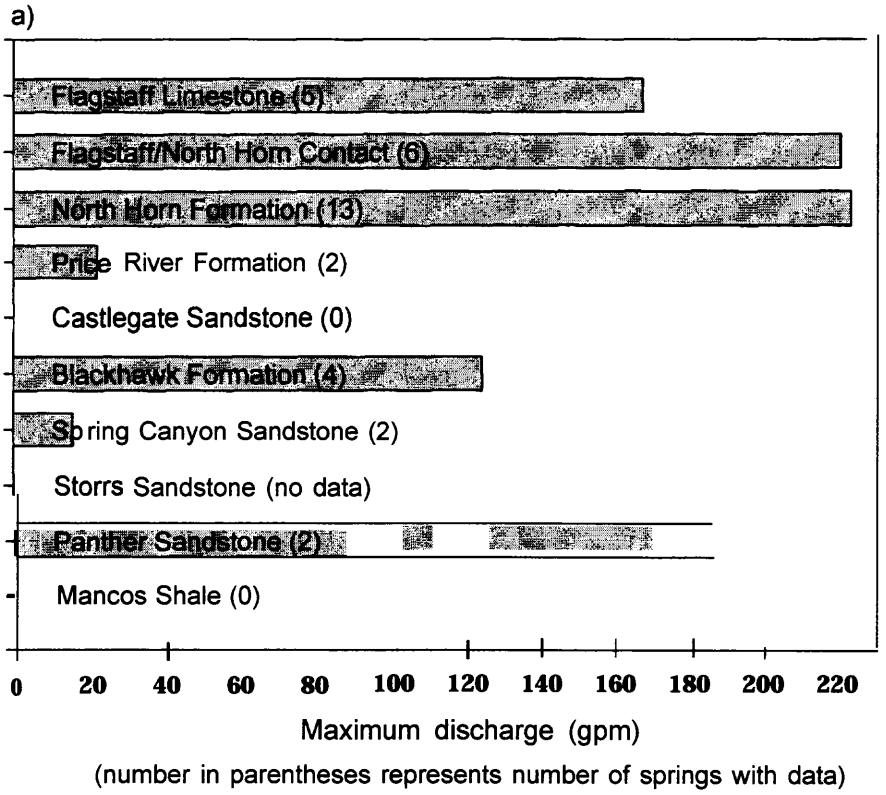
bounded on the west by the Pleasant Valley Fault, which approximately follows Trail Canyon, and on the east by the Bear Canyon Fault, which approximately follows Bear Canyon. In the area east of this graben, there are no other reported faults.

4.0 PHYSICAL HYDROGEOLOGY

Within the study area, groundwater naturally discharges from the Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, Price River Formation, lower Blackhawk Formation, and each of the three tongues of the Star Point Sandstone (Table 1). No significant groundwater discharge has been identified from the Castlegate Sandstone, upper Blackhawk Formation, or Mancos Shale. Groundwater is also encountered in mine workings in the Blackhawk Formation. The discharge characteristics and the spatial and stratigraphic occurrence of groundwaters in the study area are discussed below. Monitoring locations and details are listed in Table 1.

4.1 Spring discharge rates

The combined discharges of springs discharging from the geologic formations within the study area are plotted on a bar graph in Figure 6. In Figure 6a, the bar lengths represent the sums of the maximum recorded discharges for all springs in an individual geologic formation. Figure 6b shows the minimum discharges measured for springs in the individual geologic formations. Thus, Figure 6a represents the maximum groundwater discharge rate from each formation during the high-flow season, while Figure 6b represents baseflow groundwater discharge rates during the low-flow season and during periods of drought. There is a large variation between the combined discharge rate for all formations during high-flow conditions, approximately 1,000 gpm, and the baseflow rate of only 135 gpm. The more than seven-fold decline in discharge rates during the low-flow season reflects the importance of seasonal recharge and climatic variability to groundwater systems in the area.



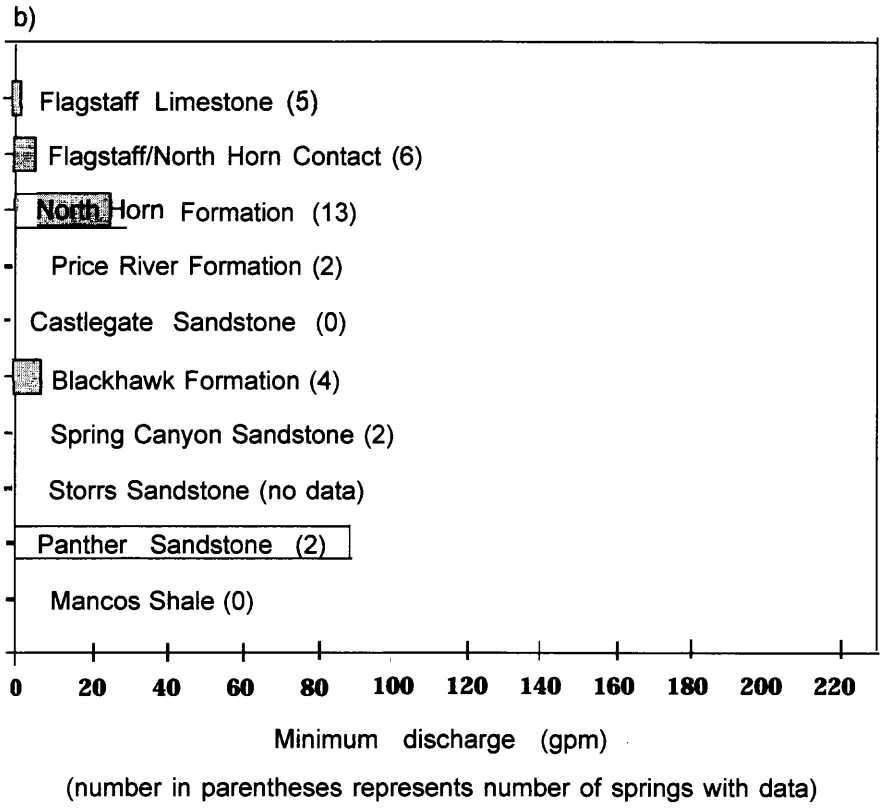


Figure 6 Plot of combined discharge rates from each formation.

Table 1 Monitoring site details

site.xls 03/09/00

Site	Description	State Plane Easting	State Plane Nor-thing	Geology	Period of Record First	Period of Record Last	Flow measurements (gpm) n	Flow measurements (gpm) Min	Flow measurements (gpm) Max
Creeks									
BC-1	Upper Bear Creek	2115162	394356		2128191	10129197	20	15	320
BC-2	Lower Bear Creek	2112715	389315		5128191	8127197	23	28	460
CK-1	Cedar Creek Weir	2140253	402830		619194	10/21/97	8	320	1104
CK-2	Cedar Creek Upper	2129061	404930		619194	10120197	8	4	950
FBC-10	Trail Creek Above Ledges	2108275	401962		7130191	6124197	1	9	9
FBC-14	Tie Fork Creek	2102091	409469		818191	6128195	1	120	120
FC-1	Fish Creek Left Fork	2125681	388684		6/9/94	10128197	8	15	483
FC-2	Fish Creek Right Fork	2126563	388779		7131191	10128197	9	15	316
FC-3	Fish Creek Left Fork	2125217	390140		7131191	10130194	7	2.5	300
LT-1	Lower Trail Creek	2108332	394416		5128191	10129197	15	9	210
MH-1	McCadden Hollow Drainage	2109399	401829		7131191	6116194	5	0.7	120
UT-I	Upper Trail Creek	2108157	398288		5126193	10129197	5	18	200
Springs									
16-7-1-6	Gentry Hollow Spring	2116599	413321	Tf	618194	7119198	8	2	35
16-8-I 8-4	Wild Horse Spring	2121547	399249	Tf	618194	10120197	6	0.5	5
16-8-I 8-5	Chris Otteson Trail Spring	2124585	401545	Tf	618194	10120197	7	8	50
16-8-7-3	Gentry Mountain Spring	2121111	405450	Tf	618194	6125197	4	0	8
SBC-19	Head Fish Creek	2123490	398746	Tf	7130191	10131194	8	0.5	70
16-8-20-I	Long Point Spring	2128889	397992	Tf-TKnh	618194	7119196	3	1	4
FBC-12	Head of Bear Creek	2116397	401431	Tf-TKnh	6129193	10130194	6	21	100
SBC-12	Bear Canyon Fault Spring	2115921	401609	Tf-TKnh	618194	10115197	13	3	15
SBC-15	Bear Canyon, Right Fork, Left Fork	2119318	396425	Tf-TKnh	7/3 1191	10130194	8	0	17
SBC-16	Fish Creek Left Fork Spring-West Side	2121126	396493	Tf-TKnh	7130191	10131194	8	0	65
SBC-18	Fish Creek Left Fork Spring-East Side	2124020	397851	Tf-TKnh	7131191	8/30/94	7	0.2	20
16-7-I 2-6	McCadden Hollow Spring	2114912	406667	TKnh	618194	7119198	8	1	12
16-8-5-I	Bald Ridge Spring	2126524	412731	TKnh	618194	10120197	7	2	12
16-8-6-I	Cedar Creek Left Fork Spring	2121255	411317	TKnh	6/8/94	10120197	7	5	25
FBC-2	McCadden Hollow Spring	2111346	401757	TKnh	811191	811191	1	12	12
FBC-6A	McCadden Hollow Left Fork Springs-East Slope	2110258	403439	TKnh	10113192	10126193	2	1.1	2
FBC-6B	McCadden Hollow Left Fork Springs-East Slope	2111509	404916	TKnh	10113192	10131194	6	1.5	25
FBC-7	Trail Canyon Trough	2109565	408045	TKnh	7/30/91	10/31/94	7	0.7	27
FBC-8	Upper Trail Canyon Spring	2109108	403612	TKnh	8/7/91	817191	1	5	5

Site	Description	State Plane Easting	State Plane Northing	Geology	Period of Record First	Period of Record Last	Flow measurements (gpm) n	Flow measurements (gpm) Min	Flow measurements (gpm) Max
SMH-1	McCadden Hollow Lefl Fork Springs (7)	2111336	404597	TKnh	812191	10131194	7	8	32
SMH-2	McCadden Hollow Left Fork Trough	2111681	405780	TKnh	812191	10/31/94	8	0.6	12
SMH3	McCadden/Trail Ridge Spring	2110457	404690	TKnh	8129193	6128195	6	21	60
SMH-4	McCadden Hollow Spring	2114668	406478	TKnh	811191	10/31/94	8	0.2	8.7
WHR-9	Wild Horse Ridge Trough	2120439	390277	TKnh	8/8/91	818191	1	4	4
FBC3	McCadden Hollow Spring	2109945	401539	Kpr	811191	811191	1	1.5	1.5
FBC-9	Upper Trail Canyon Spring	2108246	402937	Kpr	8/7/91	6/21/93	2	1	22.4
16-7-24-3	Bear Canyon	2115633	395759	Kbh	3117199	3117199	0		
16-8-8-5	Mohrland Spring Development	2128732	404953	Kbh	618194	10120197	8	0.25	17
cs-1	Trail Canyon Culinary Spring (AML)	2107839	395363	Kbh	5/28/91	10129197	14	5	28
FBC-11	Huntington Canyon Spring	2105751	405161	Kbh	818191	8/8/91	1	15	15
PS-1	Portal Spring (AML)	2108636	397455	Kbh	516193	10130196	4	2.5	11
SBC-17	Bear Canyon	2115472	397171	Kbh	3117199	3117199	0		
TS-1	Trail Creek Spring	2108104	395916	Kbh	5128191	10/29/97	13	2.3	65
WHR-7	Fish Creek Left Fork Spring-West Side	2121913	392269	Kbh	7130191	7/30/91	1	40	40
WHR-8	Wild Horse Ridge Spring	2122461	389485	Kbh	7131191	7131191	1	5	5
Birch #1 Source	Exposed spring box			Ksp	1 0/29/98	10129198	0		
Birch #2 Source	Exposed spring box			Ksp	10129198	10129198	0		
BP-I	Lower Pad Spring	2108332	394932	Ksp	5128191	5123195	9	0	0.75
Defa #1	Behind Defa home, Bear Canyon	2113249	390215	Ksp	116199	1/6/99	1	7	7
Defa #2	Behind Defa home, Bear Canyon	2113467	390045	Ksp	116199	116199	1	10.7	10.7
SBC-4	Big Bear Spring	2113032	389796	Ksp	2128191	10129197	37	73	150
SBC5	Birch Springs	2109765	390882	Ksp	311191	10129197	39	16	36
SBC-5 Overflow	Birch sources #3, #4, and #5			Ksp	10129198	10129198	0		
SBC-14	Bear Canyon, Right Fork, Right Fork	2117428	393332	Ksp	10126193	6124197	8	0.5	15
Bear Canyon Mine Inflows									
SBC-9 Source		2113200	400000	Kbh	5115196	1/6/99	0		
3rd West South		2111100	397600	Kbh	5115196	11113196	0		
3rd West Bleeder		2111700	398400	Kbh	5115196	11113196	0		
T.S. North Bleeder		2114000	399000	Kbh	5126198	5126198	0		
SBC-13	1 st East Gob	2111861	395195	Kbh	2/7/95	8126197	6	0.8	35
SBC-9	1 st North Mine Sump	2113328	399768	Kbh	2128191	10/29/97	28	81	178
SBC-1 0	2nd East Sump	2113840	399104	Kbh	1131192	518195	16	21	250

Site	Description	State Plane Easting	State Plane Nor-thing	Geology	Period of Record First	Period of Record Last	Flow measurements (gpm) n	Flow measurements (gpm) Min	Flow measurements (gpm) Max
Mine Discharge Points									
16-8-8-I 0	Mohrland Mine Discharge	2130331	404390		6/8/94	10120197	8	176	755
NPDES-004	Bear Canyon Mine Discharge	2115026	391679		5115196	5115196	0		
Wells									
SBC3	Right Fork Creek Well	2115283	392114	Qa	2/28/91	10129197	0		
SDH2	Bear Canyon Ridge Monitor Well	2113096	407363	Ksp	6130198	6130198	0		
SDH3	Bear Canyon Ridge Monitor Well	2107951	406117	Ksp	6130198	6130198	0		
SDH-1	Bear Canyon Ridge Monitor Well	2113517	401056	Ksp	8/29/94	8129194	0		
BS-6	Near Big Bear Spring	2113012	389647	Ksp	2125185	115187	0		
DH-3	1st East Monitoring Well (Abandoned)	2113243	394515	Ksp	2119193	10/21/93	0		
DH-IA	2nd West Monitor Well	2112761	395059	Ksp	2118193	10130197	0		
DH-4	3rd West Bleeder Monitor Well	2111968	399297	Ksp	2115194	10130197	0		
DH-2	3rd West Monitor Well	2112519	397776	Ksp	2122193	10129197	0		
MW-114	North Wild Horse Ridge Monitor Well	2121081	398445	Ksp	8122196	10/23/97	0		
MW-116	North Wild Horse Ridge Monitor Well	2122512	401971	Ksp	10118195	10123197	0		
MW-117	North Wild Horse Ridge Monitor Well	2117424	403991	Ksp	10118195	10123197	0		

KEY TO GEOLOGIC ABBREVIATIONS:

Qa = Alluvium
Tf = Flagstaff Limestone
TKnh = North Horn Formation
Kpr = Price River Formation
Kbh = Blackhawk Formation
Ksp = Star Point Sandstone

Individual geologic formations respond differently to seasonal precipitation and climatic variability. Spring response values ("R-values") are presented for each geologic formation in Table 2. The "Max Q" column represents the sum of the maximum recorded discharges (in gpm) for all of the identified springs in the formation. The "Min Q" column represents the sum of the lowest recorded flows (in gpm) for all of the identified springs in the formation. The R-value represents the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured minimum discharge to maximum peak discharge for each formation. The larger the R-value, the more constant the discharge from the formation. Very low R-values are indicative of groundwater systems in which discharge declines greatly during the late summer and fall months or during droughts.

Table 2 Maximum and minimum discharge rates for each formation

	N	Max Q	Min Q	R-Value
Flagstaff Limestone	5	168	2.5	1.5%
Flagstaff Limestone/North Horn Formation	6	221	6.0	2.7%
North Horn Formation	13	224	29	12.9%
Price River Formation	2	22	0	0.0%
Castlegate Sandstone	0	0	0	—
Blackhawk Formation	4	125	7.55	6.0%
Spring Canyon Sandstone	2	15.75	0.5	3.2%
Storrs Sandstone	1	—	—	—
Panther Sandstone	2	186	89	47.8%
Mancos Shale	0	0	0	—

A discussion of groundwater discharge characteristics from each of the water-bearing geologic formations in the study area is presented below. Spring discharge hydrographs for representative springs in each geologic formation are presented in Figure 7.

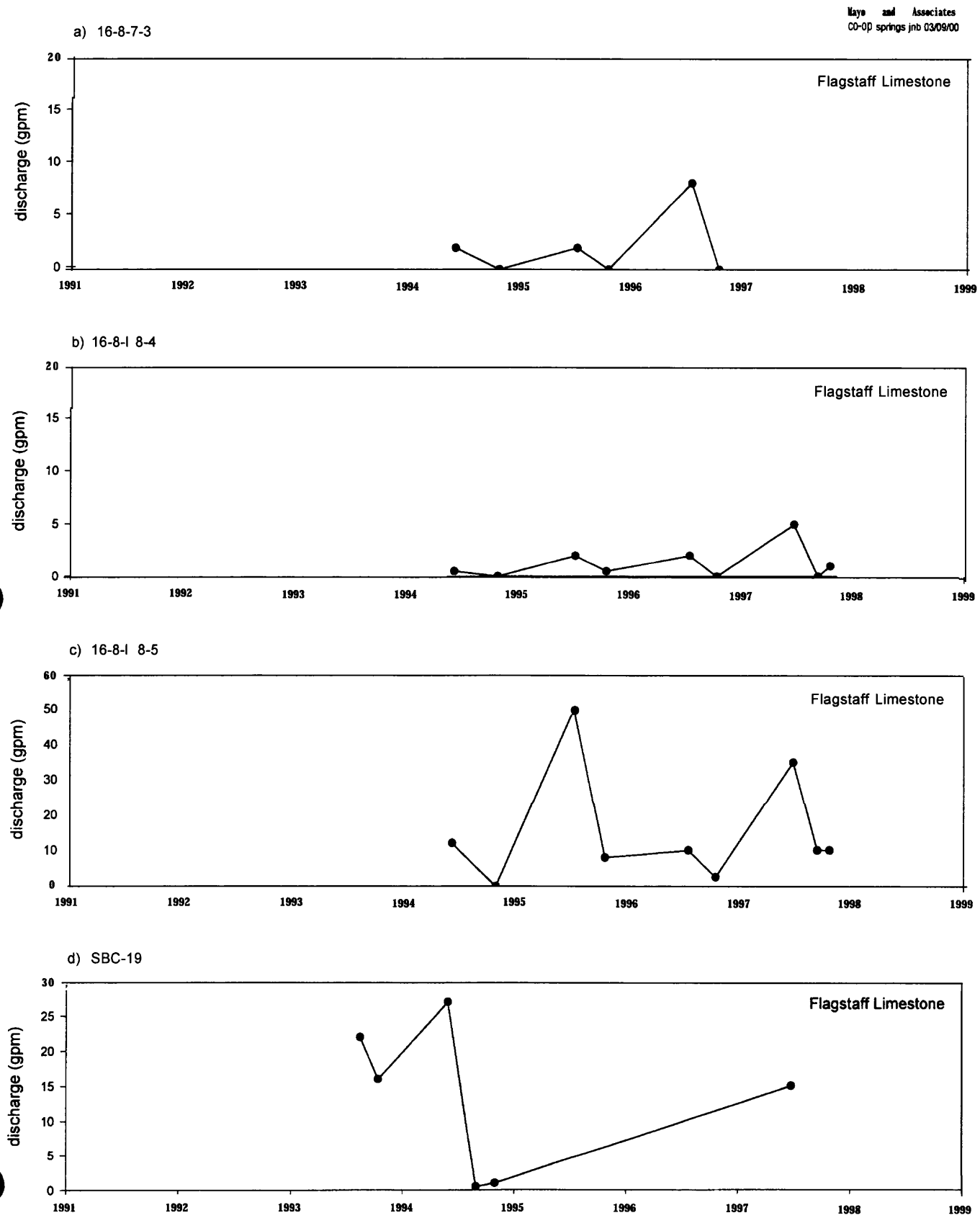


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs.

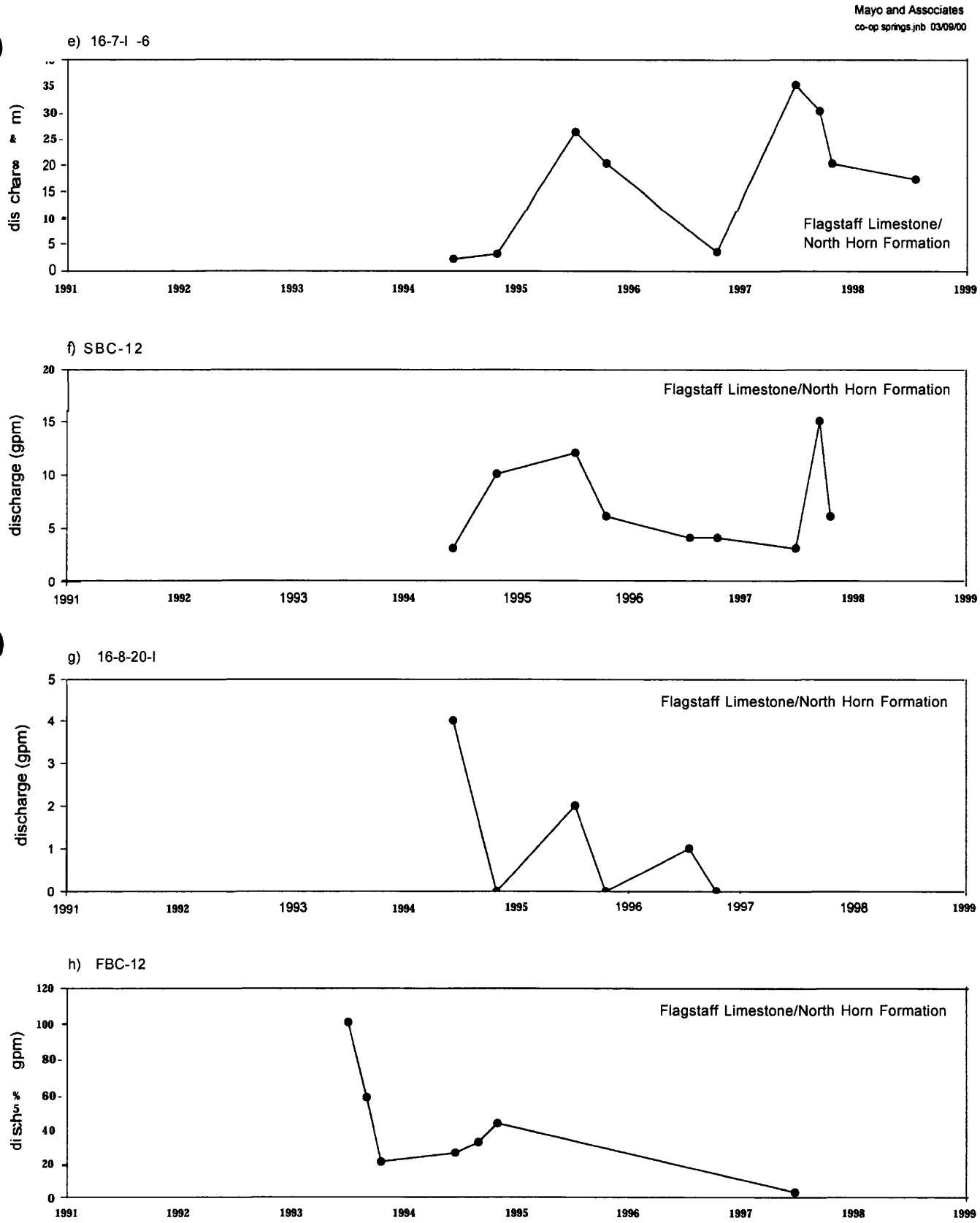
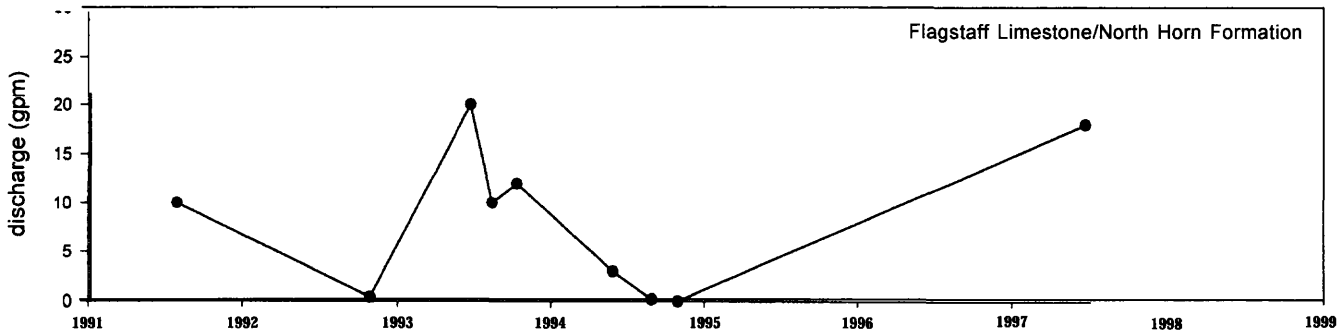


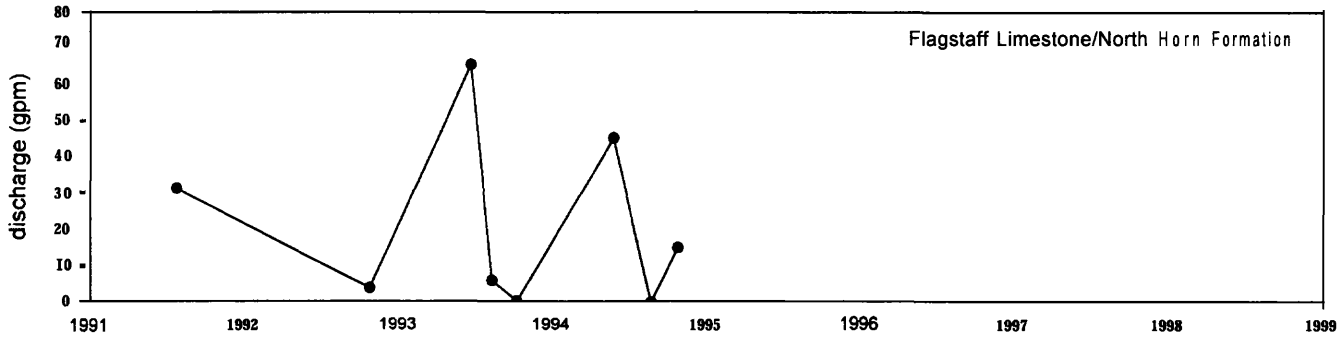
Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

Mayo and Associates
co-op springs.jnb 03/09/00

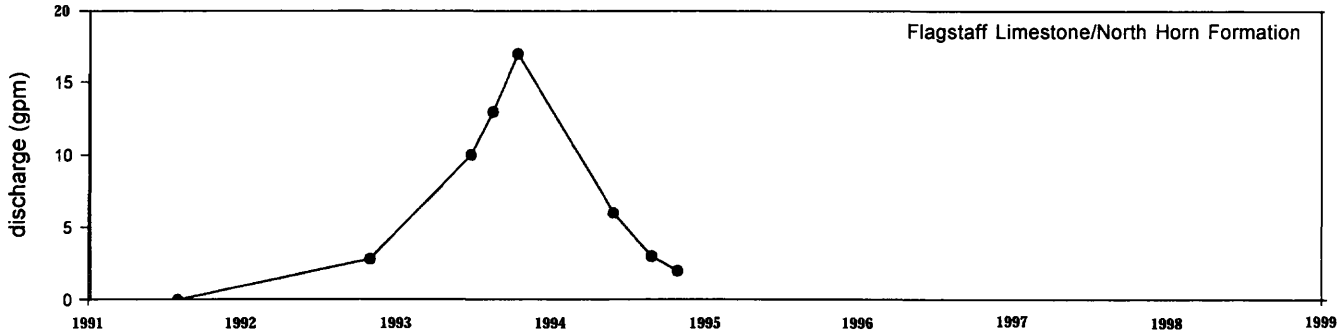
i) SBC-18



j) SBC-16



k) SBC-15



l) 16-7-12-6

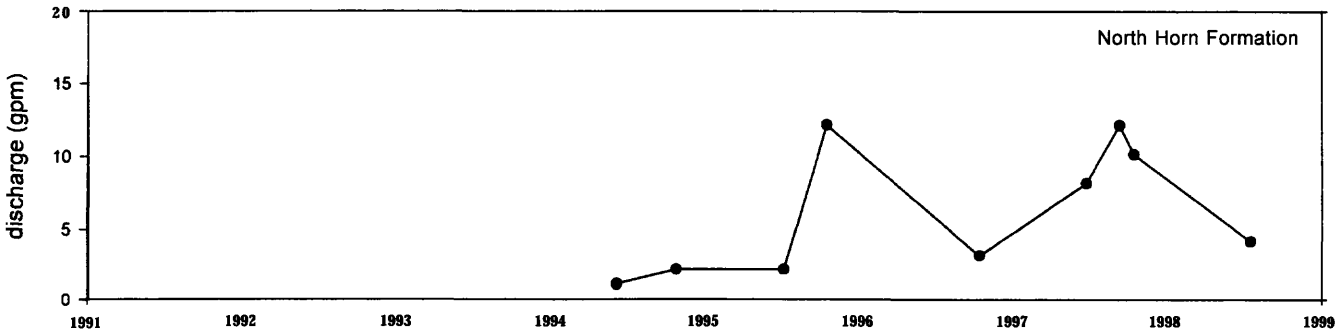


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

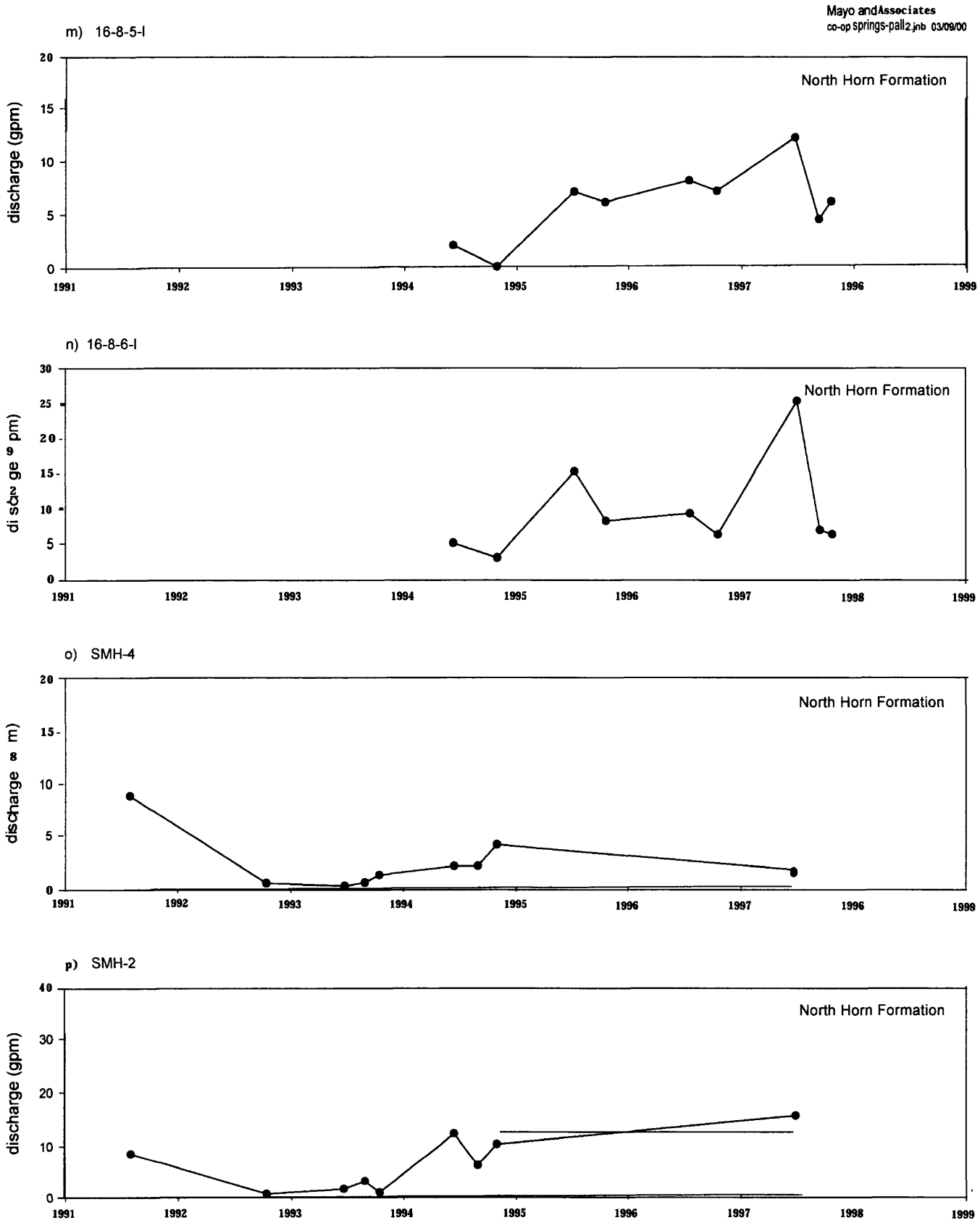


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

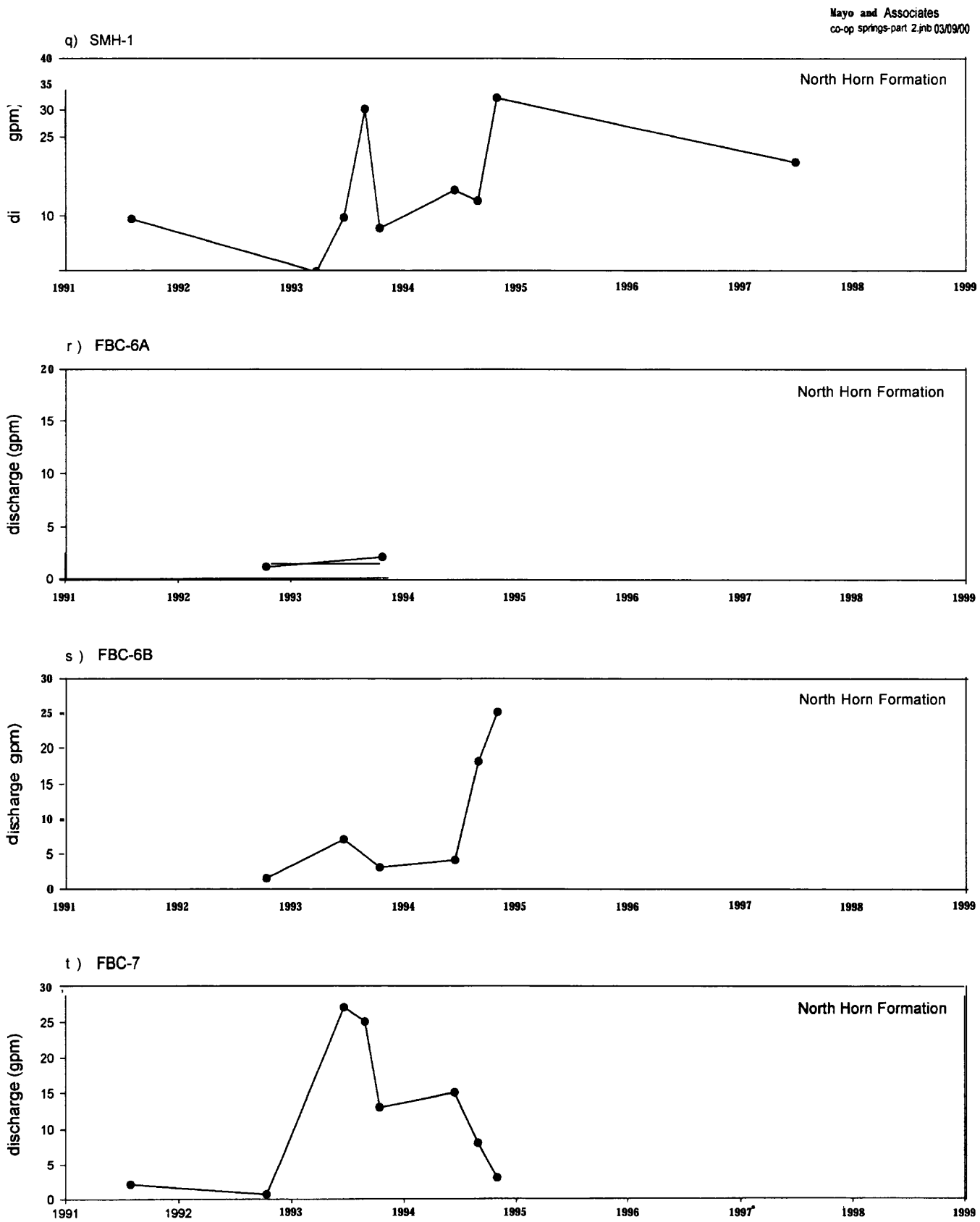


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

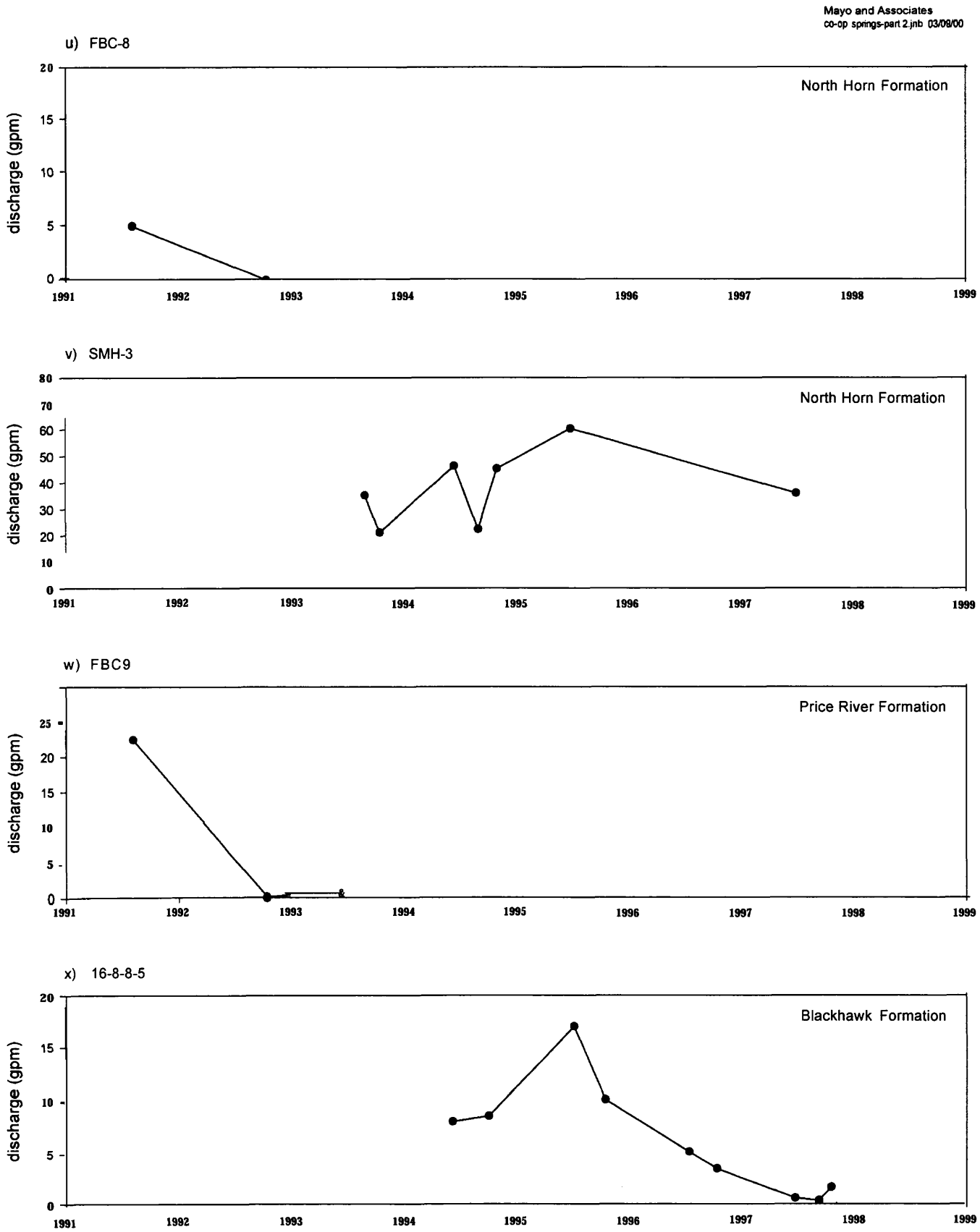


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

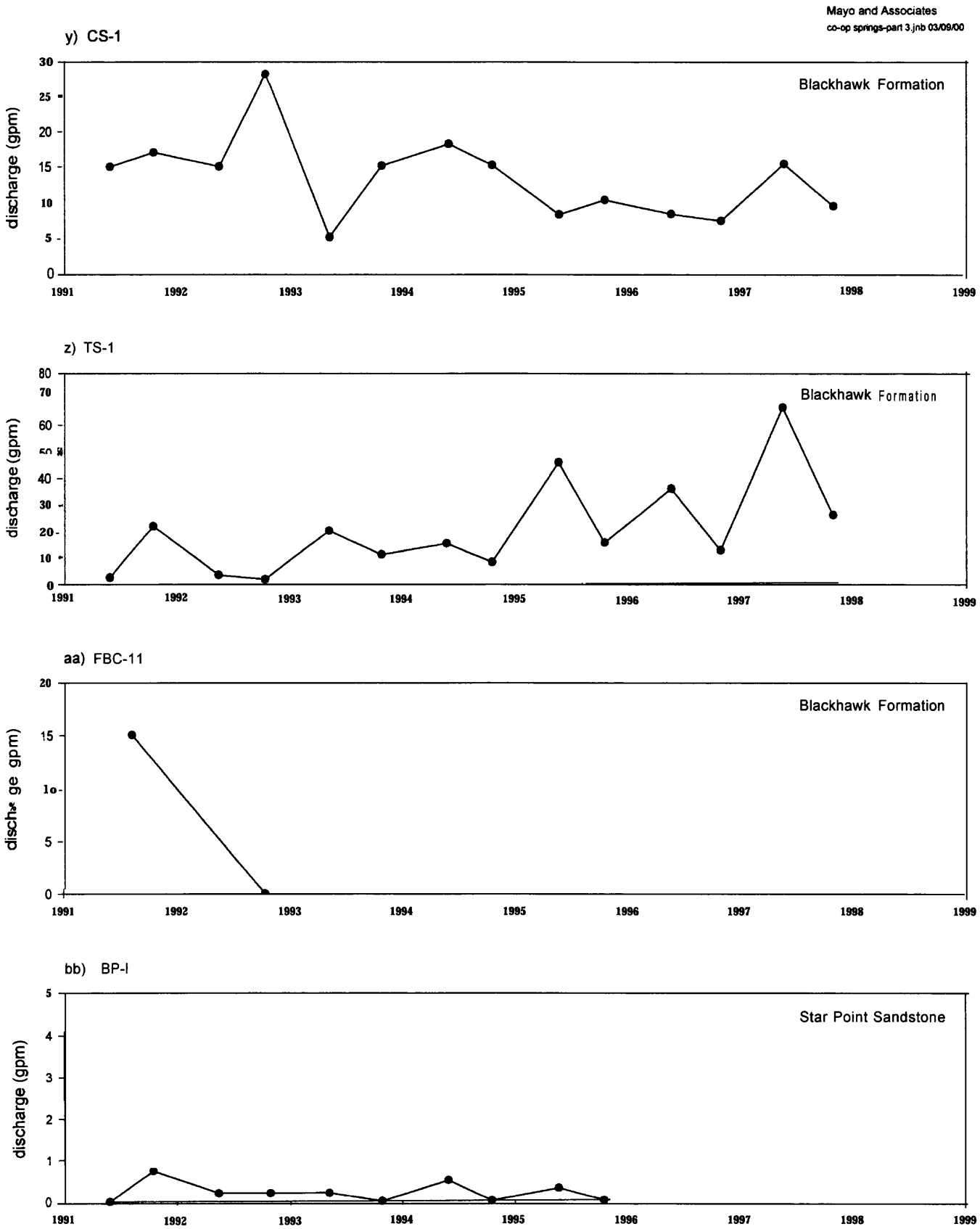


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

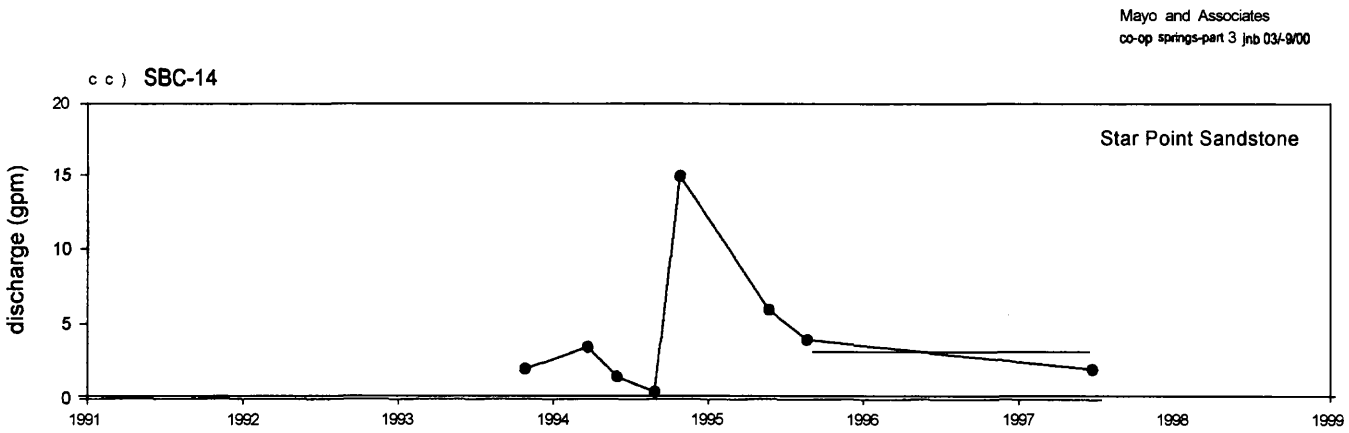


Figure 7 Spring hydrographs (continued).

4.1.1 Flagstaff Limestone Springs

The distribution of Flagstaff Limestone springs is limited to the highest elevation areas on Gentry Mountain. Hydrographs are available for four springs that discharge from the Flagstaff Limestone in the study area (Figures 7a through 7d). These springs include 16-8-7-3, 16-8-18-4, 16-8-18-5, and SBC-19. Each of these springs displays large variations in discharge rates from the high-flow season during the annual snowmelt event to the low-flow season in the late summer and fall months. The R-value for Flagstaff Limestone springs (1.5%) is among the smallest calculated for any of the geologic formations (Table 2), indicating that these springs have the greatest dependence on seasonal recharge. Each of the Flagstaff springs has been observed to be dry on occasions. Commonly, maximum spring discharge rates are measured during the first sampling event of the year when the spring sites are first accessible after the melting of winter snows. When the Flagstaff Limestone springs are revisited during subsequent monitoring events during the year, the springs are commonly dry (e.g. springs 16-8-7-3 and 16-8-18-4). Exceptions to this condition occasionally occur during extended wet spells. This type of spring response indicates that the storage capacity of the limestone rock is low and/or the groundwater flow velocities are high. Groundwater travel times (from recharge location to discharge location) are less than one year. This condition occurs because groundwater flow in limestone rock occurs primarily within fractures, where groundwater can flow rapidly under conduit flow conditions. Groundwater storage does not occur in the bulk (pore spaces) of the rock as commonly occurs in clastic rocks. Rather, storage is limited to the volume of interconnected fractures within the rock. Because groundwater flow velocities are high and the storage volumes are small, the formation drains rapidly after the recharge (seasonal snowmelt) ends. In the future, it will

likely be common for these springs to be completely dry during periods of prolonged drought.

4.1.2 Flagstaff Limestone/North Horn Formation Transition Springs

Seven springs discharging near the contact with the Flagstaff Limestone and the North Horn Formation have been routinely monitored for flow in the study area. These springs include 16-7-1-6, SBC-12, 16-8-20-1, FBC-12, SBC-18, SBC-16, and SBC-15. All of the discharge hydrographs (Figures 7e through 7k) for these springs display large seasonal fluctuations in discharge, with an R-value of 2.7% (Table 2). Five of the seven Flagstaff/North Horn springs display large variability in seasonal discharge rates but have more gradual yearly discharge declines. The delayed release of the annual recharge is attributable to the presence of clastic rocks (primarily sandstone channels) near the surface and colluvium at the surface. These materials allow storage of water in the springtime (during the snowmelt event) and a more gradual release of the water as these sediments are slowly drained. Each of these springs has occasionally been dry, or discharged at less than about 10% of their peak discharge rates, during low-flow conditions and in dry years. This suggests that the groundwater systems that support these springs are generally small in size (i.e., the amount of groundwater in storage is generally less than one year's discharge).

Two of the Flagstaff/North Horn springs (16-8-20- 1 and SBC- 16) exhibit discharge characteristics similar to those of the Flagstaff Limestone springs discussed above. It is likely that these springs do not have much communication with the more porous rocks and colluvium of the upper North Horn Formation.

4.1.3 North Horn Formation Springs

Discharge hydrographs (Figures 71 through 7v) are available for 11 springs that discharge from the North Horn Formation in the study area. These springs include 16-7-12-6, 16-8-5-1, 16-8-6-1, SMH-4, SMH-2, SMH-1, FBC-6A, FBC-6B, FBC-7, FBC-8, and SMH-3. All of these springs show large seasonal variations in discharge rate, with all but two of the North Horn Formation springs having a maximum flow at least 10 times the minimum measured flow. Maximum discharge rates are typically measured during June or July shortly after the peak of the annual snowmelt event. However, only three of the North Horn Formation springs have ever been observed to be completely dry. Most of the North Horn Formation springs monitored in the area appear to have a baseflow component that is less than 1-2 gpm. This information suggests that 1) North Horn Formation springs are principally recharged by the annual snowmelt event, 2) groundwater storage volumes are small relative to the ability of the formation to transmit water, 3) widely scattered sandstone channels and colluvium of the North Horn Formation facilitate some storage and delayed release of recharge water throughout much of the year, and 4) North Horn Formation groundwater systems are not part of a regional groundwater system.

Because of the small storage capacities of North Horn Formation groundwater systems, springs discharging from the North Horn Formation are very sensitive to changes in climate. There is generally good correlation between spring discharge hydrographs and the plot of the PHDI (Figure 3) for the region. During periods of extended drought, the discharge rates of most springs discharging from the North Horn are expected to decline dramatically. Many

springs may cease flowing entirely after the colluvial material and sandstone rocks that support the springs have completely drained.

4.1.4 Price River Formation Springs

A discharge hydrograph (Figure 7w) is available for only one spring (FBC-9) in the Price River Formation in the study area. This spring, and one other spring for which discharge data are not available (FBC-3), are located in the Trail Canyon drainage. On a single occasion in August 1991, a large discharge (greater than 20 gpm) was measured at FBC-9. However, on all six subsequent monitoring events the spring was dry or discharged only about 1 gpm. The great variability in the discharge rate at this spring suggests that the groundwater system which supports this spring is small, and that the storage capacity of this system is small relative to the rate at which groundwater can discharge from the system. Thus, this groundwater system is not part of a large regional system.

Generally, the lack of springs in the Price River Formation suggests a lack of hydraulic communication between higher elevation groundwater recharge areas on the Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation and the rocks of the Price River Formation.

4.1.5 Blackhawk Formation springs

Groundwater discharge from the Blackhawk Formation (excluding water encountered in the mine) is limited to outcrop areas in the southern half of the study area. Spring discharge hydrographs (Figures 7x through 7aa) are available for four springs that discharge from the lower Blackhawk Formation in the study area. These include springs 16-s-8-5, CS- 1, TS- 1,

and FBC-11. Each of these springs shows large seasonal fluctuations in discharge rates, with the maximum discharge commonly exceeding the minimum discharge by several times.

The R-value (6.0%) of groundwater discharge from the Blackhawk Formation indicates that the baseflow component of springs in the Blackhawk Formation is small relative to high-flow discharge rates. The fact that there is a 94% decrease between the maximum and minimum discharges suggests that the Blackhawk Formation groundwater systems from which the springs discharge are generally small, local groundwater systems that are highly dependent on seasonal recharge. This suggests that the Blackhawk Formation groundwater discharging along the southeastern margins of the study area has not migrated deep beneath the highlands of Gentry Mountain. Rather, these groundwater systems are likely shallowly-circulating systems with both recharge areas and discharge areas occurring in the southeast portion of the study area.

4.1.6 Star Point Sandstone Springs

Relatively few springs issue from the Star Point Sandstone in the study area. Four Star Point Sandstone springs have been monitored by C.W. Mining. These include BP-l and SBC-14, which issue from the Spring Canyon Sandstone, and Big Bear Spring (SBC-4) and Birch Spring (SBC-5) which issue from the Panther Sandstone. Two other Star Point Sandstone springs, Defa #1 and Defa #2, have also been identified in lower Bear Canyon. These springs discharge from the Storrs and Panther sandstones, respectively. The discharge hydrographs for BP-l and SBC-14 are shown in Figures 7bb and 7cc. The discharge hydrograph of Big Bear Spring is shown in Figure 8 and the hydrograph of Birch Spring is shown in Figure 9.

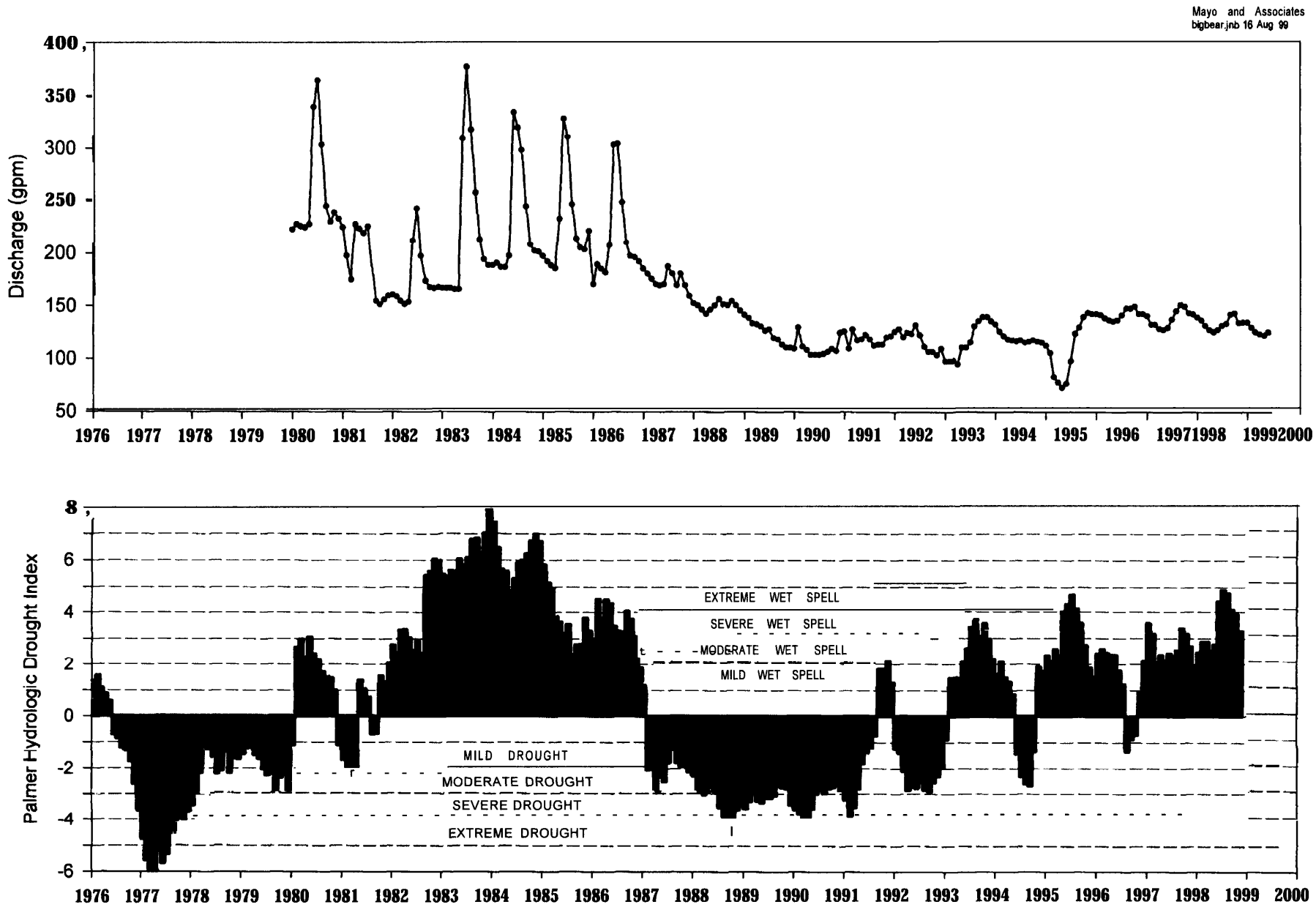


Figure 8 Discharge hydrograph for Big Bear Spring and Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index for Utah Region 5.

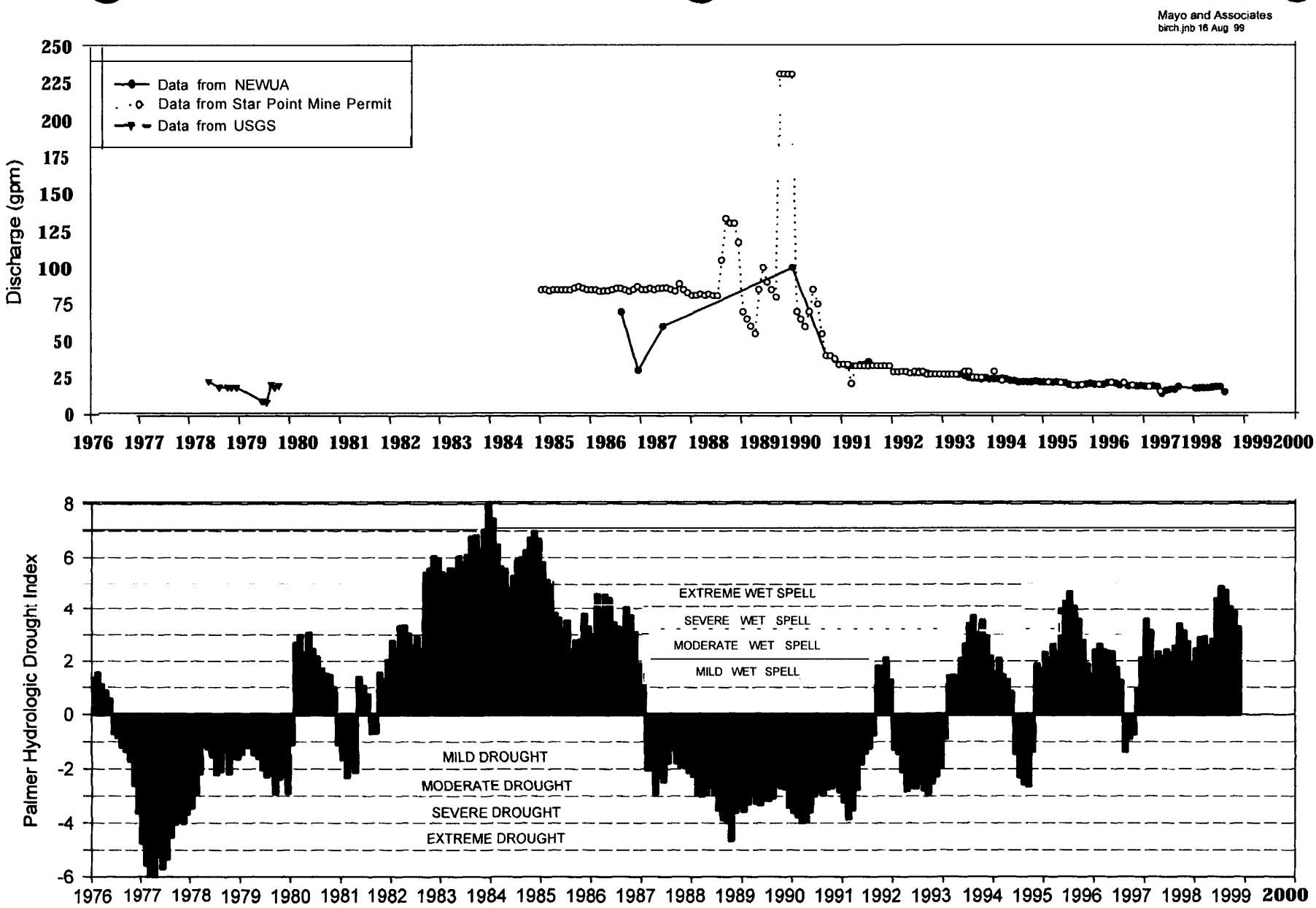


Figure 9 Discharge hydrograph for Birch Spring and Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index for Utah Region 5.

In the vicinity of the Bear Canyon Mine, and throughout the Wasatch Plateau, groundwater discharge from the Star Point Sandstone generally occurs from faults and fractures. Significant groundwater discharge from diffuse flow from the Star Point Sandstone is rare. This is because the relatively low primary porosity of the sandstone rock is generally many orders of magnitude less than the secondary porosity associated with the fracture systems. Where diffuse discharge from the sandstone does occur, these discharges are commonly limited to small seeps.

Spring BP- 1 from the Spring Canyon Sandstone discharges small quantities of groundwater (less than 1 gpm) and has seasonal variations in discharge, suggesting that it is related to a local groundwater system. Spring SBC-14 also discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone. The discharge from this spring varies from 0.5 to 15 gpm, suggesting that it is highly influenced by seasonal precipitation and is not derived from deeper, bedrock-derived groundwater sources.

Groundwater discharge from the Panther Sandstone is anomalous in that it is not as influenced by seasonal groundwater recharge events or by climatic variations to the extent that discharge from each of the other geologic units is. The R-value for the Panther Sandstone (47.8%) indicates that nearly half of the high-flow maximum discharge may persist throughout the year.

Big Bear Spring and Birch Spring are of particular significance in this investigation because they are important culinary water supplies to adjacent municipalities. The discharge characteristics of these two springs are discussed below.

Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)

Big Bear Spring discharges from a set of fractures near the base of the Panther Sandstone. Maximum historic flows at Big Bear Spring have exceeded 350 gpm while a baseflow of approximately 100 gpm has persisted even during periods of prolonged drought.

Discharge data are collected by the Castle Valley Special Service District. The district's data (Personal Communication, Darrel Leamaster, 1998, 1999) are plotted on Figure 8 and are tabulated in Appendix A. The hydrograph of Big Bear Spring (Figure 8) shows prominent seasonal discharge peaks from 1980 through 1986. Figure 8 also shows a graph of the PHDI for Utah Region 5. The first large peak indicated by the data occurred in 1980, the first wet year, following a severe regional drought during the late 1970s. Large discharge peaks were measured in each year from 1983 through 1986. These peaks correspond to an intense wet period that the region experienced during that time. That large seasonal discharge peaks are seen in the data intimate that these peak discharges are likely supported by a local groundwater system (i.e. a system with a short flow path from recharge area to discharge area and a small storage volume).

Peak discharges ended and a gradual diminution in flow began about 1987. These events correlate with the onset of a major regional drought in the late 1980s (Figure 8). The gradual

flow recession continued until about 1990 when the spring discharge rate somewhat stabilized between 100 and 120 gpm. This approximate baseflow rate persisted throughout the remainder of the drought period (1990-1 993) and beyond. That such a large and fairly stable baseflow component was sustained through the drought periods suggests that a more extensive (longer flow path) and/or more buffered (larger storage) groundwater system supports the baseflow component than supports the seasonal peaks.

The region began to experience a moderate wet cycle starting in 1993 and continuing to the present. Despite the wetter climatic cycle, the large seasonal peak discharges that previously occurred have not been observed at Big Bear Spring. However, starting in about 1993, much smaller seasonal peaks in discharge began to occur. These peaks are somewhat muted (i.e., the peaks on the discharge hydrograph are not as sharp or as high) relative to those occurring before 1986. Additionally, whereas the seasonal peaks in discharge rate at Big Bear Spring before 1986 commonly occurred in June or early July, the yearly peaks after 1993 have occurred in the fall months (September to November). The relationship between the small seasonal peaks now observed and the large seasonal peaks observed previously is uncertain.

It seems unlikely that the recent lack of seasonal discharge peaks from Big Bear Spring is a delayed response to drought conditions. As indicated on Figure 8, a large discharge peak occurred during the first wet year (1980) following the drought of the late 1970s, indicating that peak discharges should have returned during the first wet year following the drought of the late 1980s. The likely explanation for the lack of large seasonal peaks is that the water that once supported the sharp yearly peaks has been diverted to another location because of

some physical change at some point in the groundwater system. This change could have been caused by a number of factors including natural changes, catastrophic events (such as the earthquake that occurred on 14 August 1988), or mining-related activities. A more detailed examination of the cause of the loss of large seasonal peak discharges is presented in Section 8.1, following the presentation of solute and isotopic data in subsequent sections.

Birch Spring (SBC-5)

Birch Spring discharges from a fracture zone near the base of the Panther Sandstone in lower Huntington Canyon. Discrete discharge occurs from several individual fractures and diffuse discharge occurs along a sapping front at the base of the Panther Sandstone. Spring boxes have been constructed around the water-bearing fractures and a french-drain-like system collects diffuse flow. Since the spring was first developed in the 1970s, it has been necessary on several occasions to excavate and rework the collection system due to decreasing flows resulting from plugging in the system (Informal Conference, 1997).

There are three sets of discharge data for Birch Spring. During 1978-79, the USGS (Danielson and others, 198 1) made measurements of spring discharge (labeled by the USGS as (D-16-6) 26BCA-S1). The Star Point Mine MRP (1996) reports spring discharge data for the period 1985 to 1997. It is reported (UDOGM, 1998) that these data were obtained by Star Point Mine personnel from an individual who worked for NEWUA but that these data are not available through NEWUA. The third set of data is that on file at NEWUA and was obtained by C.W. Mining. The USGS data may be incongruous with the latter data because of redevelopment of the spring in 1980 and 1984. The Star Point Mine and the NEWUA data

do not agree between about 1986 and 1991. Because discharge data are irreconcilable and possibly incongruous, it is prudent to use caution when interpreting the discharge data from Birch Spring. Nevertheless, all three sets of data are plotted on Figure 9 and are tabulated in Appendix A. Also shown on Figure 9 is the PHDI for Utah Region 5.

The first available discharge measurements were made in 1978 and 1979, at the end of a major regional drought. The measurements made during 1978 showed little seasonal variation and ranged from 19-23 gpm. The discharge reported for June and July 1979 are about half (9-10 gpm) of the discharge observed in 1978. During August through October 1979, discharge (19-2 1 gpm) was comparable to that observed in 1978. Because there is consistency in all of the 1978 discharge measurements and the latter 1979 measurements, we suspect that the early 1979 data is questionable. This is important because if the early 1979 measurements are excluded, the data indicate a constant baseflow of about 20 gpm. Because this occurred during a drought cycle, this baseflow is likely being derived from an extensive groundwater system.

Discharge measurements are not reported in any data set between 1980 and 1985. The Star Point Mine MRP data begin in January 1985. Monthly measurements in the Star Point data are constant (81-89 gpm) between January 1985 and July 1988. This time period corresponds to the end of the wet cycle of the early to middle 1980s and the onset of the drought of the late 1980s. That these data show no fluctuations either due to season or an abrupt shift in climatic patterns is suggestive of baseflow discharge and lack of

communication with nearby recharge areas. Three data points in the NEWUA data during this time show fluctuations between 30 and 70 gpm, suggesting a possible seasonal influence.

The Star Point Mine MRP data show an abrupt increase in the discharge rate of Birch Spring in August 1988. The timing of the abrupt increase in discharge correlates with the occurrence of a magnitude 5.3 earthquake that occurred in the San Rafael area on August 14, 1988 (Star Point MRP, 1996). Shortly following the earthquake, discharge measured in Birch Spring rose from 81 gpm to 133 gpm. By the beginning of 1989, discharge rates at Birch Spring had returned to near pre-earthquake levels. A similar discharge increase at this time is reported (Star Point MRP, 1996) for the free-flowing Tie Fork Wells located on Gentry Mountain immediately north of the study area. These wells are completed in a fracture zone in the Spring Canyon Sandstone. Thus, it seems likely that the fracture system from which Birch Spring discharges was impacted in some way by the 1988 earthquake.

The Star Point Mine MRP data indicate that following the abrupt peak associated with the 1988 earthquake, discharge rates at Birch Spring fluctuated significantly until late 1990 and included a four month period (October 1989-January 1990) when the reported discharge was 230 gpm. During this time the NEWUA data show a discharge of 100 gpm. Although there are no apparent explanations for the previous disagreements between the Star Point MRP and NEWUA data, this discrepancy may be a function of how the measurements were taken. Mr. Jack Stoyanoff of NEWUA explained at the Informal Conference (1997) that when this peak discharge occurred there was also groundwater discharge from the cliff areas above the spring and water flowing in the ephemeral stream near the spring. Stoyanoff noted that the

flow in the stream was 120 gpm and the flow in the spring box had increased from 40 gpm to about 110 gpm. The sum of these flows is 230 gpm, the value reported in the Star Point Mine MRP data. This suggests that the discharge in the NEWUA data set (100 gpm) is likely the flow from the spring boxes only and that the Star Point MRP data may include both the discharge from the spring collection system and the cliff faces.

The cause of the large increase in discharge is not known and has been the subject of protracted scrutiny. That the increased discharge observed in 1989 and 1990 occur during the middle of the drought of the late 1980s and early 1990s, suggests that the increase is not climate related.

A flow meter was installed in the Birch Spring collection system in 1991 and after this time, the Star Point Mine MRP and the NEWUA data are in good agreement. These data indicate a slow steady decline from about 34 gpm in January 1991 to 15.5 gpm in August 1998. During this time, spring discharge data do not show indications of either seasonal or climatic influence. As shown on Figure 9, the drought period ended in 1993 and the region has generally had wet conditions since that time. In September 1998, part of the spring collection system was unearthed and the spring boxes were exposed. The combined discharge from the exposed spring boxes and the unearthed portion of the system was 25 gpm (Personal Communication, C. Reynolds, 1999), indicating that plugging of the pipes in the spring collection system is partially responsible for decreased spring flow. It is suspected that part of the decreased discharge from Birch Spring is attributable to diversion of water to nearby areas. Groundwater seeps below Birch Spring (between Highway 33 and Huntington Creek)

are reported (Personal Communication, C. Reynolds, 1998) to be flowing only recently. At least one of these seeps has a stable isotopic affinity for water discharging from Birch Spring (Section 5.4). This suggests the possibility that the present water collection system at Birch Spring is not capturing all of the discharge from the area.

The fact that recent discharge from Birch Spring does not show significant seasonal variation suggests that the groundwater system from which the spring originates is a large, buffered groundwater system. The radiocarbon age of the groundwater discharging from Birch Spring (Section 5.3) is 1,700 to 3,600 years old, indicating that either groundwater travel times are slow or the distances from recharge area to discharge area are large. The tritium contents of water discharging from Birch Spring are low (0.35-1 .12 TU) suggesting that the groundwater system that supplies Birch Spring is for the most part hydraulically isolated from the surface.

Given these two conditions, groundwater that contains little tritium and has antiquity, we expect that discharge from this groundwater system would, over time, have a constant baseflow component. Although the data are ambiguous, two baseflow rates are suggested by the data. First, the USGS data from 1978-1979 suggest a baseflow of about 20 gpm. Following redevelopment in 1984, discharge, according to the NEWUA data, was 30 gpm in September 1986. Following the installation of the in-line flow meter in 1991, the initial discharge was 33 gpm. After part of the spring collection system was unearthed in 1998, a flow of 25 gpm was measured. These data suggest that the baseflow discharge is about 20-30 gpm. Fluctuations from this likely arise from collection difficulties. Second, the Star Point

Mine MRP data suggest a baseflow component of about 80 gpm. The relationship between these two apparent baseflow discharge rates is uncertain.

Possible relationships between mining at the Bear Canyon Mine and the fluctuations in flow seen at Birch Spring are examined in Section 8.2, following the presentation of solute and isotopic data in subsequent sections.

4.2 In-mine groundwater occurrence

The mode of occurrence of groundwater in the Bear Canyon Mine and in the mines on Gentry Mountain immediately north of the study area (the Star Point Mine and the Hiawatha Complex) provides insight into the nature of groundwater systems of the Blackhawk Formation deep within Gentry Mountain. A brief history of the encountering of groundwater during mining operations is presented below.

4.2.1 Bear Canyon Mine

Mining at the Bear Canyon Mine began in 1982. Three seams are mined at the Bear Canyon Mine. Inflows to each of these seams are described below. Discharge hydrographs for significant groundwater inflows in the Bear Canyon Mine are presented in Figure 10. The monitoring locations of mine inflows in the Bear Canyon Mine are shown on Figures 11 a through 11 c.

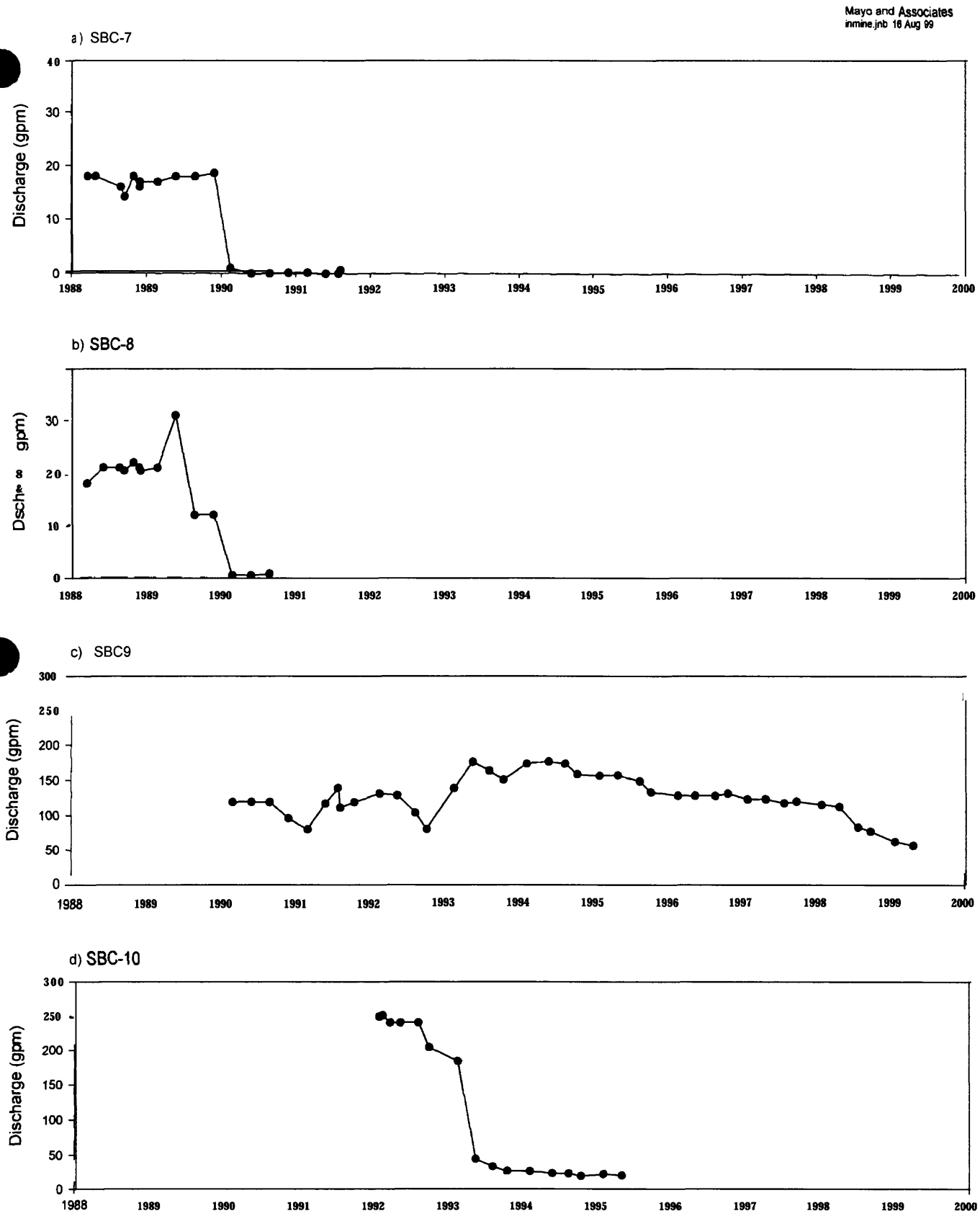


Figure 10 Discharge hydrographs of inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine.

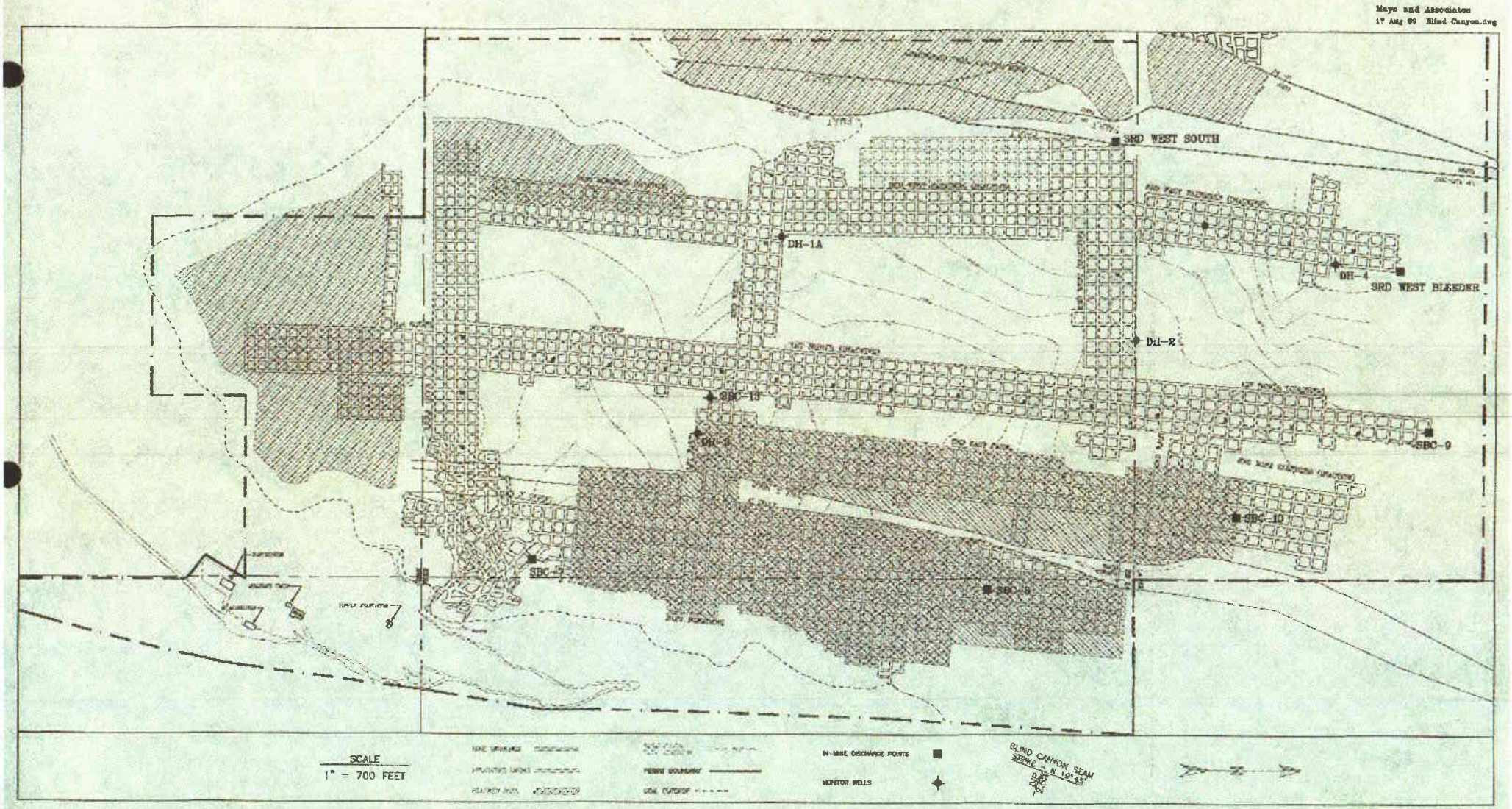


Figure 11a Blind Canyon Seam mine workings and in-mine groundwater sampling locations.

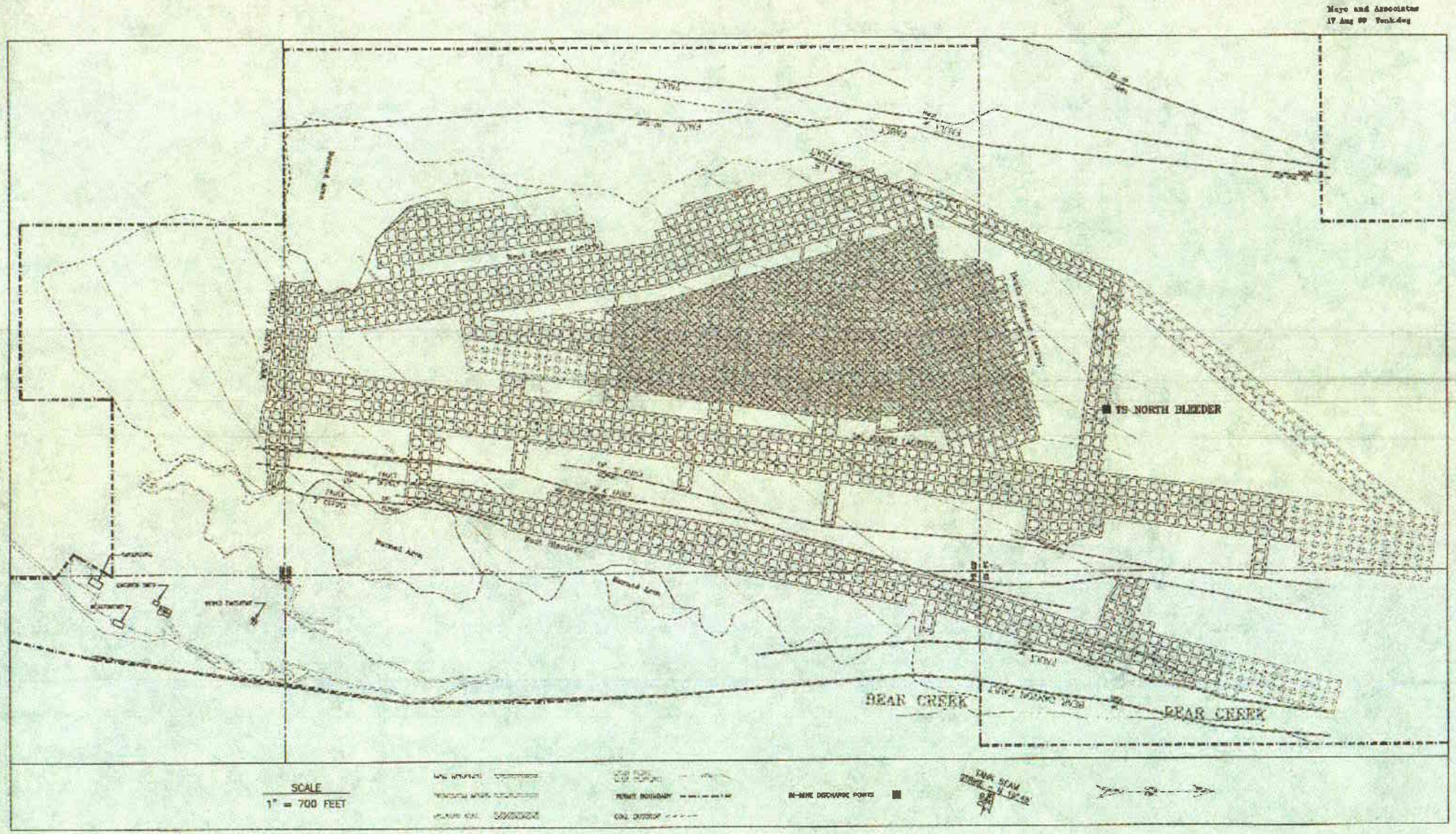


Figure 11b Tank Seam mine workings and in-mine groundwater sampling points.

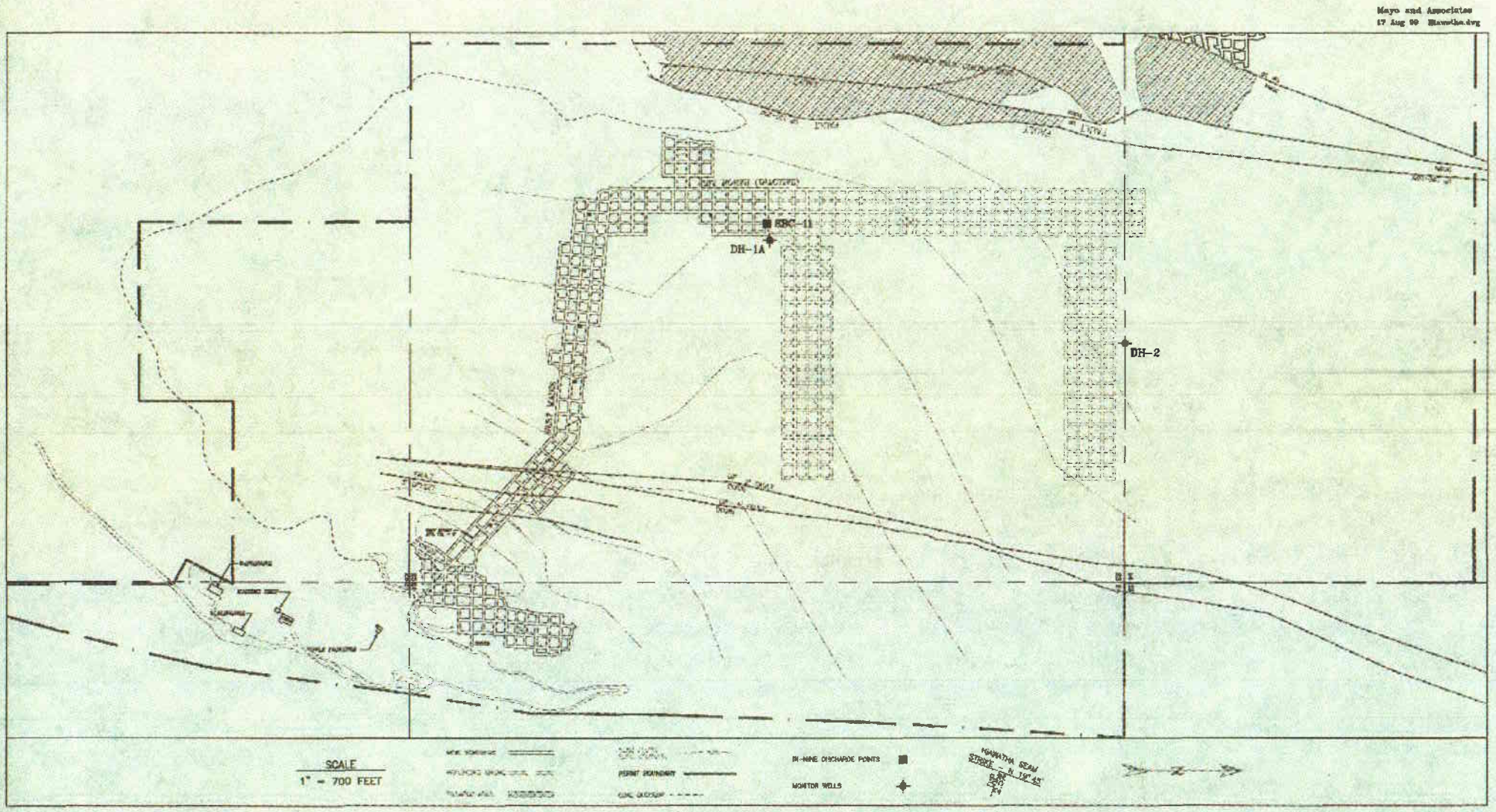


Figure 11c Hiawatha Seam mine workings and in-mine groundwater sampling locations.

Blind Canyon Seam workings

Prior to mining in the Blind Canyon Seam, natural groundwater discharge from the Blackhawk Formation occurred at a spring (SBC-7) near the mine entrance. The discharge hydrograph for SBC-7 is presented in Figure 1 Oa. The first recorded flow measurement at SBC-7 was taken in March of 1988 at 18 gpm. The discharge at SBC-7 did not display significant seasonal variation, varying by only about 1 gpm. By September 1988, the flow had dropped to 14 gpm. Discharge at SBC-7 continued to decline until the spring ceased flowing entirely by February of 1990.

The first significant groundwater encountered in the Blind Canyon workings was at SBC-8 in the East Bleeder section (Figure 1 la). SBC-8 originated from the mine roof and discharged at approximately 18 to 21 gpm (Figure 10b). During 1988 and 1989, the total groundwater discharge from the mine workings consisted of SBC-7 (18 gpm) and SBC-8 (18-21 gpm) for a combined discharge of approximately 40 gpm.

In August 1989, as mining progressed northward in the Blind Canyon Seam, mining operations approached the margins of a large sandstone channel in the mine roof. By November 1989, large roof drips began to be encountered in the mine roof. In August 1989 the discharge at SBC-8 dropped to 12 gpm, and by February 1990, both SBC-7 and SBC-8 had gone dry. The fact that both SBC-7 and SBC-8 went dry shortly after the sandstone channel was drained or depressurized suggests that some of the groundwater at SBC-7 and SBC-8 was likely related to the groundwater in the sandstone channel.

Because of poor coal quality in the vicinity of the sandstone channel, mining was not continuous in the area. Rather, as coal market conditions fluctuated, it was periodically economically feasible for coal mining operations to return to the sandstone channel area. Thus, lateral coal mining advances toward the sandstone channel occurred on several occasions. Groundwater from saturated river-bank deposits on the margins of the sandstone channel was first encountered in the mine roof 1,400 feet laterally from the main channel. When mining operations advanced laterally toward the sandstone channel, water would drip from the mine roof. However, these roof drips commonly dried up rapidly after they were first encountered. Typically, after mining had advanced about two cross cuts from a water inflow, flow from the roof drips would completely cease behind mining operations.

The fact that the discharge from the roof drips near the sandstone channel at SBC-9 declined rapidly, and eventually ceased entirely, suggests that the groundwater systems from which the discharge occurred are not in good hydraulic connection with recharge areas at the surface. This also suggests that the groundwater is not part of a large, continuous aquifer.

The discharge hydrograph for SBC-9 is presented in Figure 10c. The first flow measurement taken at SBC-9 (the sandstone channel) was in February 1990. A flow of 120 gpm was measured at that time. Subsequent measurements taken between 1991 and 1994 indicate that the discharge from the channel fluctuated substantially during that time. The rapid increases in the discharge rate from SBC-9 correlate with the timing of mining advances into the sandstone channel. When mine workings first intersected the sandstone channel, water was rapidly drained from the channel. Most of the water emanated from roof bolt holes and from

fractures in the mine roof. When mining in an area ceased, the flow from the area gradually declined. Thus the fluctuations in the discharge from SBC-9 between 1991 and 1994 are more the result of variability in mining operations than a result of conditions in the channel itself

Since about 1994, the flow from the sandstone channel at SBC-9 has steadily declined. The steady decline suggests that the sandstone channel is gradually being drained. From the initial encounter of the sandstone channel in August 1989 until late April 1993, groundwater inflows to mine workings occurred primarily from river-bank deposits associated with the sandstone channel in the mine roof. On 27 April 1993, mine workings intersected the main body of the sandstone channel. The presence of the sandstone channel precluded further mining development to the north.

During 1991, as mining in the Blind Canyon Seam progressed in the 2nd East North section east of SBC-9 (Figure 1 la), water was encountered in a segment of the same sandstone channel from which SBC-9 discharges. Initial inflows at this site (known as SBC-10) were approximately 250 gpm. The discharge hydrograph for SBC- 10 is shown on Figure 10d. It is likely that the portion of the sandstone channel from which SBC-10 originates is isolated from the main channel at SBC-9. When the discharge from SBC-10 occurred, the discharge at SBC-9 was not impacted. By 1993, the discharge from SBC- 10 had declined to about 40 gpm. By October 1994, the discharge had diminished to approximately 20 gpm. The site became inaccessible after May 1995. In 1997, water began to discharge from the gob area at the head of the 1st East section. This source is identified as SBC-13 (Figure 1 la). It is

believed that the water at SBC-13 is water from SBC-10 that has filled the gob area and is now spilling out the top of the system (Personal Communication, C. Reynolds, 1999). The discharge from SBC-13 (which averages approximately 20 gpm) is similar to that which was discharging from SBC-10 before it became inaccessible.

An analysis of historic mine water discharge rates at the Bear Canyon Mine suggests that the mine has not intercepted a large continuous aquifer system, or a system which receives constant recharge from overlying horizons. Historic mine water discharge rates are plotted against the cumulative tons of coal mined at the Bear Canyon Mine in Figure 12. The cumulative tons of coal mined is used as a surrogate for the total open volume of the mine. If the mine workings intercepted a large aquifer system or a zone of constant recharge, it would be anticipated that the mine water discharge would increase in proportion to the size of the mine workings. For example, a large diameter well with a long well screen will produce more water than a small diameter well with a short well screen. That this is not the case suggests that the mine has intercepted a series of perched groundwater systems that are isolated from recharge areas. Because there is little recharge to the perched systems, they are rapidly drained and the discharge ceases.

Tank Seam workings

The mine workings in the Tank Seam are dry and dusty in almost all locations where it has been mined, and it is necessary to import water for dust suppression. However, groundwater has been encountered in a few locations in the Tank Seam workings. In one isolated location, a small groundwater inflow of approximately 0.5 gpm occurred from a sandstone channel in

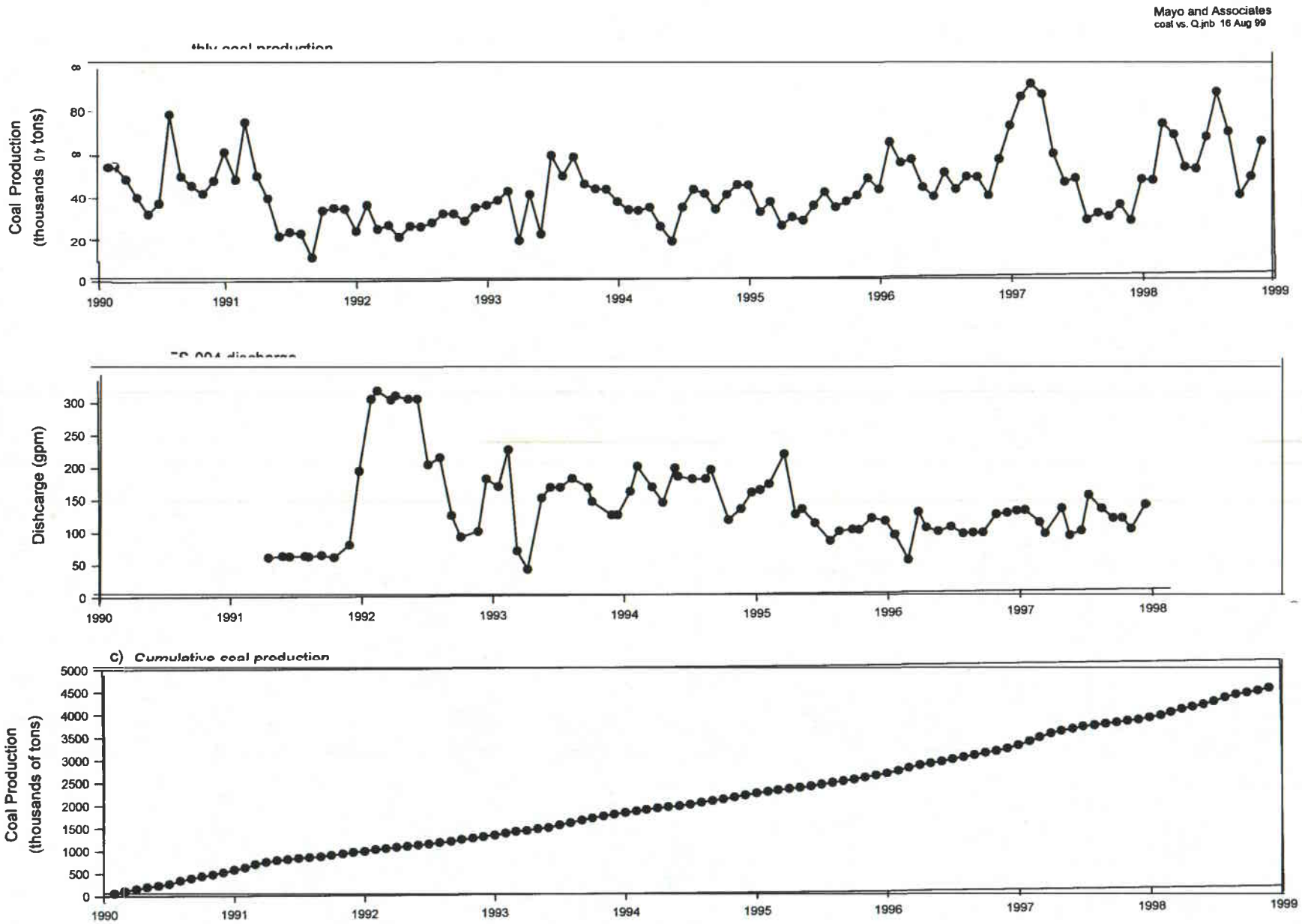


Figure 12 Plots of coal production and mine water discharge from the Bear Canyon Mine.

the Tank Seam workings. However, after a few months this inflow dried up. During the springtime months, a small groundwater inflow into the North Mains section of the Tank Seam mine occurred. The inflow, which was estimated at less than 10 to 15 gpm, occurred adjacent to a fault in an area that had recently been subsided as a result of mining in the underlying Blind Canyon Seam. The water leaked into the mine in a location that was not accessible. A small sump tilled in the springtime months, then drained out in the summer and fall months. This seasonal inflow pattern is likely related to the fact that the Tank Seam was being mined after the underlying Blind Canyon Seam had been mined and subsided (i.e. mining was occurring in the zone impacted by subsidence-related, upwardly-propagating fractures). During 1999, the inflow into the North Mains section did not occur. This suggests that the subsidence-induced fractures have been filled with sediment or with swelling clays and are no longer conduits to groundwater flow. The fact that more than 99% of the total mined area in the Tank Seam was completely dry when it was mined indicates that there is no widespread downward migration of groundwater through the Tank Seam that could be recharging underlying groundwater formations.

A small roof drip in the North Bleeder of the Tank Seam was sampled as part of this investigation (T.S. North Bleeder; Figure 1 lb). This roof drip discharged about 0.5 gpm from small sandstone channel in the roof. This inflow dried up several months after it was encountered.

Hiawatha Seam workings

During mining operations in the Hiawatha Seam (the lowest coal seam), individual groundwater inflows never exceeded about five gallons per minute. Individual sources dried-up shortly after being encountered in the mine. A single sample was collected from SBC-11, a groundwater inflow in the Hiawatha Seam, which had a flow rate of approximately 5 gpm. This location is adjacent to well DH-1 A, which is completed in the Spring Canyon Sandstone, which directly underlies the Hiawatha Seam in the region. The water level in DH-1A was approximately five feet below the elevation of the coal seam. This suggests that, as mining progresses northward, the mine workings may pass below the local pressure surface on the Spring Canyon Sandstone, and upwelling of groundwater through the mine floor may occur.

4.2.2 Hiawatha Complex

The Hiawatha Complex, located immediately north of the Mohrland area, includes the workings of the Blackhawk, Mohrland, Hiawatha, and King mines. Many of these workings are interconnected and groundwater discharges from this complex to the surface via the Mohrland (King No. 2) Portal, the downdip end of the complex. Limited information regarding the groundwater occurrence in these workings is contained in the Hiawatha Coal Company MRP (1992). In this permit it is noted that large groundwater inflows to mine workings in the past have occurred where mine working have encountered the Bear Canyon Fault and that discharge from the fault probably accounts for most of the water presently being discharged from the Mohrland Portal.

In the King No. 4 Mine, a western development encountered the Bear Canyon Fault and an inflow of approximately 100 gpm occurred from the floor of the mine. In the King No. 4 Mine, water has also been observed draining from the roof near the portal during years of high spring runoff. No information is found in the Hiawatha MRP (1992) to indicate whether the discharge rate of inflows to the King No. 4 Mine declined over time.

At one time, water which accumulated in the Blackhawk Mine was pumped to the portal and discharged. Discharge of water from the portal ended when bulkheads were broken in the mine and water was diverted to the Mohrland Portal. Recently, Hiawatha evaluated the possibility of diverting the discharge from the Blackhawk Mine from the Mohrland Portal to the Blackhawk Portal (Personal Communication, C. Reynolds, 1999). However, it was found in the old workings that groundwater discharge from the Blackhawk Mine workings is now just a trickle.

4.2.3 Star Point Mine

The Star Point Mine workings are north and east of the study area. Information about groundwater inflows to these workings are reported in the Star Point Mine MRP (1996). It is reported that east of Gentry Ridge, much of the mine inflow water discharges from sandstone paleochannels. These inflows may initially be large (greater than 5 gpm) but drop off rapidly. Larger mine inflows (20-100 gpm) were generally associated with the western boundary fault of the Gentry Ridge Horst.

4.3 Potentiometric data

Cross sections have been previously constructed (EarthFax, 1997) showing potentiometric surfaces for each of the three members of the Star Point Sandstone in the vicinity of the Bear Canyon Mine (Figures 13a and 13b). These maps are based on water level information from wells (Appendix A) in and adjacent to the mine permit area and on the locations of springs. Generally, it has been our experience in the Wasatch Plateau coal field that these maps are of limited value because of the lateral discontinuity of groundwater systems. However, in the relatively small region of the Bear Canyon Mine, the potentiometric surface maps may be representative of actual conditions in the members of the Star Point Sandstone.

As discussed in Section 4.1.6, groundwater flow in the Star Point Sandstone occurs primarily in fractures. A lesser amount of flow occurs in the intergranular spaces of the sandstone. Therefore, in interpreting the potentiometric surface maps, it is necessary to understand whether the Star Point Sandstone wells used as control points are representative of conditions in the fracture system or the diffuse, intergranular system. It is unknown whether the wells used as control points encountered significant, water-bearing fractures or whether they encountered only unfractured sandstone. Because this is unknown, there is some ambiguity in the interpretation of the potentiometric surface maps. However, some important conclusions can be made based on these maps.

First, the fact that distinct pressure surfaces exist in each of the members of the Star Point Sandstone suggests that there is not significant hydraulic communication between the sandstone members. If groundwater were leaking downward in significant quantities across

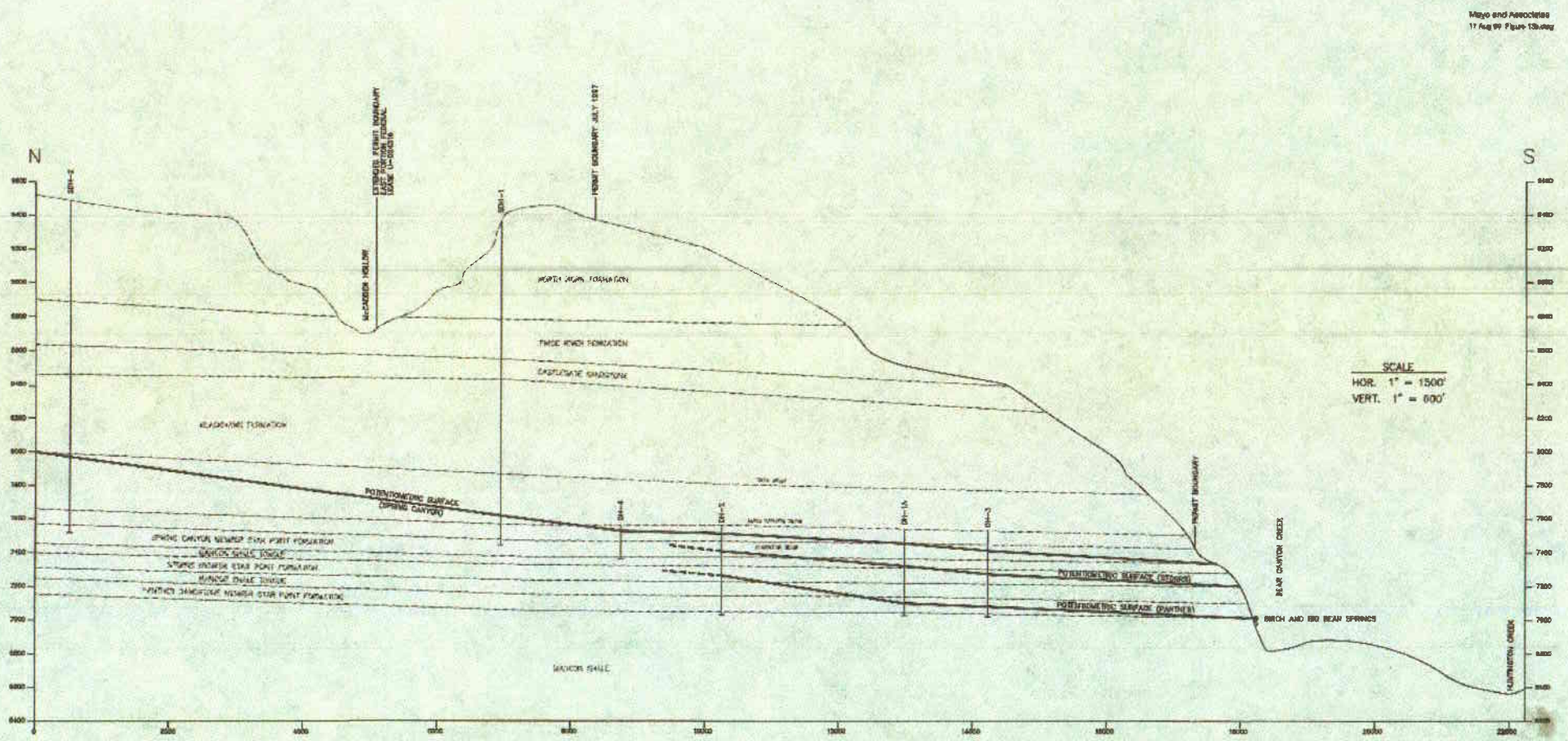


Figure 13a North-south cross-section showing individual potentiometric surfaces in members of the Star Point Sandstone.

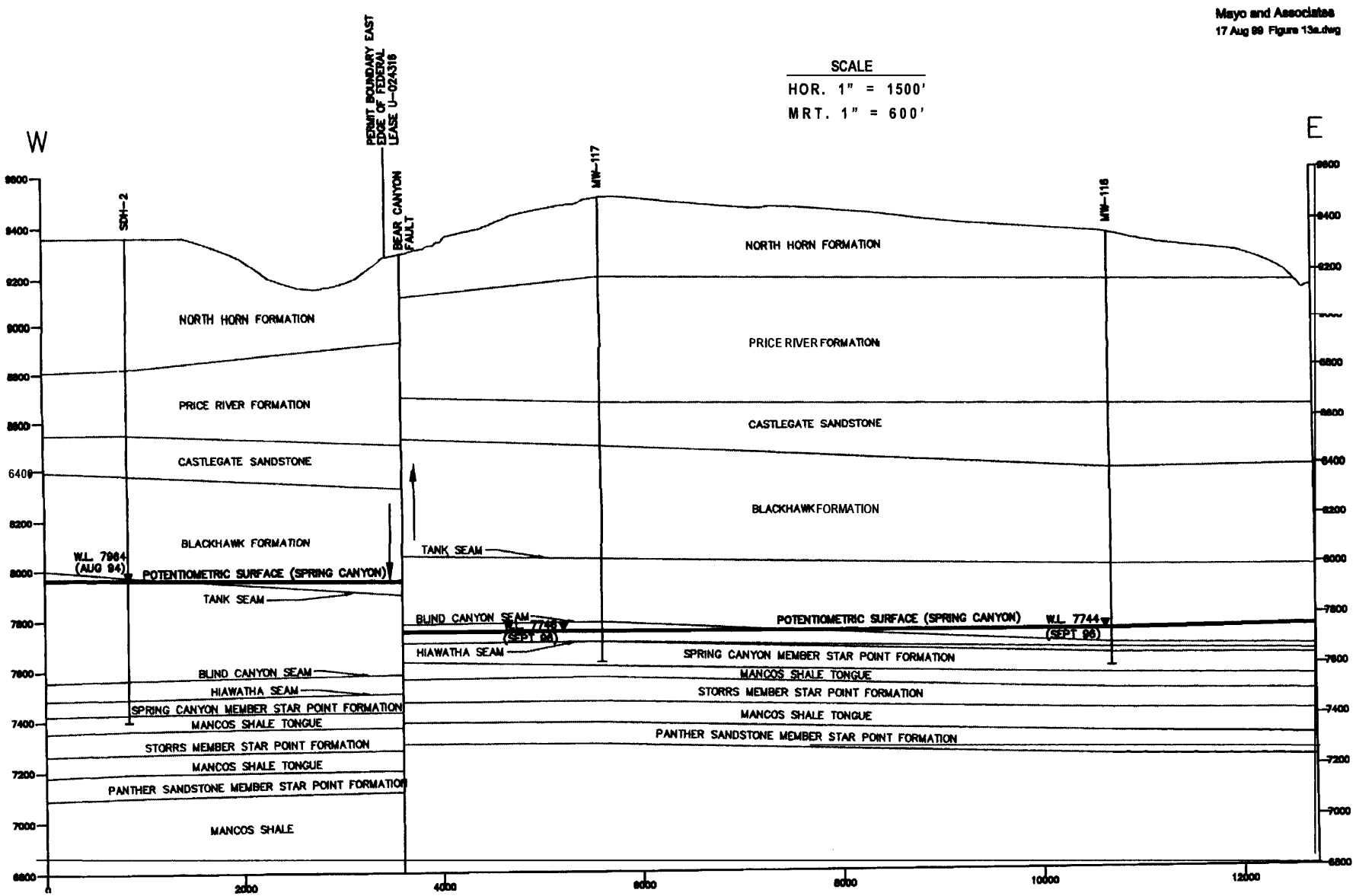


Figure 13b East-west cross-section showing **potentiometric** surface in Spring Canyon Sandstone.

the members of the Star Point Sandstone and the formation as a whole was acting as a single aquifer in good communication with the surface (i.e. an unconfined system), it would be anticipated that there would be pressure equalization between all three members.

Second, the hydraulic gradients of the three members of the Star Point Sandstone in the vicinity of the mine suggest that groundwater flow is primarily horizontal beneath the mine area. In each member, the slope of the potentiometric surface is such that the hydraulic head is greatest in the north and declines toward the south, where the members are exposed at the surface. This suggests that flow is predominantly horizontal, from the north toward the south. This is consistent with anticipated groundwater flow characteristics in interbedded higher permeability and lower permeability rocks. In the rock sequence of the Wasatch Plateau, horizontal hydraulic conductivity commonly exceeds the vertical hydraulic conductivity by one or more orders of magnitude.

The ages of groundwaters (Section 5.3) in the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the vicinity of the mine also support the idea that groundwater flow in these two formations is predominantly horizontal. Groundwater discharging from the sandstone channel in Blind Canyon Seam, which makes up approximately 95% of the total discharge from the mine, is approximately 1,500 years old. Groundwater in the underlying Spring Canyon Sandstone sampled from DH-2, approximately 2,200 feet south (down-gradient) of the sandstone channel is only about 1,000 years old. This suggests that there is not vertical communication between these two systems. If this were the case, groundwater at DH-2 would be expected to be older than that at the sandstone channel.

Analysis of the water level hydrographs for the four wells completed in the Spring Canyon Sandstone directly beneath the Bear Canyon Mine indicates that groundwater systems there are not influenced by seasonal recharge. Water level hydrographs for the four in-mine piezometers in the Star Point Sandstone are shown in Figure 14. Three of the wells (DH-1 A, DH-3, and DH-4) show relatively stable or slightly increasing water levels through time, while DH-2 shows a slightly declining trend. Because no significant quantities of groundwater have been removed from the Star Point Sandstone, it is highly unlikely that the responses in the Star Point Sandstone wells are the result of the extraction of water from the formation. Rather, we suspect that these responses are more likely the result of the redistribution of stresses and confining pressures on the Star Point Sandstone resulting from mining activities in the overlying Blackhawk Formation.

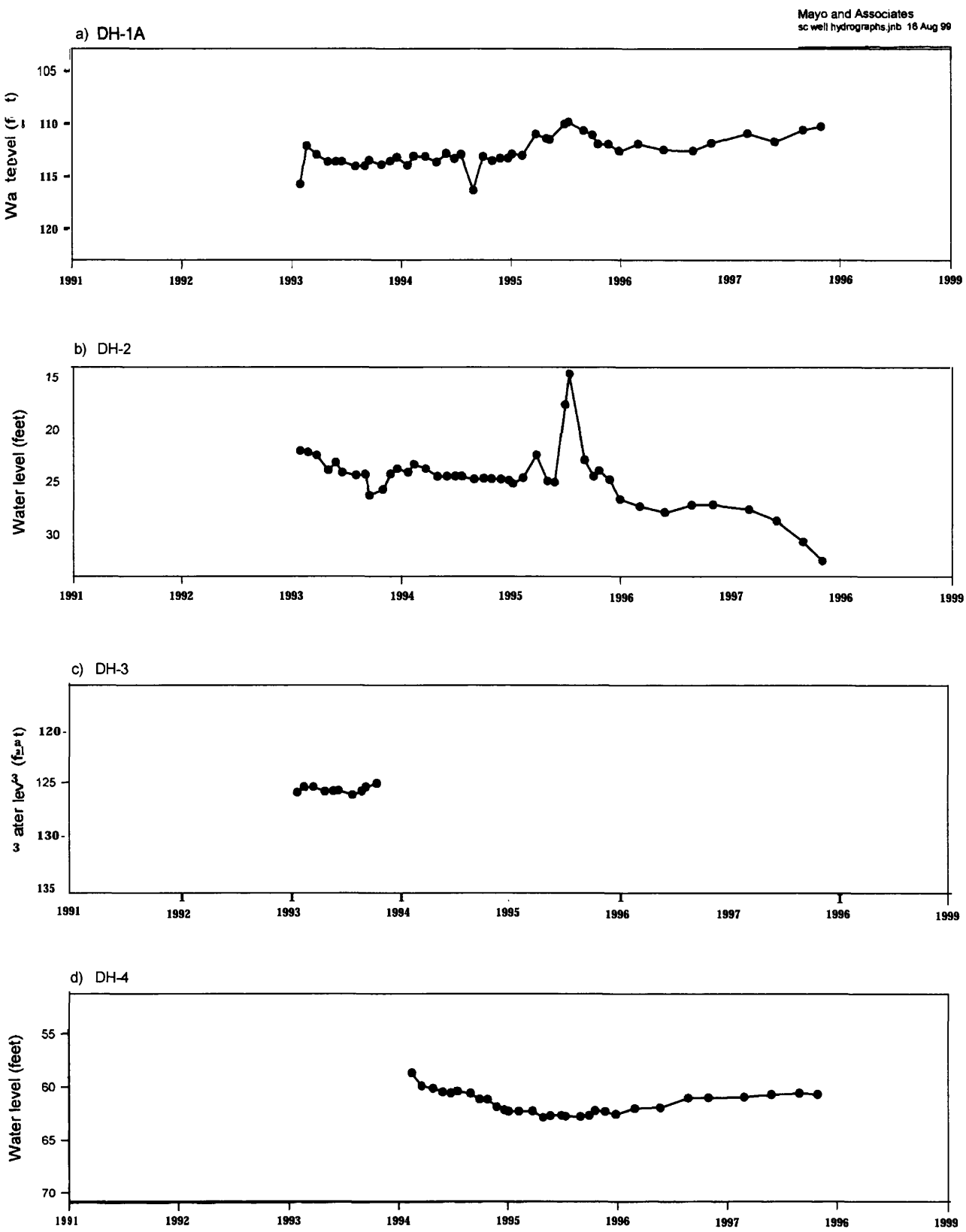


Figure 14 Water level hydrographs for Spring Canyon Sandstone wells.

5.0 SOLUTE AND ISOTOPE CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the solute and isotopic compositions and concentrations of waters in the study area is helpful in understanding the interrelationships between groundwater systems.

5.1 Explanation of chemical reporting units and terms

Reporting units are milligrams per liter (mg/l) and milliequivalents per liter (meq/l) for ionic solutes and per mil (‰) for stable isotopes. Stable isotopic reference standards are Standard Mean Oceanic Water (SMOW) for δ^2H and $\delta^{18}O$, and Pee Dee Formation Belemnite (PDB) for $\delta^{13}C$. The radiogenic isotope ^{14}C is reported relative to percent modern (1950) carbon (pmc), and the radiogenic isotope ^3H is reported in tritium units (TU). One TU is equivalent to 3.2 pCi/l (pica-Curies per liter).

In addition to the familiar mg/l concentration unit, laboratory solute data have been converted to meq/l for analysis and reporting purposes. The meq/l unit allows direct comparison of reacting concentrations of cations and anions. Conversion factors between meq/l and mg/l for major ions follow:

	meq/l	mg/l
Ca^{2+}	1	20.0
Mg^{2+}	1	12.2
Na^{+}	1	23.0
K^{+}	1	39.1
HCO_3^{-}	1	61.0
SO_4^{2-}	1	48.0
Cl^{-}	1	35.5

From the conversion factors it is apparent that heavy anion molecules such as SO_4^{2-} and HCO_3^- contribute disproportionately to TDS relative to their reacting cation counterparts, such as Ca^{2+}.

The stable isotopic composition of a sample is reported as the per mil (‰) difference of the sample relative to the isotopic composition of a standard using the delta (6) notation defined as:

$$\delta = \frac{(R_{sample} - R_{standard})}{(R_{standard})} x1000 \ (‰)$$

where R = $^{18}O/^{16}O$, $^{2}H/^{1}H$, $^{13}C/^{12}C$, and $^{34}S/^{32}S$. The δ notation is reported in terms of the heavy isotope in the ratio R (i.e., $\delta^{13}C$ for $^{13}C/^{12}C$).

A summary of the application of isotopic methods to hydrogeologic investigations is included as Appendix C. Readers who are not familiar with the use of isotopes in hydrogeologic investigations are encouraged to read Appendix C prior to proceeding with the remainder of this report.

5.2 Solute chemistry

5.2.1 Chemical reactions

Solute compositions of groundwaters are the result of interactions between groundwaters and bedrock lithologies and between groundwaters and atmospheric and soil gases. The general reactions responsible for the chemical evolution of groundwaters in the study and adjacent areas are described below.

Groundwater acquires most of its CO,,,, in the soil zone where the partial pressure of CO, greatly exceeds atmospheric levels. This CO, combines with water to form carbonic acid according to

$$CO_{,,,,} + H_2O = H_2CO_3. \quad (1)$$

Carbonic acid dissociates into H^+ and HCO_3^- as

$$H_2CO_3 = HCO, + H^+. \quad (2)$$

The H^+ ions temporarily decrease the pH of the water but are quickly consumed by the dissolution of carbonate minerals that are abundant in the soil zone and in most aquifers. Carbonate mineral dissolution is represented as

$$2H^+ + \underset{\text{(dolomite)}}{CaMg(CO_3)_2} = Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} + 2HCO_3^-, \text{ and} \quad (3)$$

$$H^+ + \underset{\text{(calcite)}}{CaCO_3} = Ca^{2+} + HCO;. \quad (4)$$

The net effect of reactions 2 through 4 is to increase the pH and the Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}, and HCO_3^- contents of waters. Dissolution of gypsum, which is present in many formations in the region, can elevate the Ca^{2+} and SO_4^{2-} contents in the absence of additional CO,,,, and H^+ according to

$$\underset{\text{(gypsum)}}{CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O} = Ca^{2+} + SO_4^{2-} + 2H_2O. \quad (5)$$

Elevated Na' concentrations may result from either the dissolution of halite or from ion exchange on clay particles or on sodium zeolites. Halite dissolution will increase the overall solute concentration (i.e. TDS) and will yield equal Na^+ and Cl' contents when the solute compositions are reported in meq/l units. Ion exchange will not directly elevate the overall

solute content, but will result in increased Na^+ concentrations at the expense of reduced Ca^{2+} and/or Mg^{2+} concentrations. Halite dissolution may be represented as

$$NaCl = Na^+ + Cl^-, \quad (6)$$

and ion exchange may be represented by reactions involving the sodium zeolite analcime,

$$2NaAlSi_2O_6 \bullet H_2O + Ca^{2+} = Ca(AlSi_2O_6)_2 \bullet H_2O + 2Na^+, \text{ and} \quad (7)$$

$$2NaAlSi_2O_6 \bullet H_2O + Mg^{2+} = Mg(AlSi_2O_6)_2 \bullet H_2O + 2Na^+, \quad (8)$$

or clay mineral exchange which may be represented as

$$Ca^{2+} + \text{Na-clay} = 2Na^+ + \text{Ca-clay, and} \quad (9)$$

$$Mg^{2+} + \text{Na-clay} = 2Na^+ + \text{Mg-clay}. \quad (10)$$

5.2.2 Solute compositions

The mean solute concentrations of creeks, springs, wells, and in-mine sources are reported in Table 3 and illustrated as Stiff diagrams in Figure 1.5. Locations of these sampling sites are shown on Figure 1. In the calculation of mean solute composition, all analyses that had cation-anion error balances greater than 15% (Appendix A) were excluded.

The solute concentrations of waters in the Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, and Price River Formation are very similar. The mean TDS concentrations of each of these groups are not distinguishable using a two-tailed t-test analysis. Groundwaters from these formations are generally calcium-bicarbonate or calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate type waters. The mean TDS concentration of these waters is about 300 mg/l (Table 3). The solute concentration of these waters is a result of the dissolution of carbonate minerals in the soil zone and aquifer matrix.

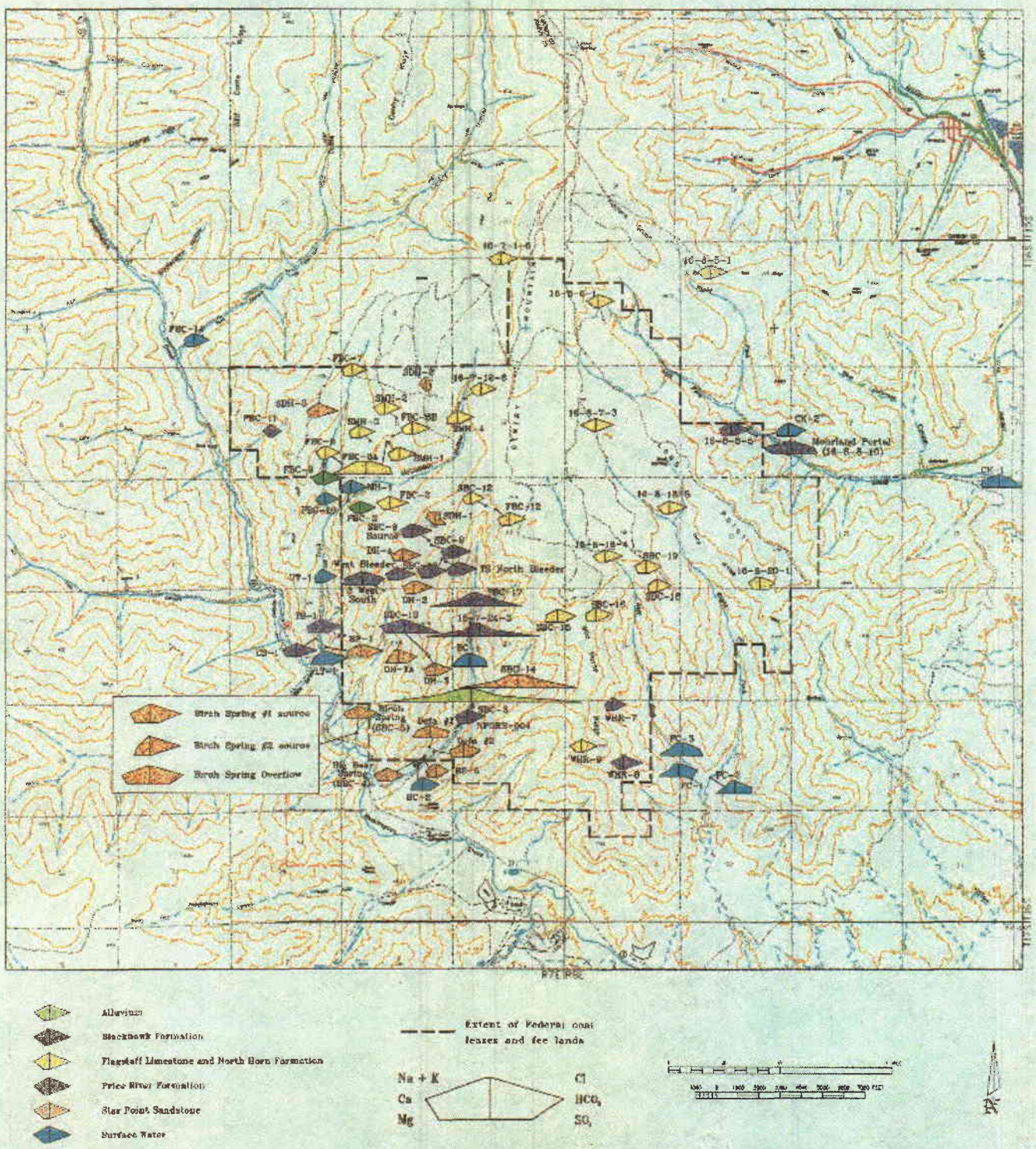


Figure 15 Stiff diagrams of creek, spring, well, in-mine, and mine discharge waters. Location of sampling point is directly under center of Stiff diagram unless otherwise noted.

Table 3 Mean solute chemistry of creeks, springs, wells, and mine inflows

meanchem.xls03108100

Site	n	pH	TDS mg/l	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	so4 mg/l	Cl mg/l	Ca meq/l	Mg meq/l	Na meq/l	K meq/l	HCO3 meq/l	CO3 meq/l	so4 meq/l	Cl meq/l
Creeks																			
BC-1	20	a.4	544	76.1	72.3	10.8	5.0	291	4.0	262.9	10.4	3.80	5.95	0.47	0.13	4.77	0.13	5.47	0.30
BC-2	23	a.2	365	60.5	46.5	6.9	2.6	306	1.3	115.5	8.1	3.02	3.83	0.30	0.07	5.02	0.04	2.41	0.23
CK-1	a	a.2	732	114.5	66.5	a.4	4.1	273	4.5	346.5	6.2	5.71	5.48	0.36	0.11	4.47	0.15	7.22	0.18
CK-2	a	a.3	423	68.3	44.1	6.5	1.7	321	2.4	115.4	5.1	3.40	3.63	0.28	0.04	5.27	0.08	2.40	0.15
FBC-10	2	a.7	237	51.0	23.5	5.2	0.2	261	0.0	10.5	7.0	2.55	1.93	0.23	0.01	4.28	0.00	0.22	0.20
FBC-14	2	8.0	285	57.9	30.0	5.3	0.8	300	2.5	24.2	7.0	2.89	2.47	0.23	0.02	4.91	0.09	0.50	0.20
FC-1	a	a.3	606	57.2	75.4	31.1	2.7	370	3.0	216.7	10.2	2.85	6.20	1.36	0.07	6.07	0.10	4.51	0.29
FC-2	9	a.2	563	66.9	63.9	20.3	1.9	309	7.2	214.8	10.1	3.34	5.26	0.88	0.05	5.07	0.24	4.47	0.28
FC-3	7	a.4	718	79.5	86.3	41.5	1.5	329	0.0	309.9	21.3	3.96	7.10	1.81	0.04	5.39	0.00	6.45	0.60
LT-1	15	a.2	466	75.5	56.6	17.4	3.6	417	3.3	90.1	25.1	3.76	4.66	0.76	0.09	6.84	0.11	1.87	0.71
MH-1	5	7.9	307	60.2	32.4	5.6	1.0	307	0.0	27.8	7.4	3.00	2.67	0.24	0.03	5.03	0.00	0.58	0.21
UT-1	5	a.5	273	47.9	25.8	5.0	0.4	250	8.0	28.4	6.8	2.39	2.12	0.22	0.01	4.10	0.27	0.59	0.19
Bear Canyon Alluvium Well																			
SBC3	20	7.4	2842	246.3	330.3	74.8	16.1	511	0.5	1682.1	46.1	12.29	27.18	3.26	0.41	8.38	0.02	35.02	1.30
Flagstaff *Limestone-North Horn Formation-Price River Formation Springs*																			
16-f-12-6	a	7.8	250	66.0	21.5	3.3	0.4	299	0.5	a.2	3.8	3.29	1.77	0.14	0.01	4.91	0.02	0.17	0.11
16-7-1-6	a	7.6	296	74.6	22.4	3.2	0.3	338	0.5	15.0	3.4	3.72	1.84	0.14	0.01	5.54	0.02	0.31	0.09
16-a-184	6	7.6	286	74.3	20.8	2.3	0.1	347	1.0	7.8	3.4	3.70	1.71	0.10	0.00	5.69	0.03	0.17	0.10
16-a-18-5	7	7.4	302	74.7	22.1	2.5	0.1	346	0.3	14.3	3.0	3.72	1.82	0.11	0.00	5.66	0.01	0.30	0.08
16-8-20-I	3	7.8	406	76.6	25.7	23.8	1.2	272	2.3	134.3	6.0	3.82	2.11	1.04	0.03	4.46	0.08	2.80	0.17
168-5-I	7	7.5	339	77.1	21.0	4.7	0.3	340	1.0	25.4	4.3	3.84	1.73	0.20	0.01	5.58	0.03	0.53	0.12
16-a-6-1	7	7.6	264	73.2	15.0	1.9	0.1	308	1.9	a.4	2.9	3.65	1.23	0.09	0.00	5.04	0.06	0.18	0.08
16-a-7-3	4	7.5	307	97.8	10.8	1.8	0.1	347	0.5	7.0	2.0	4.88	0.89	0.08	0.00	5.69	0.02	0.15	0.06
FBC-12	6	7.8	246	71.0	33.0	2.8	1.0	318	0.0	24.7	3.9	3.54	2.71	0.12	0.03	5.21	0.00	0.51	0.11
FBC-2	1	8.1	352	77.8	26.9	4.9	0.9	379	0.0	5.8	2.3	3.88	2.21	0.21	0.02	6.21	0.00	0.12	0.07
FBC3	1	8.0	274	72.4	18.8	3.5	0.8	307	0.0	12.3	2.4	3.61	1.55	0.15	0.02	5.03	0.00	0.26	0.07
FBC-6B	6	7.8	332	72.6	29.9	5.0	1.0	337	0.0	22.3	a.1	3.62	2.46	0.22	0.03	5.53	0.00	0.47	0.23
FBC-7	7	7.5	305	64.1	28.9	5.8	1.0	301	0.0	26.0	12.4	3.19	2.37	0.25	0.03	4.93	0.00	0.54	0.35
FBC-8	1	7.6	250	61.7	18.8	5.6	4.4	289	0.0	11.9	6.2	3.08	1.55	0.24	0.11	4.74	0.00	0.25	0.17

Site	n	pH	TDS mg/l	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	so4 mg/l	Cl mg/l	Ca meq/l	Mg meq/l	Na meq/l	K meq/l	HCO3 meq/l	CO3 meq/l	so4 meq/l	Cl meq/l
FBC-9	2	7.5	347	76.1	26.6	10.3	1.8	342	*0.0*	24.0	6.2	3.80	2.19	0.45	0.05	5.60	*0.00*	0.50	0.18
SBC-12	13	7.9	217	52.9	19.9	2.3	0.2	261	1.2	7.8	2.4	2.64	1.64	0.10	0.01	4.27	0.04	0.17	0.06
SBC-15	a	7.9	404	75.8	47.8	a.2	0.8	350	0.0	101.1	6.6	3.78	3.93	0.36	0.02	5.73	0.00	2.11	0.19
SBC-16	a	7.7	317	65.1	36.4	6.8	0.3	335	0.0	30.4	6.6	3.25	2.99	0.30	0.01	5.48	0.00	0.63	0.19
SBC-18	7	7.6	257	56.5	30.5	4.0	0.2	284	0.0	20.9	4.5	2.82	2.51	0.17	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.43	0.13
SBC-19	a	7.5	358	69.5	32.3	5.3	0.8	303	0.0	58.1	9.3	3.47	2.66	0.23	0.02	4.97	0.00	1.21	0.26
SMH-1	7	7.6	331	69.4	30.9	6.6	0.7	336	0.5	21.3	7.0	3.46	2.54	0.29	0.02	5.50	0.02	0.44	0.20
SMH2	8	7.6	271	71.8	21.6	4.1	0.7	307	0.0	9.0	a.5	3.58	1.78	0.18	0.02	5.04	0.00	0.19	0.24
SMH3	6	7.5	317	63.2	30.0	4.0	0.2	309	0.8	22.3	6.9	3.15	2.47	0.17	0.01	5.07	0.03	0.47	0.19
SMH-4	a	7.5	338	60.6	40.4	10.4	0.6	320	0.0	41.8	10.1	3.03	3.33	0.45	0.02	5.25	0.00	0.87	0.29
WHR-9	1	8.1	270	76.1	16.6	2.4	0.2	320	0.0	6.6	3.0	3.80	1.37	0.10	0.01	5.24	0.00	0.14	0.09
Average		7.7	306	71.2	26.1	5.4	0.7	321	0.4	26.1	5.4	3.55	2.15	0.23	0.02	5.25	0.01	0.55	0.15
Flagstaff-North Horn-Price *River Springs--OUTLIER*																			
FBC-6A	2	7.6	1361	127.1	132.5	36.0	55.9	453	0.0	392.5	33.5	6.34	10.91	1.57	1.43	7.43	0.00	8.18	0.95
Blackhawk Formation Springs																			
16-8-8-5	a	7.7	359	70.7	35.5	4.8	0.7	363	1.1	48.8	4.0	3.52	2.92	0.21	0.02	5.95	0.04	1.02	0.11
cs-1	14	7.5	406	86.2	36.8	3.9	1.8	394	0.7	63.0	9.7	4.30	3.03	0.17	0.05	6.46	0.02	1.31	0.27
FBC-11	1	8.4	182	52.3	9.4	3.2	0.8	194	5.1	9.9	3.4	2.61	0.77	0.14	0.02	3.18	0.17	0.21	0.09
TS-1	13	7.1	460	82.7	49.1	11.3	2.0	419	0.0	71.7	18.6	4.13	4.04	0.49	0.05	6.86	0.00	1.49	0.53
WHR-7	1	a.2	214	51.6	23.2	4.6	0.9	250	0.0	28.0	2.5	2.57	1.91	0.20	0.02	4.10	0.00	0.58	0.07
WHR-8	1	8.1	294	83.3	21.7	3.9	0.5	360	0.0	10.3	2.9	4.16	1.79	0.17	0.01	5.90	0.00	0.21	0.08
Average		7.8	319	71.1	29.3	5.3	1.1	330	1.2	38.6	6.9	3.55	2.41	0.23	0.03	5.41	0.04	0.80	0.19
Blackhawk Formation Springs--OUTLIERS																			
16-7-24-3	1		1468	86.4	202.2	23.6	21.6	234	0.0	895.0	5.5	4.31	16.64	1.03	0.55	3.84	0.00	18.63	0.16
SBC-17	1		1433	116.1	176.2	23.0	19.3	400	0.0	690.0	a.4	5.79	14.50	1.00	0.49	6.56	0.00	14.37	0.24
Composite Blackhawk Formation-Alluvial Spring																			
TS-1	13	7.1	460	82.7	49.1	11.3	2.0	419	0.0	71.7	18.6	4.13	4.04	0.49	0.05	6.86	0.00	1.49	0.53
East-of-fault deep Blackhawk Formation groundwaters																			
SBC-9	28	7.7	345	73.6	32.3	3.4	0.9	353	0.0	40.3	6.0	3.67	2.66	0.15	0.03	5.79	0.00	0.84	0.17
SBC-9 Source	3	7.3	355	77.0	32.0	3.0	0.9	375	*0.0*	33.8	4.0	3.84	2.63	0.13	0.03	6.15	0.00	0.70	0.11

Site	n	pH	TDS mg/l	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	so4 mg/l	Cl mg/l	Ca meq/l	Mg meq/l	Na meq/l	K meq/l	HCO3 meq/l	CO3 meq/l	so4 meq/l	Cl meq/l
SBC-10	16	7.6	354	73.9	30.7	2.9	0.5	321	0.9	51.6	7.9	3.69	2.53	0.13	0.01	5.26	0.03	1.07	0.22
3rd West Bleeder	2	7.6	312	70.0	30.0	4.0	0.9	356	0.0	26.5	6.0	3.49	2.47	0.17	0.03	5.84	0.00	0.55	0.17
T.S. North Bleeder	1		356	68.0	34.0	4.0	2.0	368	0.0	44.0	24.0	3.39	2.80	0.17	0.05	6.03	0.00	0.92	0.68
Average		7.5	345	12.5	31.8	3.4	1.1	355	0.2	39.2	9.6	3.62	2.62	0.15	0.03	5.81	0.01	0.82	0.27
East-of-fault deep Blackhawk Formation Groundwaters--OUTLIER																			
SBC-13	6	7.6	1185	185.0	83.5	24.0	4.7	331	0.0	618.0	10.2	9.23	6.87	1.04	0.12	5.43	0.00	12.87	0.29
West-of-fault deep Blackhawk Formation Groundwaters																			
3rd West South	2	7.9	739	111.0	71.0	13.5	3.0	442	0.0	234.0	35.5	5.54	5.85	0.59	0.08	7.24	0.00	4.88	1.00
Bear Canyon Mine Discharge																			
NPDES-004	1	7.6	364	77.0	34.0	5.0	1.9	351	0.0	51.4	6.0	3.84	2.80	0.22	0.05	5.75	0.00	1.07	0.17
Mohrland Portal Discharge																			
16-8-a-10	8	7.1	947	169.6	69.1	7.1	4.7	440	0.6	417.8	5.9	a.47	5.69	0.31	0.12	7.20	0.02	8.70	0.17
Spring Canyon Sandstone Springs																			
BP-1	9	7.9	468	79.3	53.1	11.4	1.7	430	2.2	81.2	15.3	3.95	4.37	0.50	0.04	7.04	0.07	1.69	0.43
SBC-14	9	7.6	1784	144.0	221.1	54.3	16.4	547	1.9	894.9	40.1	7.19	18.20	2.36	0.42	a.97	0.06	18.63	1.13
Spring Canyon Sandstone Wells																			
SDH-1	1	10.2	260	59.0	8.0	44.0	9.0	32	24.0	160.0	61.0	2.94	0.66	1.91	0.23	0.52	0.80	3.33	1.72
SDH-2	1	10.0	280	49.0	2.0	13.0	3.0	87	0.0	63.0	31.0	2.45	0.16	0.57	0.08	1.43	0.00	1.31	0.87
SDH3	1	8.4	358	64.0	36.0	12.0	3.0	396	0.0	1.0	28.0	3.19	2.96	0.52	0.08	6.49	0.00	0.02	0.79
DH-IA	20	7.5	479	59.7	49.8	23.1	11.1	350	0.5	123.9	9.3	2.98	4.10	1.00	0.28	5.74	0.02	2.58	0.26
DH-2	16	7.2	342	67.3	31.0	5.1	1.2	353	0.0	27.8	4.8	3.36	2.55	0.22	0.03	5.79	0.00	0.58	0.14
DH-3	4	7.2	331	67.1	31.4	2.7	0.6	320	0.0	30.3	4.8	3.35	2.59	0.12	0.02	5.25	0.00	0.63	0.14
DH-4	12	7.3	358	72.9	32.2	3.6	0.8	353	0.0	43.2	5.1	3.64	2.65	0.15	0.02	5.79	0.00	0.90	0.14
Average		8.2	344	62.7	27.2	14.8	4.1	270	3.5	64.2	20.6	3.13	2.24	0.64	0.11	4.43	0.12	1.33	0.58
Storrs Sandstone Spring																			
Defa #1	1	a.3	656	84.0	63.0	9.0	4.0	371	0.0	261.0	6.0	4.19	5.18	0.39	0.10	6.08	0.00	5.43	0.17
Panther Sandstone Springs																			

Site	n	pH	TDS mg/l	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	so4 mg/l	Cl mg/l	Ca meq/l	Mg meq/l	Na meq/l	K meq/l	HCO3 meq/l	CO3 meq/l	so4 meq/l	Cl meq/l
Big Bear (SBC-4)	37	7.2	355	80.0	32.5	4.3	1.0	339	0.3	56.5	8.5	3.99	2.67	0.19	0.03	5.56	0.01	1.18	0.24
Birch Spring (SBC-5)	39	7.2	470	94.8	42.9	5.7	1.6	368	0.2	117.1	10.8	4.73	3.53	0.25	0.04	6.04	0.01	2.44	0.30
Birch Spring Overflow	1	6.3	701	125.0	60.0	8.0	3.0	439	0.0	200.0	7.0	6.24	4.94	0.35	0.08	7.20	0.00	4.16	0.20
Birch Spring #1 Source	1	6.5	476	89.0	42.0	6.0	2.0	409	0.0	91.0	6.0	4.44	3.46	0.26	0.05	6.70	0.00	1.89	0.17
Birch Spring #2 Source	1	6.6	476	51.0	41.0	6.0	2.0	402	0.0	21.0	7.0	2.54	3.37	0.26	0.05	6.59	0.00	0.44	0.20
Defa #2 Spring	1	**7.6**	**474**	84.0	47.0	6.0	2.0	327	0.0	132.0	5.0	4.19	3.87	0.26	0.05	5.36	0.00	2.75	0.14
Average		**6.9**	**492**	87.3	44.2	6.0	1.9	**381**	**0.1**	**102.9**	7.4	4.36	3.64	0.26	0.05	6.24	0.00	**2.14**	**0.21**
Panther* Sandstone *Well																			
BS-6	8	8.1	345	59.4	31.0	17.5	1.5	243	0.8	43.0	20.0	2.96	2.55	0.76	0.04	3.98	0.03	0.89	0.56

The solute composition and concentration of North Horn Formation spring FBC-6A is substantially different than the remainder of the springs in the upper formations. Water from FBC-6A is a magnesium-calcium-bicarbonate-sulfate type water with a mean TDS concentration of 1,361 mg/l. The chemical composition of this water indicates the dissolution of carbonate minerals and gypsum. That this water discharges near the discharge location of SMH-1, a low-TDS calcium-bicarbonate water, suggests that groundwater discharging from the North Horn Formation is not supported by a large aquifer system, but instead by a number of small, localized systems that are not in good hydraulic communication with each other.

With the exception of two springs, groundwaters that discharge from springs in the Blackhawk Formation are similar to waters in the overlying formations. These waters are calcium-bicarbonate type waters with a mean TDS concentration of 3 19 mg/l (Table 3).

Two waters with distinctive solute composition discharge near the base of the Blackhawk Formation in Bear Canyon just east of the trace of the Bear Canyon Fault. These waters, 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17, are magnesium-sulfate waters with elevated TDS (mean about 1,450 mg/l). Similar solute compositions are found in water of the Star Point Sandstone (SBC-14) and in the Bear Canyon alluvial sediments (well SBC-3), which are derived from the Mancos Shale. SBC-14 and SBC-3 are also located in Bear Canyon immediately to the east of the Bear Canyon Fault. The evolution of this distinctive solute composition is problematic, and the mineralogy of the rocks that contributed to this solute composition is unknown.

Magnesium sulfate (epsomite) is not a common evaporite mineral but may be associated with these marine rocks.

Groundwater inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine, to both the Blind Canyon Seam and the Tank Seam, are calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate type waters with mean TDS of 345 mg/l (Table 3; Figure 15). Waters of the Spring Canyon Sandstone below the workings of the Bear Canyon mine (DH-2, DH-3, and DH-4) and water discharging from Big Bear Spring have nearly identical chemical compositions to those waters encountered in the Blind Canyon Seam and Tank Seam workings. We attribute the similar solute compositions and concentrations in mine inflow waters, the Spring Canyon Sandstone, and Big Bear Spring to similar geochemical evolutionary pathways. However, taken alone, these data might suggest that these waters are in hydraulic communication with each other. One indication that these waters are not in hydraulic communication is the solute composition of well DH- 1A. This well is completed in the Spring Canyon Sandstone and is located only 1,500 feet from DH-3. Water from this well has a much greater sulfate concentration (124 mg/l) than water from DH-2, DH-3, and DH-4 (mean = 34 mg/l) and somewhat higher magnesium, sodium, and potassium concentrations. This water appears to be influenced by contact with the Mancos Shale rocks that occur immediately below the Spring Canyon Sandstone. The fact that water encountering the Mancos Shale becomes elevated in solute content suggests that water does not migrate downward from the Blackhawk Formation or the Spring Canyon Sandstone through the interbeds of Mancos Shale to provide water to the Panther Sandstone.

Groundwater inflows to the Blind Canyon Seam and Tank Seam workings have lower solute and TDS concentrations than water encountered in semi-horizontal drill holes drilled across the Blind Canyon Fault. Water on the west side of the Blind Canyon Fault (3rd West South; Table 3) has a TDS concentration of 739 mg/l compared to 345 mg/l in the waters east of the fault, and a higher sulfate concentration of 234 mg/l compared to 39 mg/l east of the fault. This suggests that waters that are west of the Blind Canyon Fault do not flow eastward into the area of the Bear Canyon Mine workings. This is also confirmed by observations of dry fault gouge material where mine workings encounter the fault.

Similarly, waters that are east of the Bear Canyon Fault likely do not flow into the workings of the Bear Canyon Mine. As noted above, waters discharging from two springs, 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17, on the east side of the Bear Canyon Fault in Bear Canyon have large magnesium and sulfate concentrations. Waters with similar concentrations have not been encountered west of the Bear Canyon Fault.

Groundwater at in-mine sampling point SBC-13 is collected from a mine sump. That this water has higher concentrations of calcium, magnesium, sulfate, and TDS is attributed to exposure to the mine environment and is likely a result of the dissolution of rock dust and the oxidation of pyrite.

Groundwater discharge from the Bear Canyon Mine at NPDES-004 closely reflects the composition and concentration of water at SBC-9, which is water from the large sandstone paleochannel encountered in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon workings. Mine water

discharge at the Mohrland Portal has higher concentrations of TDS, calcium, magnesium, bicarbonate, and sulfate than most groundwaters that discharge from the Blackhawk Formation. The cause of this increased mineralization is likely due to the interactions of groundwater with the mine environment.

Most groundwaters in the Star Point Sandstone are calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate type waters. Exceptions to this generalization are waters from wells SDH-1, SDH-2, and SBC-14. With the exception of these three waters, the average TDS concentration of water in the Star Point Sandstone is 420 mg/l. Star Point Sandstone groundwaters are discussed in the following paragraphs.

Water discharging from Defa #1 Spring discharges from the Storrs Sandstone in close proximity to Big Bear Spring and Defa #2 Spring. Discharge from all three of these springs is fracture-related, but not necessarily from the same fracture. Water from Defa #1 Spring has substantially higher concentrations of magnesium and sulfate (Table 3) than do waters discharging from either Defa #2 or Big Bear springs. What this means is that water that discharges from Defa #2 or Big Bear Spring is not in good hydraulic communication with water in the rock or fractures of the overlying Storrs Sandstone.

Like water discharging from Defa #1 Spring, water in Bear Canyon Creek at BC-1 has higher magnesium and sulfate concentrations than water discharging from Defa #2 or Big Bear springs. What this indicates is that Bear Canyon Creek is likely not a significant source of recharge to the Panther Sandstone.

As noted previously, water that discharges from SBC-14, east of the Bear Canyon Fault is highly mineralized compared to any water that discharges from the Star Point Sandstone west of the Bear Canyon Fault. The evolutionary pathway of the chemistry of SBC-14 is unknown.

Water in wells SDH-1 and SDH-2 have lower TDS concentrations (260-280 mg/l; Table 3) than other waters in the Star Point Sandstone. When Mayo and Associates collected the water sample from SDH-2, water in the well bore still contained drilling foam (water was soapy with an elevated pH). We did not collect the sample from SDH-1, but it also has an elevated pH. Based on these observations we are reluctant to say that the chemistry of these waters are representative of groundwater conditions in the Star Point Sandstone at these locations. The fact that residual drilling foam was present in these wells may indicate that there is not sufficient active flow in the Spring Canyon Sandstone in the vicinity of these wells to disperse the drilling foam. While residual foam could be attributed to inability of groundwater to mix in the well bore, water extracted from well SDH-3, which was constructed in similar manner to SDH-1 and SDH-2 and was only sampled once with limited purging, does not show indications of residual drilling foam.

In October 1998, while the spring collection system at Birch Spring was undergoing repairs, discrete solute samples were collected from two sources (Birch Spring #1 Source and Birch Spring #2 Source) and a composite sample was collected from the remaining sources (Birch Spring Overflow). The designations of these sources are given by NEWUA on the spring development diagrams (Appendix D). The solute concentrations of Birch Spring #1 Source

and Birch Spring #2 Source are similar to other waters in the Star Point Sandstone. The concentrations of TDS, calcium, magnesium, and sulfate in Birch Spring Overflow are somewhat elevated relative to other Star Point waters. The elevated solute concentrations in Birch Spring Overflow are attributed to influence from Mancos Shale rocks.

The impact of groundwater contact with the Mancos Shale is clearly demonstrated by the solute chemistry of SBC-3. This well is constructed in the alluvium of Bear Canyon at a point where much of the alluvium is derived from a sliver of Mancos Shale on the east (upthrown) side of the Bear Canyon Fault (Figure 4). The average TDS concentration of this water is 2,842 mg/l and has especially elevated calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulfate concentrations.

The baseflow solute compositions and concentrations of a given creek reflect the chemistry of the groundwater discharge within that particular drainage. The water quality of creeks is addressed in greater detail in Section 7.0.

5.3 Tritium and Radiocarbon

The concept of groundwater age is difficult to define because water arriving at a well or spring seldom travels via pure piston flow. Instead, it is usually a mixture of water molecules that recharged at different locations and at different times, and thus water has no unique age. It is, therefore, best to think of a groundwater 'age' as the mean residence *time* of the water molecules sampled at the well or spring. In this report, the term *radiocarbon age* is synonymous with the concept of *mean residence time.*

In this investigation, two radiogenic isotopes, tritium (^{3}H) and radiocarbon (^{14}C), have been used to evaluate mean residence times. Tritium is a qualitative tool indicating if groundwater has a component of water that recharged since about 1954. Groundwater that recharged prior to about 1954 will contain essentially no tritium. Radiocarbon provides information regarding the number of years that have elapsed since the groundwater became isolated from soil zone gases and near-surface waters. Like tritium, radiocarbon can indicate if groundwater has a component that recharged since the 1950s. Groundwaters with radiocarbon contents greater than about 50 pmc contain anthropogenic (human-induced) carbon associated with atmospheric nuclear weapons testing. It is not uncommon for groundwater issuing from a spring or occurring in a well to be a mixture of old (i.e. containing no tritium) and younger groundwaters.

The tritium and radiocarbon contents of groundwaters in the study area are listed in Table 4 and are discussed below.

Flagstaff, North Horn, Price River, and Blackhawk springs

The tritium contents of 10 spring waters that discharge from the Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, Price River Formation, and Blackhawk Formation were measured. Tritium contents in these springs varied from 12 to 32 TU (Table 4) which indicates that modem recharge water supports these springs. This is consistent with the seasonal and climatic discharge fluctuations observed in these springs (Section 4.1). Samples were collected from five of these springs in both the springtime and the fall. Although tritium concentrations varied spatially, concentrations varied only slightly between spring and fall. What this

Table 4 Isotopic compositions of creek, spring, well, and mine waters

co-op.iso.xls 03/08/00

Site	Date	Data Source	δ^2H (‰)	$\delta^{18}O$ (‰)	$\delta^{13}C$ (‰)	$\delta^{34}S$ (‰)	^{14}C (pmc)	^3H (TU)	Calculated Radiocarbon Age
Creeks									
BC-1	5126198	1	-113.19	-14.70	-5.9	+7.5	57.90	13	Modern
BC-1	10129198	1	-115.84	-15.50				23	
BC-1	116199	1	-113.28	-15.405					
BC-2	5126198	1	-116.03	-15.05					
BC-2	116199	1	-120.92	-16.745					
Cedar Creek	10118196	1	-116.94	-15.47					
CK-2	6129198	1	-118.35	-15.63					
CK-2	10112198	1	-111.96	-14.43				17	
MH-1	6110198	1	-121.08	-16.01					
MH-1	10/12/98	1	-120.89	-16.05					
Miller Creek	10118196	1	-124.55	-16.01					
Bear Canyon Alluvium Well									
SBC3	1119198	1	-115.95	-15.54	-11.4	+6.5	69.00	7.79	Modern
Flagstaff Limestone-North Horn Formation-Price River Formation Springs									
16-7-12-6	6110198		-122.13	-16.47				20	
16-7-12-6	10112198		-125.16	-16.51				20	
16-8-5-1	10/18/96		-120.32	-15.61					
16-8-5-1	6/30/98		-119.98	-15.96				13	
16-8-5-1	10112198		-118.66	-15.88					
16-8-6-1	10118196		-119.58	-15.58					
16-8-6-I	6129198		-121.15	-15.99	-11.5	+2.0	97.42	12	Modern
16-8-6-1	10/12/98		-120.99	-16.07	-10.2	+1.8	80.25	12	Modern
168-7-3	6129198		-113.00	-15.66					
FBC-12	6129198		-121.14	-16.18				29	
FBC-12	10/12/98		-123.04	-16.30				32	
SBC-15	6129198		-122.41	-15.84					
SBC-15-UP	6129198		-119.33	-15.95					
SBC-16	6129198		-119.78	-15.70					
SBC-19	6129198		-121.51	-15.86					
SMH-1	6110198		-124.49	-16.15	-11.1	+1.9	77.66	22	Modem
SMH-1	10112198		-125.65	-16.46				25	
SMH-2	6110198		-122.31	-16.01					
SMH2	10112198		-123.64	-16.07				21	
SMH-3	6110198		-117.80	-16.19	-11.0	+5.0	84.12		Modern
SMH-3	10112198		-120.71	-16.10				22	
SMH-4	6/10/98		-122.43	-16.21					
SMH-4	10/12/98		-125.17	-16.50				22	
Blackhawk Formation Springs									
16-8-8-5	6129198		-123.06	-15.62				12	
CanyonRoadSpring	10/18/96		-116.62	-15.33					
CanyonRoad Spring	6130198		-119.31	-16.00				20	
CanyonRoadSpring	10/12/98		-112.10	-14.70				19	

Site	Date	Data Source	δ^2H (‰)	$\delta^{18}O$ (‰)	$\delta^{13}C$ (‰)	$\delta^{34}S$ (‰)	^{14}C (pmc)	^3H (TU)	Calculated Radiocarbon Age
East-of-fault deep Blackhawk Formation groundwaters									
3rd West Bleeder	5196	4	-122	-16.8	-12.3	-0.06		-0.05	
3rd West Bleeder	11/13/96	2			-10.9		52.16		500 years
SBC-9	4/8/92	4						0.87	
SBC-9 Source	5196	4	-125	-17.1	-12.1	+11.4		0.40	
SBC-9 Source	5115196	3	-130	-17.2	-10.0	+11.3		0.36	
SBC-9 Source	11113196	2			-10.5		48.04	0.50	1,400 years
SBC-9 Source	116199	1	-129.82	-17.14	-10.4	+3.5	41.62	3.62	2,200 years
SBC-IO	4/8/92	4						1.46	
T.S. North Bleeder	5126198	1	-133.01	-17.01	-9.8	+3.1	44.33	0.07	1,200 years
West-of-fault deep Blackhawk Formation groundwaters									
3rd West South	5196	4	-123	-17.0	-12.0	+10.8		2.22	
3rd West South	11113196	2			-10.6		27.16		5,400 years
3rd West South	1219196	2						-0.02	
3rd West South	116199	1	-118.99	-16.71					
Mohrland Portal Discharge									
16-8-a-I 0	10/18/96	1	-128.37	-16.62					
16-a-a-10	6110198	1	-123.99	-16.83	-9.4	+11.0	19.85	5.52	Mixed / 9,200 years
16-a-a-10	10/12/98	1	-128.99	-16.93	-9.2	+11.0	la.39	5.41	Mixed / 9,400 years
Spring Canyon Tongue Wells									
DH-2	11115196	2	-125	-17.1	-10.8		50.17	-0.03	900 years
SDH2	6130198	1	-119.11	-17.09	-25.6	4.1	65.05	0.13	Problematic
SDH3	6/30/98	1	-121.63	-17.19	-11.6	+16.8	35.14	0.32	3,000 years
Storrs Tongue Spring									
Defa Spring #1	116199	1	-118.58	-16.53	-7.9	+0.7	52.95	7.70	Mixed
Panther Tongue Springs									
Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)	4/a/92							17.2	
Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)	5120196	3	-127	-16.7	-9.7	+5.4		14.2	
Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)	5/26/98	1	-129.77	-16.51	-9.6	+6.0	56.02	14	Mixed
Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)	10/29/98	1	-125.39	-16.65	-10.5	+5.1	54.39	17	Mixed
Big Bear Spring (SBC-4)	1/6/99	1	-119.66	-16.58					
Birch Spring (SBC5)	4127192	4						1.12	
Birch Spring (SBC-5)	5120196	3	-129	-17.0	-10.3	+3.8		0.35	
Birch Spring (SBC5)	5/26/98	1	-126.90	-16.85	-10.6	+3.0	43.05	0.49	1,700 years
Birch Spring (SBC-5)	9/15/98	1	-129.61	-17.01					
Birch Spring Drip	9/15/98	1	-131.31	-17.20					
Birch Spring Lower East Seep	9/15/98	1	-128.51	-17.01					
Birch Spring Lower West Seep	9/15/98	1	-105.07	-13.58					
Birch Spring #1 Source	10/29/98	1	-129.49	-17.05	-12.4	+5.1	40.33	0.33	3,600 years
Birch Spring #2 Source	10/29/98	1	-130.94	-17.18	-9.8	+5.0	36.21	0.37	2,500 years
Birch Spring Overflow	10/29/98	1	-128.15	-17.07	-10.4	-7.8	45.47	0.47	1,100 years
Defa Spring #2	1/1/99	1	-120.63	-16.645	-10.2	+3.5	42.21	7.69	Mixed / 1,600 years

Data sources
1 Collected by Mayo and Associates for this investigation
2 Collected by Mayo and Associates for the 1996 hearing
3 Collected by EarthFax Engineering
4 Collected by Co-Op Mining Company

suggests is that most groundwater recharge to these particular systems likely occurs as a single event during the snowmelt.

Bear Canyon Mine inflows

Three groundwater inflows to workings in the Blind Canyon Seam have been sampled as part of this and previous investigations. Sampling locations in the Bear Canyon Mine are shown on Figure 11. Samples have also been collected for tritium and radiogenic carbon analysis fi-om angled test holes drilled from the Blind Canyon workings across the Blind Canyon Fault. As part of this investigation, a sample from a recent inflow to the Tank Seam was analyzed for tritium and radiogenic carbon.

The largest groundwater inflow to the Bear Canyon Mine occurred in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon workings. This inflow is associated with a large sandstone paleochannel. Two sites (SBC-9 and SBC-10) have been established to monitor the quality and quantity of this water. Samples were collected at both of these sites for tritium in 1992. In May and November 1996 and in January 1999 samples were collected directly from one of numerous roof drips contributing water to SBC-9. These samples are designated SBC-9 Source.

Water from this sandstone channel contained little tritium (0.36 to 0.87 TU) when sampled in 1992 and 1996. A radiocarbon age of 1,400 years was calculated for water collected from SBC-9 Source in November 1996. However, when sampled in January 1999, the tritium concentration increased to 3.62 TU and the radiocarbon age increased to 2,200 years. What this suggests is that the groundwater system supporting the discharge from the sandstone

channel was not in active hydraulic communication with the surface prior to being encountered by mining. The increased tritium content measured in January 1999 is possibly the result of induced downward migration of surface water along a small fault in the Bear Canyon Fault Zone, both sides of which have been subsided. The increase in the radiocarbon age of the water is attributed to induced flow from some other part of the sandstone paleochannel that contained older water.

A small inflow from the roof in the 3rd West Bleeder of the Blind Canyon workings was sampled in May and November 1996. The sample contained no tritium and had a radiocarbon age of about 500 years. This suggests that this inflow was not in active hydraulic communication with the surface.

A large sandstone channel that yielded water was encountered in the northern extent of the Tank Seam workings. This water (T.S. North Bleeder) contained no tritium and had a radiocarbon age of 1,200 years, indicating that this groundwater system is not in active hydraulic communication with the surface.

Test holes drilled from the Third West South area of the Blind Canyon workings intercepted groundwater west of the Blind Canyon Fault. This water was sampled in May 1996 for tritium. The tritium content of this water was 2.2 TU. However, in December 1996, water discharging from these holes contained no tritium. Because one of the test holes encountered the soil zone, the tritium content of the water in May 1996 is attributed to snowmelt water entering this test hole. Consequently, the December 1996 sample is more representative of

groundwater in the rocks west of the Blind Canyon Fault. The radiogenic carbon content of this water was measured in a sample collected in November 1996. The calculated radiocarbon age of this water is 5,400 years. The disparity between the radiocarbon ages of water encountered west of the Blind Canyon Fault and groundwater inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine suggests that the Blind Canyon Fault is a hydraulic barrier.

Star Point Mine groundwater inflows

One sample of a groundwater inflow to the Star Point Mine was collected by Cyprus Plateau Mining Company (Star Point MRP, 1996). This sample was from a roof drip in the Wattis Seam workings. This sample had a radiocarbon content of 34 pmc. We have calculated the radiocarbon age of this water using a linear mixing model (Pearson and Hanshaw, 1970) to be 2,500 years. (The Star Point MRP (1996) reports the radiocarbon age of this water as 8,670 years; this is an incorrect age because the necessary corrections have not been applied to account for the contribution of dead carbon from the dissolution of carbonate minerals in the groundwater system.)

Mohrland Portal Discharge

Groundwater discharging from the Mohrland Portal in Cedar Canyon was sampled for tritium and radiogenic carbon in June and October 1998. Water discharging from these abandoned mine workings contains 5.5 TU and has a radiocarbon age of 9,000 years. This indicates that the water is a mixture of modem waters with waters in excess of 9,000 years old. We suspect that the modem water component enters the mine working where the overburden is thin and/or may be related to water that was diverted (until 199 1) from Miller Creek into the

workings of Hiawatha #2 Mine which were used for water storage, (Hiawatha MRP, 1992). The old component is likely associated with the Bear Canyon Fault, which has been identified as the source of much of the water discharging from the Mohrland Portal (Hiawatha MRP, 1992).

Spring Canyon Sandstone wells

Three wells completed in the Spring Canyon Sandstone have been sampled for tritium and radiogenic carbon. Well DH-2 was drilled from the Blind Canyon workings of the Bear Canyon Mine. Water from this well, sampled in November 1996, contained no tritium and had a radiocarbon age of 900 years. Wells SDH-2 and SDH-3 were drilled from the surface and were sampled in June 1998. Water from these wells contained essentially no tritium and water from SDH-3 had a radiocarbon age of 3,000 years. A radiocarbon age for water from well SDH-2 could not be calculated because of the residual influence of drilling foam in the well. (Water from the well formed soap bubbles when extracted from the well; difficulty in pumping water from 1,600 feet precluded purging of the well.) This is indicated by the unusually negative $\delta^{13}C$ value (-25.6) and elevated pH (10.0).

These data indicate that groundwater in the Spring Canyon Sandstone is not in active hydraulic communication with the surface.

Big Bear Spring (SBC-4), Defa #1 Spring, and Defa #2 Spring

Groundwater discharging from Big Bear Spring was sampled for tritium in April 1992, May 1996, and in May and October 1998. Radiocarbon contents were measured in May and

October 1998. Groundwater sampled from Big Bear Spring had tritium contents ranging from 14 to 17 TU and radiocarbon contents of about 55 pmc. The calculated radiocarbon age of water from Big Bear Spring is modem.

As noted in Section 4.1.6, discharge from Big Bear Spring has two components, a seasonal component that is likely derived from local systems and has a residence time less than one year, and a more constant baseflow component that is part of a larger system with a longer residence time and a large storage volume. Isotopic analysis of water from Big Bear Spring has occurred only recently and data are available for the baseflow component only. The tritium and radiogenic contents of Big Bear Spring suggest that the baseflow component is itself comprised of two components: a recent component, which does not show large seasonal discharge fluctuations and a component with some antiquity.

The tritium content and calculated radiocarbon age of water from Big Bear Spring is consistent with modem recharge waters encountered in springs discharging from the Blackhawk Formation and higher stratigraphic units. However the relatively low radiogenic carbon content of Big Bear Spring (55 pmc) coupled with a large tritium content (14 to 17 TU) suggests that the baseflow component of Big Bear Spring is a mixed water. It can be observed in groundwaters that discharge higher in the section that large tritium contents (12 to 30 TU) are accompanied by radiogenic carbon contents ranging from 77 to 97 pmc. This is expected because tritium contents greater than about 8 to 10 TU and radiogenic carbon contents significantly greater than about 50 pmc are a result of atmospheric nuclear weapons testing (anthropogenic source). That a water contains anthropogenic tritium yet has a small

anthropogenic radiogenic carbon content suggests that mixing of waters with different residence times has occurred.

Two springs which discharge near Big Bear Spring were recently sampled in an effort to better understand groundwater dynamics of the Star Point Sandstone. These springs have been designated Defa #1 and Defa #2 springs. Defa #1 Spring discharges from the Storrs Sandstone and Defa #2 Spring discharges from the base of the Panther Sandstone. Like Big Bear Spring, both of these springs contain tritium yet do not contain appreciable anthropogenic radiocarbon. Defa #1 Spring has a radiocarbon content of 53 pmc which yields a modem calculated radiocarbon age. Defa #2 Spring, however, has a radiocarbon content of 42 pmc and a calculated radiocarbon age of 1,600 years. Thus, like Big Bear Spring, both of these springs discharge mixed water.

Because of the proximity of Big Bear Spring and Defa #2 (about 500 feet) and because they discharge from the same stratigraphic horizon, these waters may be related. This being the case, it can be surmised that the older component of water discharging from Big Bear Spring has a residence time greater than 1,600 years. If we make the assumption that water discharging from Big Bear Spring and Defa #2 Spring are mixtures of the same old water and the same modem water, only in different proportions, a regression analysis yields the approximate radiocarbon content of the old portion of the water. This analysis suggests that the old portion of the water has a radiocarbon content of about 32.5 pmc. A linear mixing model (Pearson and Hanshaw, 1970) yields a radiocarbon age of 3,500 to 4,500 years for the old portion. Because of the uncertainty in the assumptions used to derive the residence time

of the old portion of water in Big Bear Spring, we view this radiocarbon age only as a suggestion of what the actual age might be.

The differences in the radiocarbon contents and solute compositions and concentrations (Section 5.2.2) of Defa #1 and Defa #2 springs suggest that there is little hydraulic communication between the Storrs Sandstone and the Panther Sandstone due to interbedded shale separating these two sandstones. Both of these springs are fracture-related, and so this hydraulic disconnect appears to be operative even in fracture-controlled systems.

That Defa #1 and Defa #2 springs contain a significant portion of older water suggests that the water discharging from these springs is not likely the same water that previously provided a portion of the seasonal flow component previously seen in Big Bear Spring.

Birch Spring (SBC-5)

A composite sample of groundwater from Birch Spring was sampled for tritium in April 1992 and May 1996 and for tritium and radiogenic carbon in May 1998. In October 1998, while the spring collection was undergoing repairs, discrete samples for tritium and radiogenic carbon were collected from two sources and a composite sample was collected from the remaining three sources. Except for the 1992 sample, water from Birch Spring contains less than 0.5 TU and has calculated radiocarbon ages of 1,100 to 3,600 years. The 1992 sample contained 1.12 TU. The small quantity of tritium in water from Birch Spring is likely the result of mixing of older water with modern recharge water. These data are consistent with observations reported in Section 4.1.6 that the discharge from Birch Spring

does not show seasonal discharge variations and is likely supported by a more extensive groundwater system than those that support springs higher in the section.

Radiocarbon data from the discrete sources supplying water to the Birch Spring collection system lend insight into the hydrodynamics of the fracture flow groundwater system that supports the spring. Groundwater from Birch Spring #1 Source has a radiocarbon age of 3,600 years while groundwater from Birch Spring #2 Source has a radiocarbon age of 2,500 years. These spring sources discharge from fracture planes separated at the discharge point by about 10 feet. The sample designated Birch Spring Overflow is a composite sample of the remaining three sources and had a radiocarbon age of 1,100 years. What the differences in these radiocarbon ages suggest is that the fracture system supporting this discharge is not well inter-connected and that individual fractures may convey water independently of each other. There is likely little or no lateral communication between parallel fractures.

Bear Canyon Alluvium

The tritium and radiocarbon contents of SBC-3 (Table 4) indicate a modem origin of water from well SBC-3, which is completed in the alluvium of Bear Canyon near the mine.

Creeks

Tritium concentrations of two creeks in the study area, Bear Creek and Cedar Creek, have been measured (Table 4). Expectedly, waters from these creeks have modem tritium concentrations. Unexpectedly, Bear Creek water had a relatively low radiocarbon content (57.9 pmc) relative to spring waters in the Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, Price

River Formation, and Blackhawk Formation (77-97 pmc). This combination of large tritium content and relatively low radiocarbon content was interpreted to mean a mixed water in Big Bear and Defa #1 springs. This might suggest, then, that groundwater with antiquity may discharge to Bear Creek, perhaps from the Bear Canyon Fault. However, the discharge in Bear Creek, on 26 May 1998, the day that this sample, was taken was 290 gpm, indicating that a large fraction of the flow was snowmelt derived. Additionally, the stable isotopic ratios (Section 5.4) of this sample of Bear Creek water are not consistent with waters having a mixed origin Thus, the meaning of the tritium and radiocarbon data for Bear Creek is problematic.

5.4 Deuterium and Oxygen-18

The stable isotopic ratios of deuterium (δ^2H) and oxygen- 18 ($\delta^{18}O$) of water falling as precipitation are determined by the temperature at which nucleation of the water droplet occurs. The stable isotopic compositions of waters are usually analyzed relative to the Meteoric Water Line (MWL). The MWL is empirically derived from the worldwide plotting locations of coastal zone precipitation and is defined by the equation $\delta^2H = 8\ \delta^{18}O + 10$ (See Appendix C for further discussion of the MWL). On a plot of δ^2H vs. $\delta^{18}O$, precipitation that forms under cooler conditions will plot more negative than precipitation which forms under warmer conditions.

In addition to the nucleation temperature of the water molecule, several other factors may affect the isotopic composition of recharge water. These factors include rainout and orographic effects and the sublimation of snow prior to the springtime snowmelt.

Except for unusual conditions such as geothermal heating above about 100°C, the δ^2H and $\delta^{18}O$ composition of a groundwater is set at the time of recharge and is not affected by subsurface conditions such as residence time and mineral dissolution and precipitation reactions. In other words, the recharge and flow history of a groundwater can be evaluated independently of the solute content of the water.

The δ^2H and $\delta^{18}O$ ratios of surface waters and groundwaters in the study area are reported in Table 4 and are plotted on Figure 16. All these waters plot near the MWL indicating a meteoric origin (i.e. rain and snow).

The stable isotopic ratios of groundwaters in the study area are divided into three groups as indicated on Figure 16. Group 1, indicated by blue symbols, is comprised of waters with $\delta^{18}O$ ratios greater than about -16.5‰. These waters are from creeks, Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, Price River Formation, Blackhawk Formation springs, and from the Bear Canyon alluvium well. Group 2, indicated by red symbols, includes waters having $\delta^{18}O$ ratios less than about -16.5‰. These waters are from in-mine sources, wells in the Spring Canyon Sandstone, and Birch Spring (SBC-5). The waters of Group 3 are denoted by green symbols and are waters that have isotopic ratios that are transitional between Group 1 and Group 2. Analysis of these groupings and two exceptions to these groupings, Birch Spring Lower West Seep and BC-2, are discussed below.

Waters of Group 1 are modem waters while all of the waters belonging to Group 2 are waters with antiquity. That Group 2 waters plot more negative than waters of Group 1 is interpreted

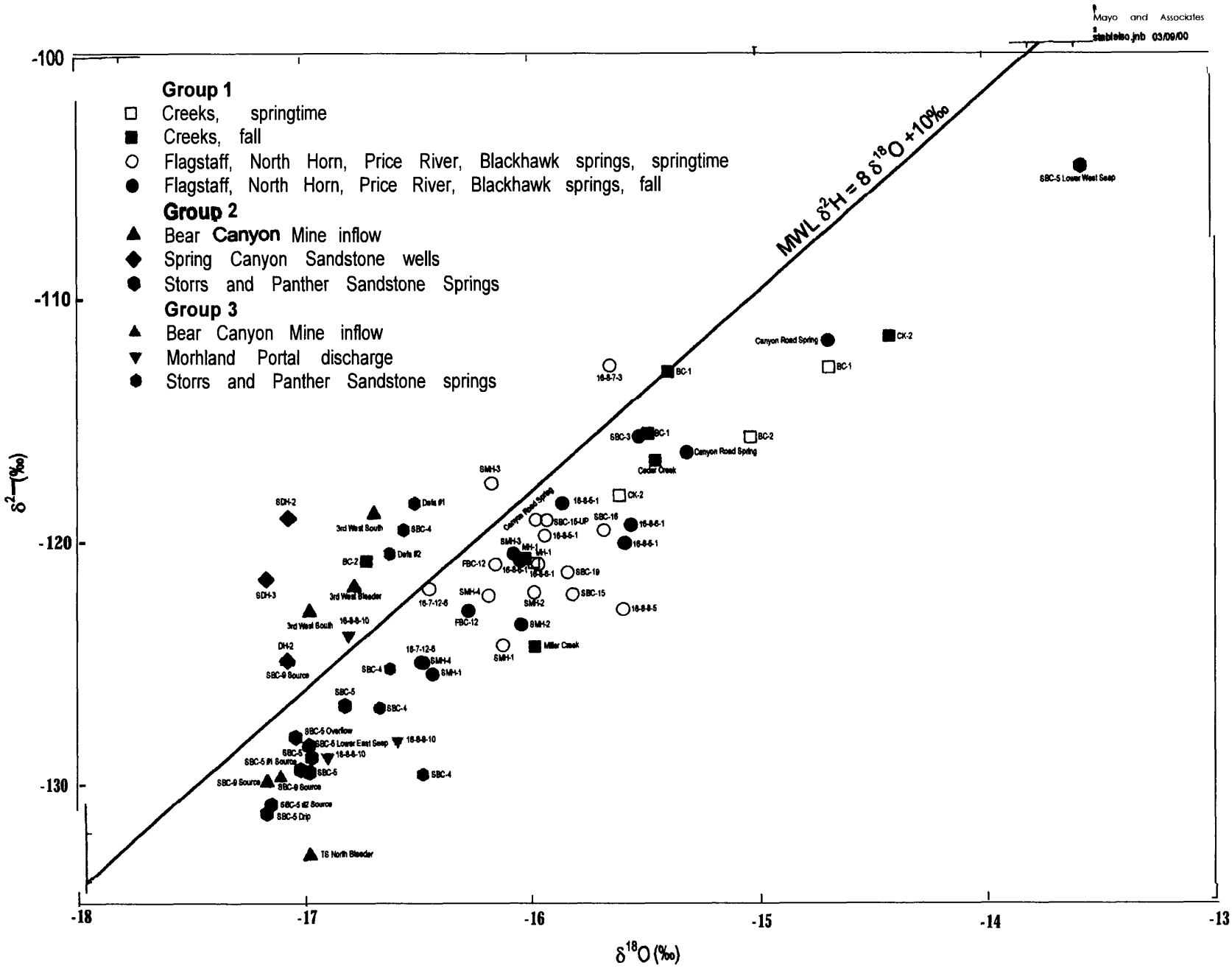


Figure 16 Scatter plot of δ^2H and $\delta^{18}O$ compositions of creek, spring, well, and in-mine waters from the study area.

to be a reflection of paleoclimate (i.e., cooler climatic conditions of the past). The relative plotting locations of these groups is not a reflection of differences in the elevation of precipitation formation. If the differences were attributable to groundwater recharge occurring at lower elevations where the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone crop out, the stable isotopic ratios of the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point waters would be more positive than waters falling as precipitation higher in elevation. That these waters can be distinguished based on their stable isotopic ratios indicates that Group 2 waters are not in active hydraulic communication with Group 1 waters, meaning that Group 2 waters are essentially isolated from surface waters and near-surface groundwaters.

Among waters of Group 1, the stable isotopic ratios of Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation springs vary spatially. However, the seasonal (spring versus fall) difference between the stable isotopic ratios is small compared to the seasonal difference observed in the stable isotopic ratios of creeks in the study area. A similar phenomenon is noted in tritium contents (Section 5.3) and suggests that recharge to these groundwater systems mostly occurs as a single event during the snowmelt and that little recharge occurs from rainfall.

Waters of Group 3 include the waters identified in Section 5.3 as being a mixture of modem waters with waters having antiquity. Specifically, these waters are Big Bear Spring, Defa #1 spring, Defa #2 spring, and discharge from the Mohrland Portal. That the waters of Group 3 have isotopic ratios intermediate between Group 1 and Group 2 waters further supports the idea that these groundwaters are a mixture of modem and old groundwaters.

Bear Creek has been considered as a possible source of water to Big Bear Spring. However, the large difference in stable isotopic ratios between waters from BC-1 and Big Bear Spring strongly suggests that Bear Creek does not contribute a significant quantity of water to Big Bear Spring. That the stable isotopic ratios of water from BC-2 in January 1999 are consistent with the stable isotopic ratios of Group 2 is a reflection of the contribution of mine water discharge to Bear Creek.

Analysis of stable isotopic ratios in water from Birch Spring (SBC-5) and two seeps below the spring to the south indicate that at least one of these seeps is directly related to Birch Spring. Water discharging from the lower east seep has a strong isotopic affinity for Birch Spring water. However, water in the lower west seep has the most positive stable isotopic composition of any water in the study area. This water may likely be related to Huntington Creek and may also have undergone some evaporation.

6.0 GROUNDWATER SYSTEMS

6.1 Regional picture

The whole of Gentry Mountain is for the most part hydraulically isolated from other areas of the Wasatch Plateau. Figure 17 shows the geology of Gentry Mountain and adjacent areas. Huntington Canyon to the west and south of Gentry Mountain is cut down to the Mancos Shale and Castle Valley to the east is developed on the Mancos Shale. We do not believe that water can be transmitted through the Mancos Shale into Gentry Mountain. Thus, Gentry Mountain is hydraulically isolated on the west, south, and east from adjacent areas, including the highlands of East Mountain to the west. To the north, Gentry Mountain can only be hydraulically connected to other portions of the plateau via a narrow neck of land about two miles wide between Nuck Woodward Canyon on the west and Comer Canyon on the east (Figure 17). What this indicates is that all groundwater in Gentry Mountain either 1) originated as precipitation on Gentry Mountain, or 2) is water that was transmitted into Gentry Mountain through the narrow neck of land on the north.

We have characterized two general types of groundwater systems in Gentry Mountain. These systems are

- Perched groundwater systems, and
- Star Point Sandstone fracture-flow groundwater systems.

We employ the concept of a "groundwater system" in our discussion. A groundwater system includes a recharge area and mechanism, a flow path, and discharge area and mechanism. By characterizing types of groundwater systems, we describe a collection of groundwater

Mayo and Associates
geocombine.cdr 16 Aug 99

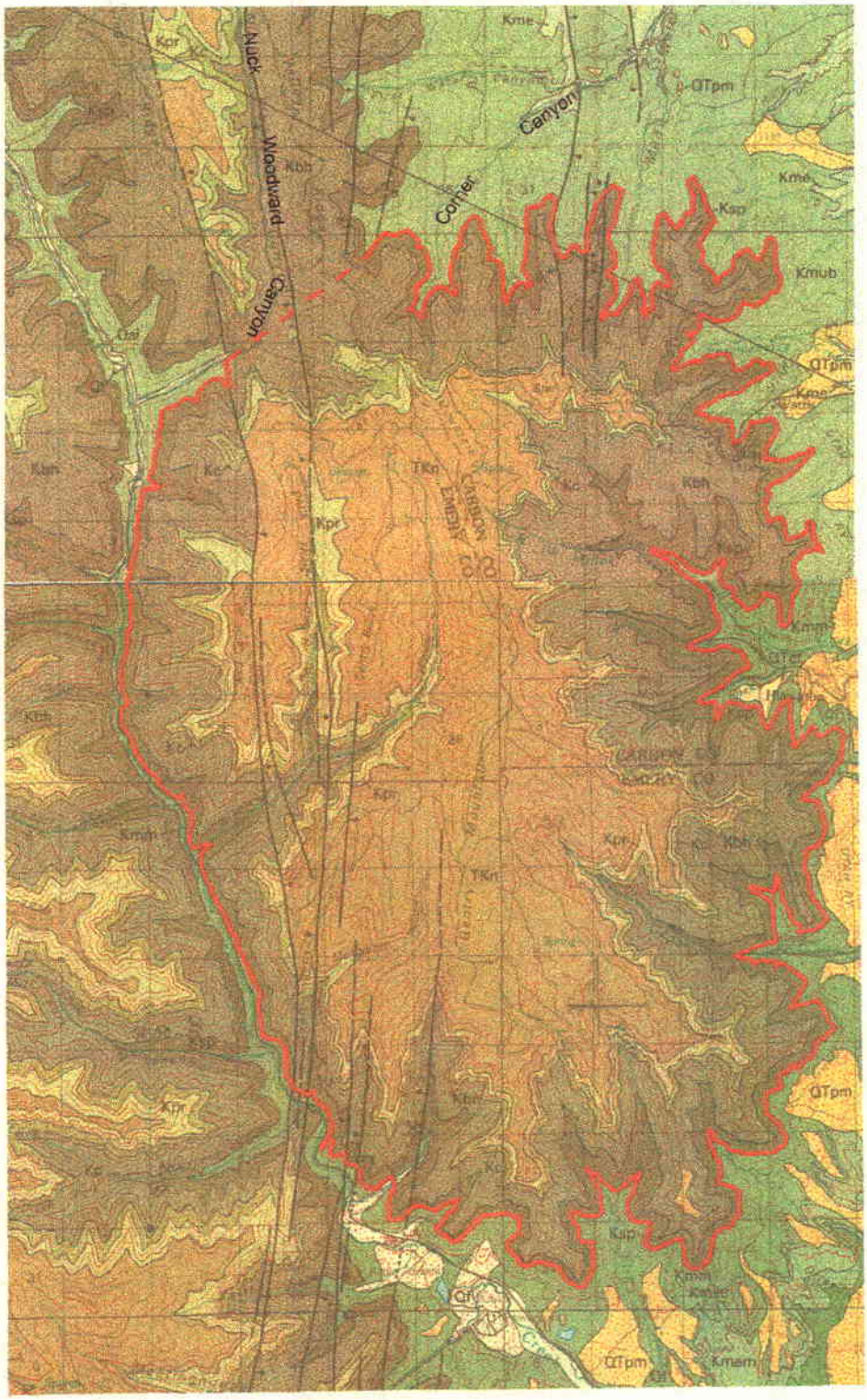


Figure 17 Regional geologic map showing the hydrologic isolation (red outline) of Gentry Mtn. (after Witkind and others, 1987; and Witkind and Weiss, 1991).

systems that operate in a similar fashion but are not necessarily connected to one another hydraulically.

6.2 Perched groundwater systems

A perched groundwater system occurs where rocks of low permeability impede the downward percolation of water and cause groundwater to accumulate above the low permeability horizon. Thus, there is an unsaturated zone beneath the perched groundwater system. This situation is common in the rocks of Wasatch Plateau and Book Cliffs because of the existence of relatively permeable channel sandstones that are interbedded with low-permeability mudstones and shales.

Perched groundwater systems occur in the Flagstaff Limestone, North Horn Formation, Price River Formation, and Blackhawk Formation. In the Flagstaff Limestone groundwater systems are primarily supported by flow in fractures which terminate at the contact with the top of the North Horn Formation. In the North Horn, Price River, and Blackhawk Formations, perched groundwater systems exist in both the intergranular spaces and the joints and fractures of sandstone channels. Based on discharge rate and isotopic information, two types of perched groundwater systems can be discriminated. The terms 'active' and 'inactive' (Mayo and others, 1997) are used to describe these groundwater flow systems, which are discussed below.

Active groundwater flow systems

Active groundwater flow systems have good hydraulic communication with recharge areas and have small storage volumes because of limited lateral and vertical extent. Thus these systems are dependent on annual recharge events and are affected by short-term climatic variability. Groundwater in these systems circulates shallowly and has short flow paths. Active perched groundwater systems support the springs that discharge from all of the bedrock formations except the Star Point Sandstone and the Mancos Shale. It has been suggested (Mayo and others, 1997) that the active groundwater flow systems extend about 500 to 1,000 feet into cliff faces where flow is controlled by fractures and channel sands. Further into the cliff faces the discontinuous character of channel sands prevents active groundwater flow. The vertical movement of groundwater in the active zone is commonly limited to 100 to 200 feet. Active groundwater flow systems contain abundant tritium and anthropogenic radiocarbon.

Inactive groundwater flow systems

Inactive perched groundwater systems are not in good hydraulic communication with recharge and discharge areas. Consequently, the flux of groundwater through these systems is small enough that waters in these systems have measurable antiquity (500-9,000 years in the Gentry Mountain area). Such inactive systems occur in sandstone paleochannels of the Blackhawk Formation and are encountered by mine workings or drill holes. When encountered by mine workings sandstone channels usually drain quickly, indicating poor hydraulic communication with recharge areas. The large inflow to the Blind Canyon Seam in the Bear Canyon Mine (Section 4.2) is from a large sandstone paleochannel. Water from this

sandstone paleochannel contained no tritium when first encountered and had a radiocarbon age of 1,400 years (Section 5.3). Short lived groundwater inflows were also encountered in the Star Point Mine (Section 4.2.3).

In addition to antiquity and the lack of tritium, there are other indications that the waters in the perched inactive groundwater systems of the lower Blackhawk Formation are not in good communication with recharge areas on the top of the plateau. First, the lack of springs in the Price River Formation, Castlegate Sandstone, and upper Blackhawk Formation suggests that water is generally not being transmitted downward through North Horn Formation rocks. Second, springs in the lower Blackhawk Formation are scarce, and the discharge from those that do issue from the formation is dependant on seasonal recharge (Section 4.1), suggesting that these systems are recharged locally.

In our experience, most fault-related groundwater inflows to mine workings in the Wasatch Plateau and Book Cliffs appear to be supported by water draining from a sandstone channel which is cut by the fault rather than by water in the fault plane itself. We suspect that the water that was encountered in the Bear Canyon Fault in the mine workings of the Hiawatha Complex is likely associated with a large sandstone channel. Otherwise, it is difficult to envision a reservoir of water large enough to sustain, for such a long period of time, the discharge of water from the Mohrland Portal that has a radiocarbon age greater than 9,000 years.

6.3 Star Point Sandstone fracture-flow groundwater systems

Fracture-flow groundwater systems exist in the Star Point Sandstone. Although fracture flow occurs in sandstone units of overlying formations, these fractures are of limited lateral extent and do not convey large quantities of water over long distances. The Star Point Sandstone is a marine shoreface sand deposit that has greater lateral extent than do channel sands in the overlying formations, and is therefore more capable of transmitting water through fractures for great distances. Because there are no significant shales or mudstones in the tongues of the Star Point Sandstone, fractures in the Star Point can remain open and continuous over large distances. However, the interbedded shales of the Mancos Shale prohibit significant groundwater flow between the tongues of the Star Point Sandstone. Natural discharge from fracture-flow groundwater systems supports two significant Star Point Sandstone springs on Gentry Mountain. These are Big Bear Spring (SBC-4) and Birch Spring (SBC-5), which are located immediately south of the existing permit area.

Analysis of solute, isotopic, and piezometric data suggests that groundwater in the fracture system at Big Bear Spring is not in communication with groundwaters in overlying horizons. What this indicates is that groundwater recharge to the Star Point Sandstone fracture-flow groundwater systems does not occur through the downward percolation of water, either through fractures or the pore spaces of rocks. Instead, groundwater recharge to each member of the Star Point Sandstone occurs where that member is exposed at the surface. Both Big Bear Spring and Birch Spring discharge from the Panther Sandstone; hence, recharge to these systems occurs where the Panther Sandstone is exposed at the surface. More particularly, recharge occurs where the specific fracture set from which a spring discharges is exposed at

or near the surface. This is indicated by the large differences in radiocarbon ages of groundwaters discharging from individual fracture planes at Birch Spring. This is also demonstrated by the fact that only a few of the many fractures visible in the tongues of the Star Point Sandstone discharge water. If water were being transmitted horizontally in significant volumes perpendicular to fractures, more fractures would likely support groundwater discharge. Instead, those sets of fractures that do discharge water are either endowed with some different quality that allows them to convey water or, more likely, these fracture sets have good recharge potential due to exposure at or near the surface probably near a perennial surface drainage.

Discharges from both Big Bear Spring and Birch Spring have components of water with different residence times. Big Bear Spring has as least three components, two modern and one which may have some antiquity. The different sources of Birch Spring have substantially different radiocarbon ages and there is a suggestion that in the past during wet periods the spring may have had a component of modern water as well. What this indicates is that there is not a single recharge location for these fracture-flow systems. The modern components of these two springs are likely waters that recharged locally and had a relatively short flow path. Waters with antiquity likely recharged some distance from the spring. We have not been able to determine, nor do we believe that it is possible to readily ascertain, where the recharge locations for these springs are. Possible candidates include some of the more deeply incised canyons to the north such as Tie Fork and Nuck Woodward Canyons (Figure 17).

Sustained groundwater discharge from the fracture-flow systems is supported by the Panther Sandstone and perhaps the Storrs Sandstone. (Although discharge from Defa #1 Spring has only been measured once, we suspect that this is likely a sustained groundwater discharge from the Storrs Sandstone.) That sustained discharge is not supported by the Spring Canyon Sandstone suggests that 1) fractures in the sandstone are not in good communication with recharge sources, 2) the sandstone may contain, in some location, a fraction of shale that impedes fracture flow, or 3) there is vertical communication along fractures between the tongues of the Star Point so that most discharge is from the lowest sandstone. Because only two fracture sets in the Panther Sandstone convey water, and only one of these fracture sets discharges a large quantity of water (200 gpm), it seems most plausible that fractures in the Spring Canyon or Storrs sandstones are not in good hydraulic communication with a significant recharge source just as the remainder of the fractures in the Panther Sandstone are not in hydraulic communication with recharge sources. As discussed in Section 5.3, water from Defa #1 Spring, which discharges from the Storrs Sandstone, is chemically and isotopically distinct from water discharging from Big Bear and Defa #2 springs, which discharge from the Panther Sandstone. All of these waters discharge from fractures within a 500 foot zone. This suggests that water is not being transmitted in significant quantities between sandstones even where fractures exist.

7.0 SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

The study area is drained by several small drainages (Figure 18). Trail Creek, McCadden Hollow, Blind Canyon, Bear Creek, and the Left and Right Forks of Fish Creek drain south to Huntington Creek, a tributary of the San Rafael River. Surface water in the northeastern portion of the study area drains to Cedar Creek, a tributary of the Huntington Creek.

There are large temporal variations in stream flow within the study area, resulting from seasonal recharge by storm and snowmelt events. During the snowmelt period, ephemeral, intermittent, and perennial streams carry large amounts of runoff water. However, during the spring and summer, as temperatures rise and the snowpack is depleted, stream flows decrease considerably or dry up altogether.

The locations of stream monitoring sites are shown on Figure 18. Available stream flow data are reported in Appendix A and are presented as hydrographs in Figure 19. From these data, several of the drainages appear to have perennial flow, including lower Trail Creek, Bear Creek, and lower Cedar Creek. Upper Trail Creek, McCadden Hollow, Blind Canyon, Left Fork and Right Fork of Fish Creek, and upper Cedar Creek appear to be intermittent or ephemeral. The individual drainages are discussed separately below.

7.1 Trail Creek

Trail Creek is a tributary of Huntington Creek. The creek and surrounding hillsides are steep, with hillsides ranging from 60% to 80% grades, and the stream channel ranging from a 10% grade in the lower reaches to 30% grades higher up. Stream flow has been measured since

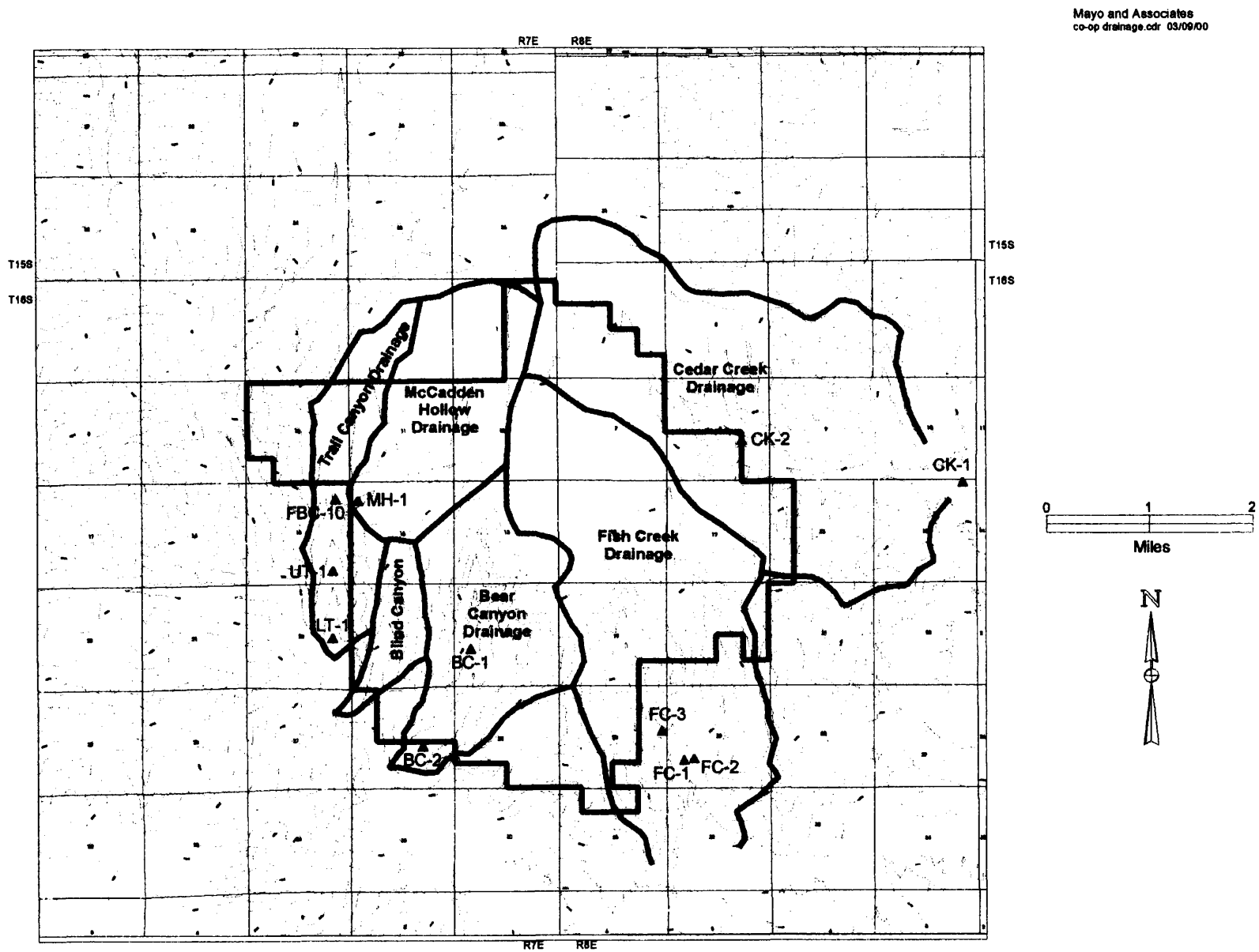


Figure 18 Surface drainages within the study area.

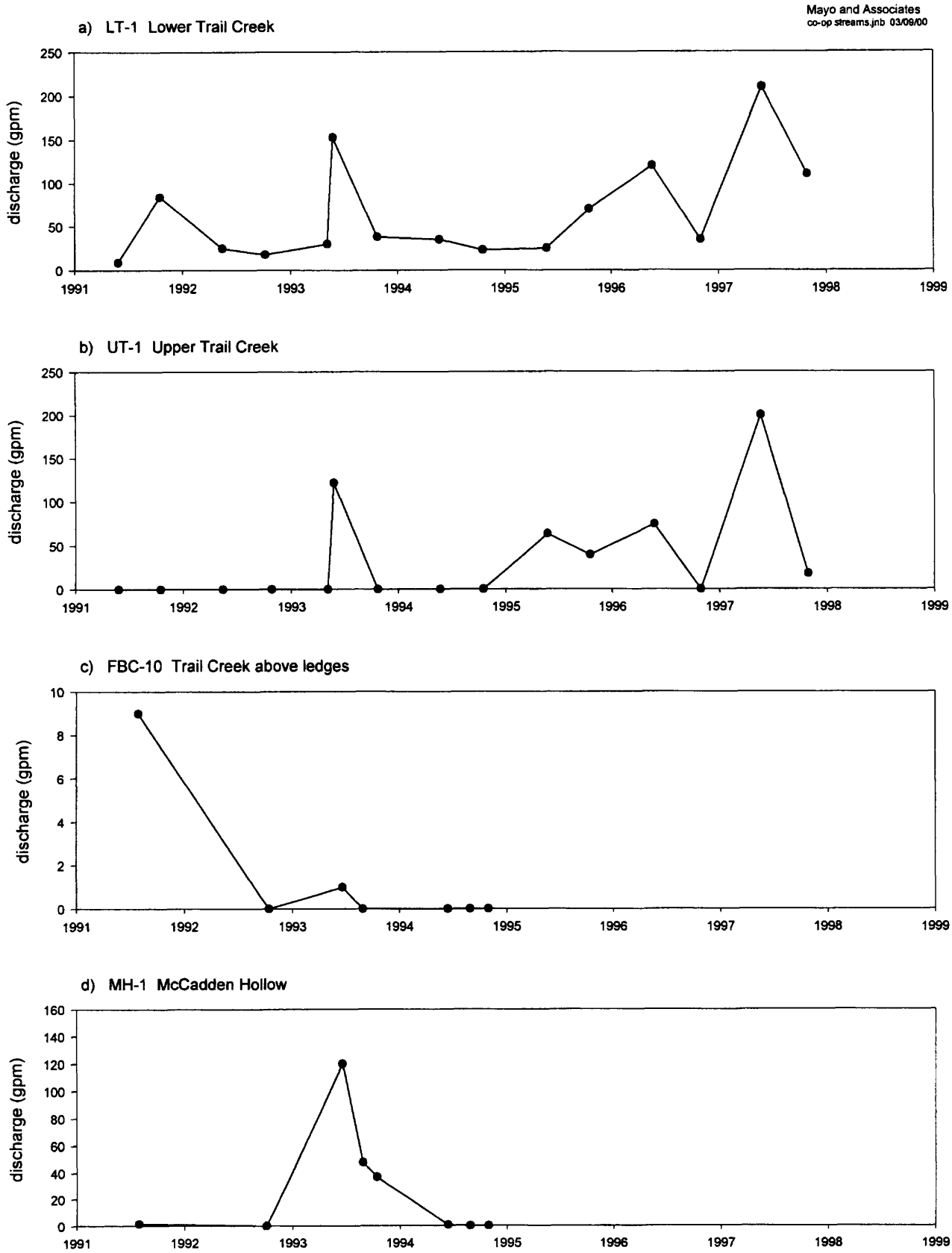


Figure 19 Stream hydrographs.

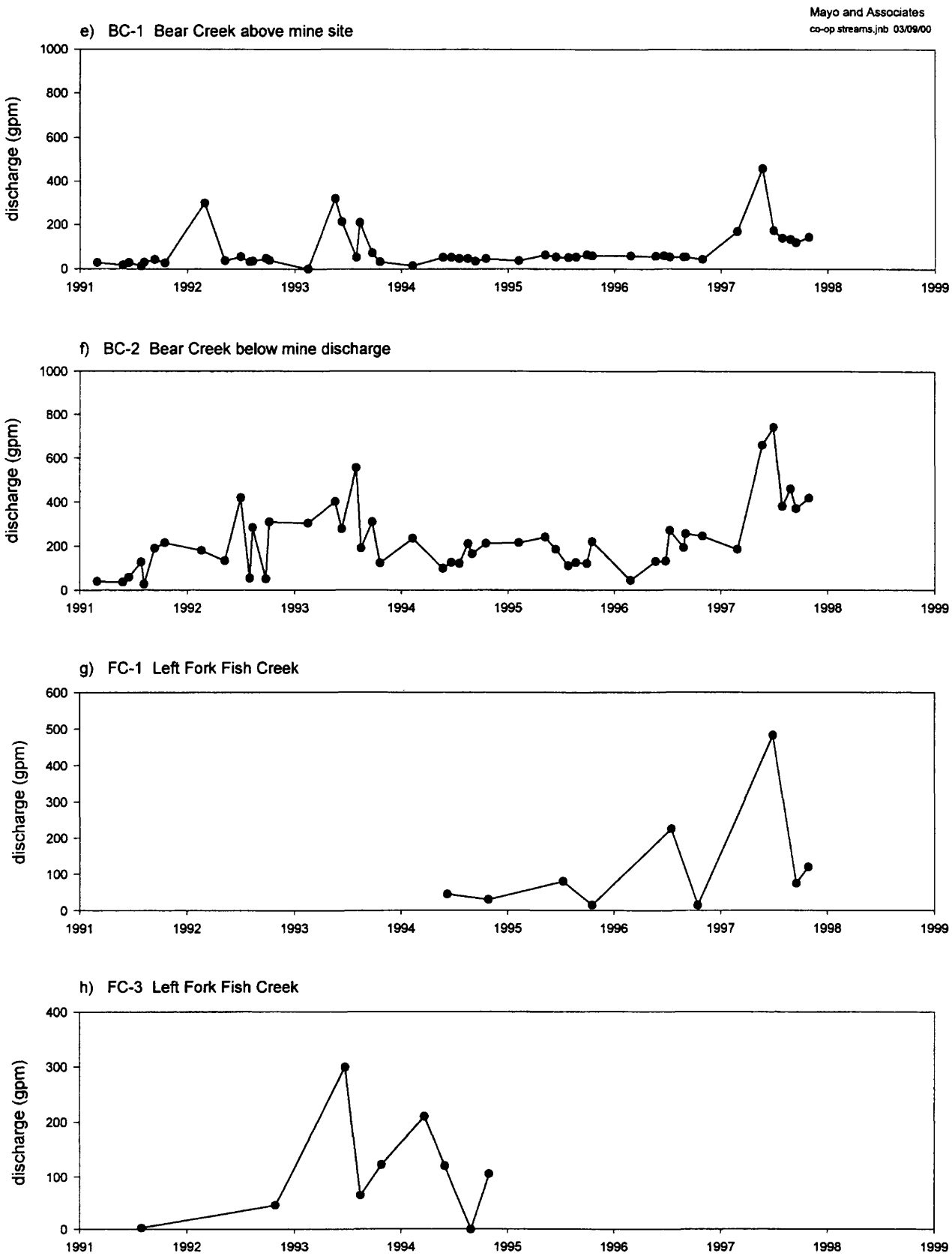


Figure 19 Stream hydrographs (continued).

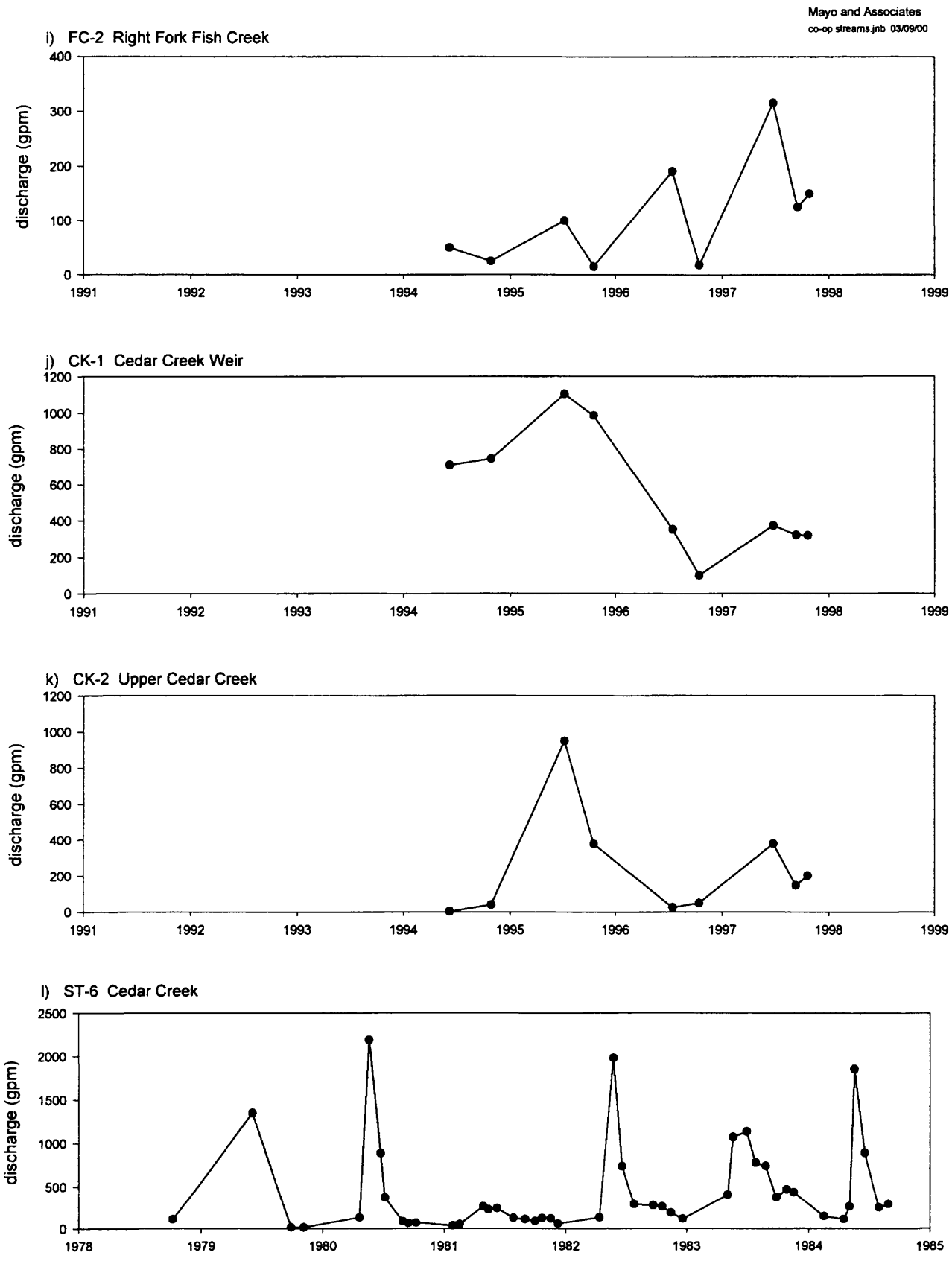


Figure 19 Stream hydrographs (continued).

mid-1991 at monitoring locations LT-1, UT-1, and FBC-10. Stream flow data for station LT-1 (Figure 19a) suggest that the lower portion of Trail Creek is perennial, while the upper portion of Trail Creek at and above UT-1 and FBC-10 (Figures 19b and 19c) is intermittent and dependent on seasonal runoff. The upper intermittent portions of the creek flow across bedrock and alluvium of the North Horn, Price River, Castlegate, Blackhawk, and Star Point formations. The intermittent nature of the creek suggests that these formations do not contribute significant baseflow to the creek. The baseflow in the lower portions of Trail Creek is likely sustained by discharge from springs in that area, especially spring TS-1.

7.2 McCadden Hollow

McCadden Hollow is a tributary of Trail Creek. The creek and surrounding hillsides are less steep than Trail Creek, with hillsides having 20% to 30% grades, and the stream channel having a 9 to 10% grade. Stream flow has been measured at monitoring location MH-1, from mid-1991 through late 1994, and suggests that the stream is intermittent (Figure 19d). The stream in McCadden Hollow flows across alluvium and bedrock of the North Horn and Price River Formations. The intermittent nature of the creek suggests that these formations do not contribute significant baseflow to the creek.

7.3 Blind Canyon

Blind Canyon is a tributary of Huntington Creek. The creek and surrounding hillsides are steep, with hillsides having 60% to 90% grades, and the stream channel having a 12 to 25% grade. There are no streamflow or sampling stations in Blind Canyon, but Blind Canyon Creek is believed to be ephemeral.

7.4 Bear Creek

Bear Creek is a tributary of Huntington Creek. The creek and surrounding hillsides are steep, with hillsides having 60% to 80% grades, and the stream channel having a 6% grade in the lower reaches up to a 25% grade higher up. Stream flow has been measured at monitoring locations BC-1 and BC-2 from early 1991. Stream flow data (Figures 19e and 19f) indicate that the stream is perennial, both above and below the Bear Canyon Mine, with a base flow of 30 to 50 gallons per minute. This base flow is likely sustained by springs, such as FBC-12, emerging from the North Horn Formation at the headwaters of Bear Canyon.

Discharge from the Bear Canyon Mine supplements the flow of the Bear Creek. The contribution of mine water is evident when the upstream (BC-1) and downstream (BC-2) hydrographs are compared.

7.5 Fish Creek

Fish Creek is a tributary of Huntington Creek. Both forks of Fish Creek are steep, with hillsides ranging from 60% to 70% grades, and the stream channels ranging from 8% to 15% grades. Stream flow has been measured at monitoring locations FC-1, FC-2, and FC-3. Stream flow data (Figures 19g, 19h, and 19i) indicate that both the Left Fork and Right Fork of Fish Creek are perennial. Both forks of Fish Creek flow across bedrock and alluvium of the North Horn Formation, Price River Formation, Castlegate Sandstone, Blackhawk Formation, Star Point Sandstone, and Mancos Shale.

7.6 Cedar Creek

Cedar Creek is a tributary of the Huntington Creek. The creek and surrounding hillsides are steep, with hillsides ranging from 45% to 65% grades, and the stream channel ranging from an 8% grade in the lower reaches up to a 15% grade at and above the Mohrland Portal. Stream flow has been measured at monitoring locations CK-1, almost a mile downstream from the study area, and at CK-2, just upstream from the Mohrland Portal (Figure 1). Stream flows in Cedar Creek were also monitored at stations ST-06 and ST-06a, from November 1978 through October 1988, by U.S. Fuel (Hiawatha MRP, 1992). Stream flow data (Figures 19j, 19k, and 19l) suggests that the lower portion of Cedar Creek, outside the study area, is perennial, while the upper portion of the creek is intermittent. The upper intermittent portion of Cedar Creek flows across bedrock and alluvium of the North Horn, Price River, Castlegate, and Blackhawk formations. These formations do not appear to contribute significant baseflow to the upper portion of Cedar Creek, upstream from the monitoring location at CK-2.

7.7 Discussion

Most of the recharge to creeks in the study area occurs from springtime snowmelt and thunderstorms. Discharge rates are variable and many creeks are intermittent, with most creeks drying up completely in the summer or fall. Perennial streams appear to be supported primarily by drainage of water from springs near the mapped faults. Away from these faults creeks tend to be intermittent, suggesting that little water discharges from the bedrock formations exposed in the study area.

7.8 Water Quality

Surface waters within the study area tend to fall into two relatively distinct groups based on chemistry and TDS. These groups include low TDS calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type waters and higher TDS magnesium-calcium-sulfate-bicarbonate type waters. TDS values typically range from 200 to 400 mg/l for the low-TDS type waters and range from 400 to 1000 mg/l for the higher TDS waters. The TDS values of the high-TDS surface waters are not as high as the TDS values of some of the springs and mine discharges. Those waters flowing over rocks of the North Horn, Price River, and Castlegate formations tend to be of the lower TDS calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type, while waters flowing over the Blackhawk and Mancos formations tend to be the higher TDS magnesium-calcium-sulfate-bicarbonate type. Water quality of the various individual creeks is discussed below.

Trail Creek and McCadden Hollow have low-TDS type waters, with the exception of LT-1. Waters at LT-1 show an increase in TDS, magnesium, and sulfate, suggesting a partial change to the higher TDS type waters. This difference is likely caused by discharge of higher TDS waters from spring TS-1, located not far upstream from station LT-1. During periods of low flow, the water chemistry of the stream at LT-1 and spring TS-1 are similar, suggesting that the bulk of the low-flow water in lower Trail Canyon may be derived from this spring.

Surface waters in Bear Canyon include high-TDS waters at BC-1, and intermediate or mixed waters at BC-2. The waters at BC-2 have relatively low TDS values, ranging from 300 to 600, but high magnesium and sulfate concentrations similar to the higher-TDS waters at BC-

1 and elsewhere. Surface waters in the Left Fork and Right Fork of Fish Creek, at stations FC-1, FC-2, and FC-3, are all high-TDS magnesium-bicarbonate-sulfate type waters.

Surface waters in Cedar Creek include low-TDS waters at station CK-2, and higher-TDS sulfate-rich waters farther downstream at station CK-1. The change in chemistry between CK-2 and CK-1 reflects the addition of large volumes of high-TDS water discharging from the Mohrland Mine, as well as streamflow over rocks of the Mancos Shale. As the volume of water discharging from the Mohrland Mine is significantly greater than the volume of lower TDS water into which it flows, this discharge degrades the quality of the existing water in Cedar Creek.

8.0 MINING-RELATED IMPACTS TO BIG BEAR AND BIRCH SPRINGS

8.1 Big Bear Spring

Big Bear Spring discharges from the base of the Panther Sandstone. The discharge is collected from several distinct north-south trending fractures that are visible at the surface at the spring site. Drought-related declines in the discharge rate occurred in the spring in the late 1980s. However, after the end of the drought in the early 1990s, the discharge from the spring failed to return to pre-drought conditions. Specifically, the sharp seasonal discharge peaks that occurred before the drought did not return. Some have suggested that the loss of the seasonal peaks is attributable to mining activities at the Bear Canyon Mine. Several lines of evidence indicate that this is not the case.

Nearly all of the groundwater encountered during mining operations in the Bear Canyon Mine originated from a sandstone channel in the roof of the Blind Canyon coal seam. It has been postulated that the water that was the source of the seasonal peaks in discharge at Big Bear Spring originated from this sandstone channel. The initial water in the sandstone channel contained no tritium and had a radiocarbon age of approximately 1,500 years. Seasonal variations are not associated with the discharge from the sandstone channel in the mine. Significant quantities of tritium in groundwater have not been encountered anywhere in the mine. Although the water that discharges from Big Bear Spring has been characterized as a mixed water (Section 5.3), the water that supplied the seasonal peaks at Big Bear Spring was certainly modern. Thus, the groundwater encountered in the mine could not have supplied the seasonal water to Big Bear Spring.

It has been demonstrated that groundwater chemistry is significantly degraded by passing through the Mancos Shale (Section 5.2.2). The fact that the chemistry of Big Bear Spring water is not degraded relative to groundwaters encountered in active-zone, near surface systems, indicates that the waters discharging from Big Bear Spring have not passed through the tongues of Mancos Shale that divide the Star Point Sandstone. Because all mining in the Bear Canyon Mine occurs above these shale tongues, the source of water to Big Bear Spring cannot pass downward through the mine openings and through the shale tongues. No significant groundwater was encountered during mining operations in the Hiawatha coal seam, which directly overlies the uppermost member of the Star Point Sandstone. Thus, mining in the Hiawatha seam is not a potential mechanism for affecting seasonal flows at Big Bear spring.

Based on the estimated volume of water stored in the sandstone channel and the radiocarbon age of this water, it is calculated that under equilibrium conditions the sandstone naturally discharged at a rate on the order of 1.6 gpm. These calculations are summarized in Figures 20 and 21. For these calculations it is assumed that, before the mine intercepted the sandstone channel, there was equilibrium between the recharge rate and the discharge rate in the groundwater system. Thus, for the sandstone channel to fill completely it required about 1,500 years (the time it takes for a slug of water to travel from the recharge area to discharge area) for the system to go through one filling cycle. Analysis of the discharge hydrograph for the sandstone channel (SBC-9, Figure 20) suggests that, if the discharge decline follows a recession similar to what we have observed in other coal mines of the Wasatch Plateau, then approximately 50% of the total volume of water in storage has already drained from the

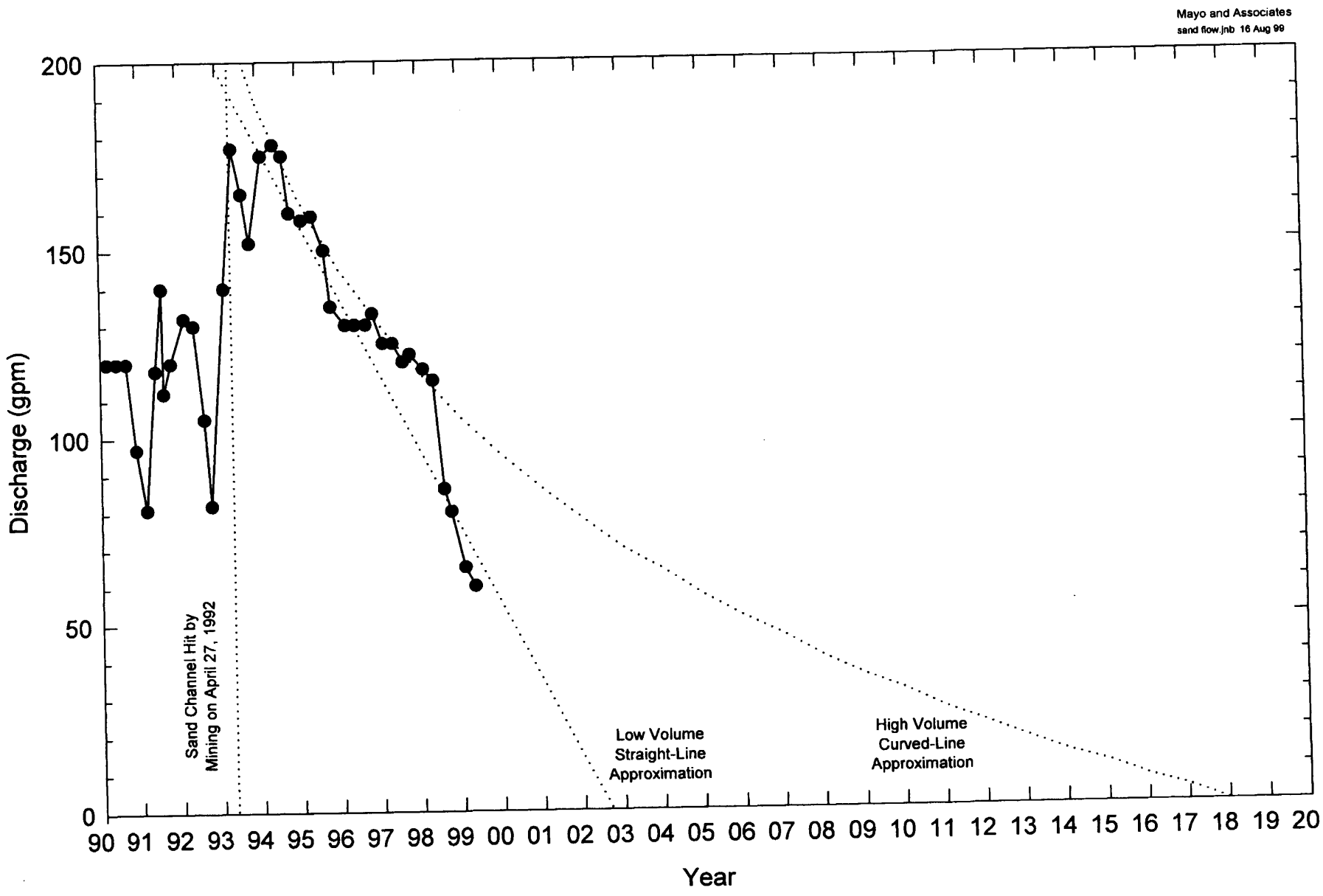
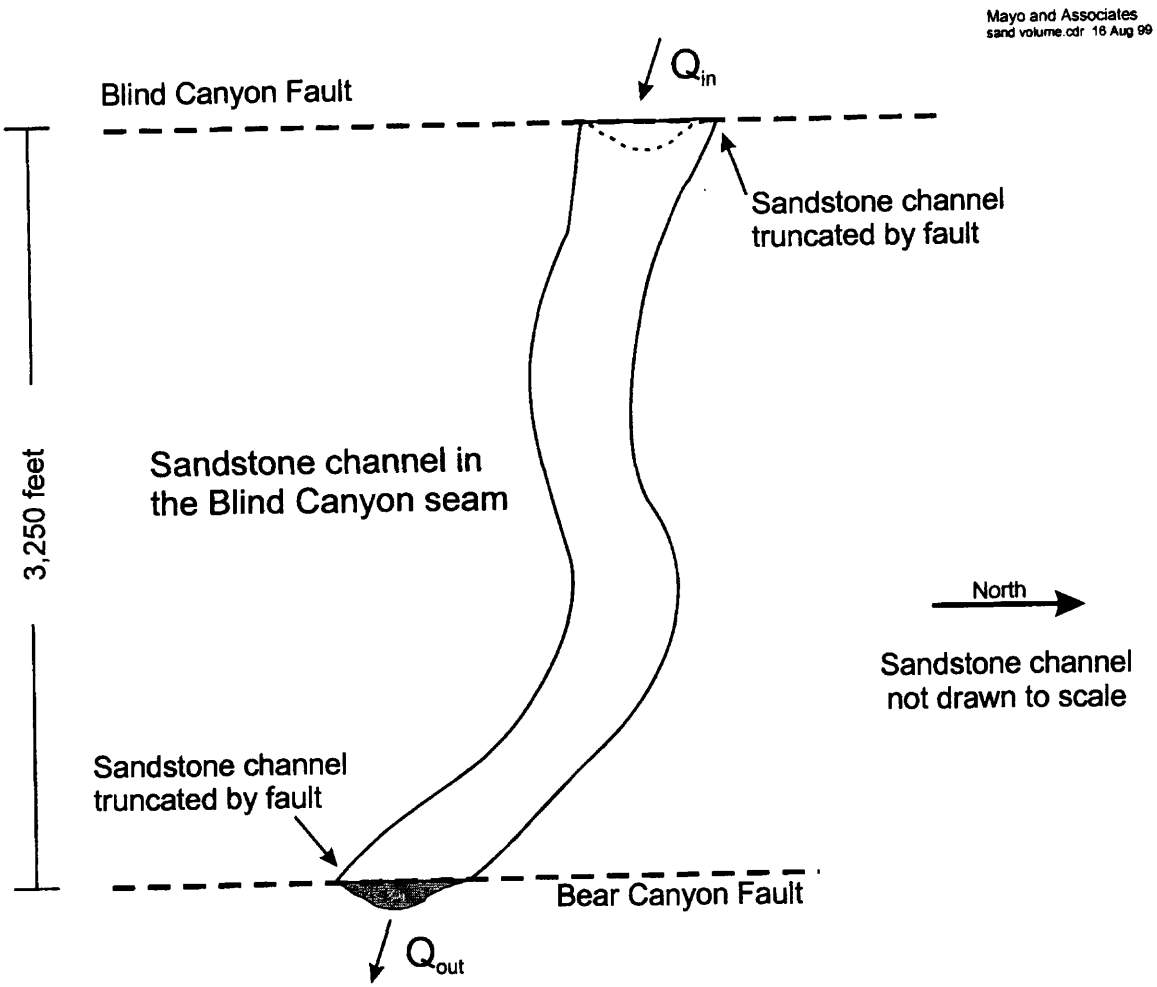


Figure 20 Discharge hydrograph of SBC-9 and estimations of future discharge from sandstone channel.



Under equilibrium, non-mining conditions, $Q_{in} = Q_{out}$

Total volume of water drained from sandstone channel
February 1990 through May 1999 = 616 million gallons

Assuming that channel dewatering is 50% complete
Original volume of water in channel = 1,232 million gallons
Mean residence time of water in channel = 1,500 years

Maximum constant recharge rate prior to mining =

$$\frac{1{,}232 \text{ million gallons}}{1{,}500 \text{ years } (789 \text{ million minutes})} = 1.6 \text{ gpm}$$

Figure 21 Calculation of the estimated natural discharge rate of the sandstone channel encountered in the Blind Canyon Seam Workings of the Bear Canyon

channel and 50% remains in storage. Because we know the volume of water that has discharged from the channel since it was first opened (approximately 616 million gallons), and we know that that number represents approximately 50% of the total volume, we can calculate that twice the amount discharged, or 1.23 billion gallons, is the approximate storage volume of the sandstone channel. Because it required approximately 1,500 years to recharge the 1.23 billion gallons, we can calculate a pre-mining equilibrium discharge rate of approximately 1.6 gpm for the sandstone channel. Recently collected data from the sandstone channel indicates that the water now discharging from the channel has a radiocarbon age somewhat greater than that initially encountered (Section 5.3). If the older groundwater age is used in these calculations, a yield of less than 1.6 gpm would be obtained.

The magnitude of the seasonal discharge increases that occurred before 1987 generally exceeded 100 gpm. Obviously, this estimated natural discharge rate from the sandstone channel is wholly insufficient to account for the seasonal peaks in Big Bear Spring discharge. Even if the calculated flow estimations were in error by an order of magnitude, the natural equilibrium discharge rate would only be approximately 16 gpm.

There are insufficient data to definitively determine why the seasonal peaks in discharge have not returned to Big Bear Spring after the drought ended. However, we believe that it is likely that the "plumbing system" that facilitates the transmission of seasonal water to Big Bear Spring may have been impacted by natural causes. The presence of dry tufa mounds in the vicinity of Big Bear Spring indicates that at earlier times groundwater naturally discharged at locations where it does not now discharge. It seems plausible that the magnitude 5.3

earthquake (Section 4.1.6) that occurred in the region in 1988 may have facilitated changes to the fracture network that supplied the seasonal recharge to Big Bear Spring. Significant alterations in discharge occurred at other Star Point Sandstone fracture system springs in response to this seismic event. Discharge at the Tie Fork Wells increased almost instantaneously from 80 gpm to over 130 gpm, a 63% increase. At essentially the same time, NEWUA reports that discharge from Birch Spring increased from 81 to 133 gpm, a 64% increase. At both of these locations, after the sharp increases, groundwater discharge rates gradually declined over the next few years to rates lower than the pre-earthquake levels. It seems likely that the seismic event that significantly altered the fracture controlled groundwater system associated with the Tie Fork Wells and Birch Spring may have also impacted the fracture-controlled system associated with Big Bear Spring.

8.2 Birch Spring

The hydrograph of Birch Spring (Figure 9) shows two large peaks in 1988 and in 1990. The hydrograph also indicates possible diminution of flow. The possible relationship between mining and these events is examined below.

The Bear Canyon Mine permit area is hydraulically isolated from the groundwater flow system that feeds Birch Spring. Several lines of evidence support this conclusion.

The fracture system from which Birch Spring discharges is isolated from the Bear Canyon Mine workings by the Blind Canyon Fault, which has approximately 200 feet of offset. There is no evidence to suggest that quantities of water sufficient to supply the discharge to

Birch Spring can migrate across this fault. In general, the faults encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine (including the Blind Canyon Fault) are filled with clay-rich gouge, which is relatively impermeable to groundwater flow. The Blind Canyon Fault gouge observed in the Bear Canyon Mine is dry and does not show evidence of having conducted water in the past. Rather, the fault is believed to act as a barrier to flow. Additionally, the water-bearing sandstone channel that was encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine is probably completely truncated by the Blind Canyon Fault. The likelihood that there is another permeable sandstone channel on the west side of the Blind Canyon Fault that could juxtapose the one encountered in the mine in three-dimensional space after it had been offset 200 feet seems remote.

The Blind Canyon Fault partitions the Blackhawk Formation groundwater systems in the vicinity of the mine. Groundwater sampled from the vicinity west of the Blind Canyon Fault (3rd West South) had a radiocarbon age of 5,400 years, while groundwater encountered in the sandstone channel east of the Blind Canyon Fault had a radiocarbon age of approximately 1,400 years. Thus, for sandstone channel groundwater to discharge at Birch Spring, it would be necessary to flow across the Blind Canyon Fault gauge, then through the 5,400 year-old water, then emerge at Birch Spring with an age of between 1,100 and 3,600 years. That this could occur seems highly unlikely.

It has been suggested (UDOGM, 1999) that there is very little lateral communication between the north-south trending sub-parallel fractures from which Birch Spring discharges. As discussed in Section 5.3 and 5.4, the isotopic information collected for this investigation

supports this conclusion. There is substantial variation in both the stable and unstable isotopic compositions of waters from the different Birch Spring sources (Table 4). This indicates that, even after more than 1,000 years in the groundwater system, the water contained in individual fracture planes has not mixed with water in nearby, subparallel fractures. Thus, from the recharge areas to the spring, the groundwater is likely contained and transported within these fractures. These observations suggest that lateral inflow into the fractures (i.e. from the sandstone channel encountered in the mine more than 1/2 mile to the east) does not occur in significant quantities.

As discussed below, it is our opinion that the baseflow of Birch Spring (approximately 30 gpm) has not been diminished. The measured declines in flow are likely the result of incomplete capture of the entire discharge from the area. Therefore, if the sandstone channel were the source of groundwater for Birch Spring, it would be anticipated that the discharge from the spring would decline rapidly after the sandstone channel was first encountered and began to be depressurized in 1991. That this is not the case suggests that Birch Spring is not sustained by groundwater from the sandstone channel.

Peak flows

Before August 1988, the data reported in the Star Point Mine MRP indicate that the discharge from Birch Spring was relatively constant. During the period from August 1988 to late 1990, the discharge from Birch Spring fluctuated greatly. During this time, the Star Point MRP data indicate that at least four distinct discharge peaks occurred. As discussed in Section 4.1.6, the beginning of this period of discharge variability occurred in August 1988, which

correlates closely with the occurrence of an earthquake in the region. A similar effect from the 1988 earthquake was observed in the Tie Fork Wells, suggesting that the initial peak flows and the subsequent instability in discharge from Birch Spring was probably associated by the earthquake. As discussed in Section 4.2.1, only relatively insignificant quantities of water were encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine before August 1988. Therefore, it is highly improbable that mining operations caused the increased discharge from Birch Spring in late 1988. Thus, the conditions in the groundwater system that supports Birch Spring may have changed significantly before any mining-related impacts were possible.

It is uncertain if the larger peak in late 1990 is a residual effect of this earthquake. As noted in Section 4.1.6, the large peak that occurs in late 1990 does not appear to be related to climatic factors because it occurs late in the year during a major regional drought. The peak event of late 1990 was also accompanied by inflow of sediment to the spring boxes and by oil and grease and fecal coliform contamination. These observations indicate that the large inflow to the spring was in good communication with surface water. It has been suggested (UDOGM, 1998) that the late 1990 peak flow could have been related to 1) water impounded in the Trail Canyon Mine, 2) water allegedly discharged from the Bear Canyon Mine through the Blind Canyon Fan Portal, or 3) water pumped into old workings in the southern portion of the Bear Canyon Mine.

Based on exhaustive examination of discharge, solute, and isotopic data, we have determined that the data do not support or refute any of the proposed explanations. Furthermore, we are of the opinion that the data needed to definitively pinpoint the cause of this peak flow may

not exist. We do not believe that meaningful new data can now be gathered to resolve this concern. During the past eight years, no similar discharge event has occurred, leading us to believe that the cause of the anomalous discharge in late 1990 was transient and that the conditions leading to this event likely no longer exist.

Diminution of flow

Discharge records suggest two possibly significant decreases in flow. The first possible decrease is observed in the data reported in the Star Point Mine MRP. These data suggest a constant baseflow discharge of about 85 gpm between January 1985 and July 1988. The earthquake that occurred in August 1988 disrupted the baseflow discharge rate and caused discharge to increase for several months. Following this initial earthquake-caused increase, there is a general recession between August 1988 and January 1991 to about 34 gpm, if peak events are omitted. That this represents an actual diminution of baseflow is uncertain because, as stated in Section 4.1.6, the historical discharge data from Birch Spring prior to 1991 are irreconcilable and possibly incongruous. Discharge data from NEWUA during this time suggest that the spring discharge may have fluctuated between 30 and 70 gpm. Because such fluctuations have not been observed since 1991, this suggests that perhaps a seasonal component of discharge may have been lost. Regardless of whether there was a decrease in baseflow or a loss of the seasonal component, we believe that all possible explanations are speculative. Because the decrease followed the earthquake of August 1988, we favor the idea that the earthquake caused some change in the groundwater system supporting Birch Spring that resulted in decreased flows. We do not believe that this decline is mining related. We also do not believe that any new data could be collected that would answer this question.

The second possible decrease in discharge began in January 1991. The data indicate that there is a gradual recession from 34 gpm in January 1991 to 15.5 gpm in August 1998. We suspect that the decline indicated by the discharge data do not reflect an actual decline in discharge from the groundwater system that supports Birch Spring. Instead, these data reflect decreasing effectiveness of the spring collection system. As noted in 4.1.6, part of the spring collection system was unearthed and the spring boxes were exposed in September 1998, and the combined discharge from the exposed spring boxes and the unearthed portion of the system was 25 gpm. Additionally, as noted in 5.4, water discharges from seeps below the spring collection area. Water from one of these springs has a stable isotopic affinity for water discharging from Birch Spring. The seeps discharge in the flood plain of Huntington Creek and it is quite possible that more water is also discharging from the alluvium directly to Huntington Creek. Thus, we propose that there has been no mining-related impact to the discharge from Birch Spring during the period since the flow meter was installed in the collection system and reliable flow data have been collected.

9.0 PROBABLE HYDROLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF MINING

This section describes the probable hydrologic consequences (PHC) of coal mining in the current Bear Canyon Mine permit area ("current permit area") and the Wild Horse Ridge area ("permit expansion area"). The distinction between these two areas is important because, groundwater systems in these areas are hydraulically isolated from each other by the Bear Canyon Fault. This PHC determination is required by R645-301-728 of the State of Utah Coal Mining Rules and appropriate subsections of the rules are referenced below accordingly. This PHC determination is based on the data and information presented in Sections 1-8 of this document. A proposed monitoring plan is presented in Section 10 of this report.

The hydrologic evaluation presented in Section 1-8 of this report also includes the Mohrland area; however, C.W. Mining is not permitting the Mohrland area at this time.

9.1 Possible adverse impacts to the hydrologic balance (728.310)

9.1.1 Groundwater

In general, there are two mechanisms by which mining in the proposed permit area has the potential to adversely impact natural groundwater discharge rates from horizons overlying or underlying mine workings. The first mechanism is the direct interception and dewatering of groundwater contained either in perched systems in horizons directly overlying the mined or groundwater associated with faults or fractures. The second mechanism is the dewatering of perched groundwater higher in the stratigraphic section caused by interruption and deformation of strata above subsided areas. These mechanisms are discussed below.

Direct interception of perched groundwater

As described in Section 6.3, most water encountered in the workings of the Bear Canyon Mine in the current permit area discharges from inactive-flow perched groundwater systems. Waters in these systems are not in good hydraulic communication with the recharge and discharge areas. This is indicated by the radiocarbon ages of these waters (500-9,000 years), the lack of tritium in these waters, and the rapid decreases in discharge rate after a source of water is encountered (often days to weeks). Although a significant quantity of water has discharged from the large sandstone paleochannel encountered in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon Seam workings in the current permit area for a longer period of time, this inflow is nevertheless supported by an inactive-flow groundwater system. Discharge from this channel (measured at SBC-9 and SBC-10; Figure 10c and 10d) is taking longer to decrease because of the greater length of that particular channel. Calculations of the steady-state flux of groundwater in this channel (Section 8.1) suggest that the natural pre-mining recharge and discharge rates for this channel is less than 2 gpm. The increasing radiocarbon age of water (Section 5.3) in this channel suggests that increased groundwater recharge to this channel due to dewatering of this channel is probably not occurring.

In both the current permit area and the permit expansion area, relatively few springs discharge from the stratigraphic horizons containing the mined coal seams or from horizons below the coal seams (Star Point Sandstone). If there were impacts due to water being encountered in the mined horizon, these are the springs that would be affected.

Springs in and adjacent to the proposed permit area which discharge from the lower Blackhawk Formation include SBC-7 in the current permit area, and 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17 in the permit expansion area. It appears that SBC-7, which previously discharged near the Blind Canyon Seam portals, may have been affected by encountering water in the Blind Canyon Seam workings. As described in Section 4.2.1, this spring discharged about 18 gpm and did not display significant seasonal variation, varying by only about 1 gpm. SBC-7 went dry shortly after the sandstone channel in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon Seam workings was drained or depressurized, suggesting that some of the groundwater at SBC-7 was likely related to the groundwater in the sandstone channel.

Discharge data from springs 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17 are limited, and it is not known if these springs have a relatively constant discharge rate that might indicate that they are supported by an inactive-flow groundwater system. Nevertheless, they discharge from a sandstone horizon directly above the Blind Canyon Seam. These springs discharge near the surface trace of the Bear Canyon Fault and may be related to this structure. If these springs are not associated with the Bear Canyon Fault but instead discharge from perched systems in the Blackhawk Formation, there is the potential that the flow paths of the groundwater system supporting these springs may be intercepted by mining in the permit expansion area. Because the discharge from these springs (about 5 gpm) is small relative to the baseflow in Bear Creek (about 50 gpm), the disruption of flow from these springs would not greatly affect the hydrologic balance of Bear Creek.

Springs that discharge from horizons below the mined coal seam in the current permit area include the Panther Sandstone springs (Big Bear, Birch, Defa #1, and Defa #2). Some or all of the water discharging from the Panther Sandstone springs has antiquity, suggesting a possible relationship with waters encountered by mine workings. However, as discussed extensively in Section 8.0, these springs are hydraulically isolated from the groundwater that has been encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine. Hence, we do not anticipate any impacts from mining activities in the current permit area or in the permit expansion area to Panther Sandstone springs.

Impacts to Big Bear Spring or other groundwater resources in the current permit area due to mining in the permit expansion area are not expected. These areas are separated by the Bear Canyon Fault which likely prevents hydraulic communication from between the west and east side of the fault. That there is a hydraulic disconnect is indicated by the following:

1. The vertical offset of the Bear Canyon Fault is approximately 230 feet. It has been our experience that faults with large displacements in the Blackhawk Formation, Star Point Sandstone, and Mancos Shale are almost always filled with relatively impermeable fault gouge because of abundant shale and mudstone. This suggests that the plane of the Bear Canyon Fault is filled with fault gouge. Where the Bear Canyon Fault is exposed near the headwaters of Bear Canyon, extensive fault gouge is visible. Fault gouge is generally not capable of transmitting water as demonstrated by the lack of water in the gouge of the Blind Canyon Fault where encountered by the Bear Canyon Mine (MRP, Appendix 7-J, p. 78).

If the Bear Canyon Fault is filled with gouge, then the fault is a barrier to flow both vertically down the fault, laterally along the fault, or perpendicularly across the fault. While, the fault plane itself may not support groundwater or groundwater flow, fault-associated fractures on either side of the fault may support groundwater flow. Consequently, any water-bearing fractures east of the Bear Canyon Fault are not in hydraulic communication with fractures west of the fault that may be supporting groundwater flow to Big Bear Spring.

2. Groundwater recharge to the Panther Sandstone likely occurs where the Panther Sandstone is exposed at or near the surface and the little water recharges the Panther Sandstone from overlying horizons (Section 6.3). Along the Bear Canyon Fault, adjacent to the Wild Horse Ridge area, the Panther Sandstone is juxtaposed against the Blackhawk Formation, because of 230 feet of vertical movement along the Bear Canyon Fault. Consequently there can be no direct hydraulic communication between the Panther Sandstone west of the Bear Canyon Fault where Big Bear Spring is located and the Panther Sandstone east of the fault in Wild Horse Ridge.

3. The rocks in the Wild Horse Ridge area dip to the southeast. Thus, groundwater in bedrock formations in the Wild Horse Ridge area would naturally flow to the southeast, away from the Bear Canyon Fault and away from Big Bear Spring.

4. Two springs, 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17, discharge from the Blackhawk Formation immediately east of the Bear Canyon Fault in Bear Canyon. A third spring, SBC-14, discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone near the location of the proposed portals for the Wild Horse Ridge expansion. All three of these waters have elevated TDS contents relative to Big Bear Spring or water encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine. These waters also have unusual chemical compositions with magnesium and sulfate being the dominant ions compared to Big Bear Spring water in which calcium and bicarbonate dominate (Section 5.2.2). These chemical data suggest that there is no hydraulic communication between the area east and the area west of the Bear Canyon Fault.

One spring, SBC-14, discharges from a horizon below the mined coal seams in the permit expansion area. This spring discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone in the right fork of Bear Canyon. As noted in Section 4.1.6, discharge from SBC-14 fluctuates from 0.5 to 15 gpm, suggesting that this spring is supported by a local, shallow groundwater system in good communication with the surface. The discharge fluctuations measured in this spring suggest nearly all of the discharge from SBC-14 is not supported by groundwater that flows for some great distance through fractures associated with the Bear Canyon Fault. (Discharge from such a groundwater system would tend to have a more constant discharge rate.) Thus, this spring should not be impacted if groundwater associated with the Bear Canyon Fault or groundwater associated with perched horizons in the Blackhawk Formation is encountered in mine workings in the permit expansion area.

We do not expect any additional large groundwater inflows to either the Blind Canyon Seam or Tank Seam workings in the current permit area. If coal mining recommences in the Hiawatha Seam workings, there is a potential for water to upwell from the Spring Canyon Sandstone if mining occurs where the elevation of the coal seam is below the elevation of the potentiometric surface of the Spring Canyon Sandstone. The inflow rate of this water is unpredictable. However, we do not anticipate that dewatering of the Spring Canyon Sandstone will be a significant adverse impact to the hydrologic balance because 1) water in the Spring Canyon Sandstone has antiquity (Section 5.3) indicating that groundwater flow in the sandstone is not active and 2) there are no discernable discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone (except the small seep BP-1).

Initially mine workings in the permit expansion area will likely not encounter any large groundwater inflows. As in the current permit area, large inflows will only occur if mining encounters a large water-bearing sandstone paleochannel. The location of such features is not readily predictable. We anticipate that if a large water-bearing sandstone channel is encountered, groundwater discharging from the channel will have antiquity and not be part of an active flow system that supports discernable discharge to the surface.

Direct interception of water associated with faults

Although groundwater is not associated with the Bear Canyon Fault in the current permit area, it is not known if this feature will be the source of groundwater inflows when approached from the east. Although we expect that water associated with the Bear Canyon

Fault may be part of an inactive groundwater flow system, we recommend that if any water is encountered an evaluation be made at that time to confirm this supposition.

Although groundwater that may be associated with the Bear Canyon Fault was encountered in the Hiawatha Complex approximately 5 miles north of the Bear Canyon Mine, it appears that the Bear Canyon Fault does not convey water from the Hiawatha area to the Bear Canyon area. Water encountered in the Hiawatha Complex, which now discharges from the Mohrland Portal, has a radiocarbon age in excess of 9,000 years, which is considerably older than water in either Big Bear Spring or the Bear Canyon Mine (Section 5.3). Thus, water inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine or water discharging from Big Bear Spring is not the same water that is associated with the Bear Canyon Fault in the Hiawatha Complex. What this means is that if water associated with the Bear Canyon Fault is encountered in the permit expansion area, it likely will not impact any significant groundwater resource in either the current permit area or the permit expansion area.

Subsidence-related fracturing and deformation

The second method whereby natural groundwater discharge rates may be adversely affected results from interruption and deformation of strata above subsided areas. Removal of coal during second mining causes the strata immediately above the mined horizon to cave. Above the zone of caving, bedrock fractures in response to subsidence. The height of the fracturing zone can be related to mining height. A relationship applied at some western coal mines is that subsidence fractures propagate upward to approximately 30 times the height of the extracted coal (Kadnuck, 1994). Rock strata above the fracture zone commonly bend rather

than fracture. Near-surface fractures, which are the result of tension at the land surface associated with differential subsidence, commonly extend less than 100 feet below the surface.

In the current permit area, mining has occurred in three seams, the Hiawatha, Blind Canyon, and Tank Seams. At the Bear Canyon Mine second mining occurred in the Blind Canyon Seam prior to mining in the overlying Tank Seam. This unconventional mining sequence (i.e. extraction of the lower seam first) provides a unique opportunity to evaluate the integrity of the strata overlying second mined areas at a height of about 250 feet above the Blind Canyon Seam. Mine personnel report (C. Reynolds, Personal Communication, 1999) that the Tank Seam was intact and that vertical fractures did not extend as high as the Tank Seam. Some existing fractures were opened or loosened. Subsided areas at this height above the Blind Canyon Seam did experience bending as demonstrated by increased aperture along horizontal bedding planes. What this means is that fracturing propagates upward considerably less than 250 feet. That fracturing does not propagate upward further is likely a result of the presence of massive sandstones in the Blackhawk Formation.

The effects of second mining in the Tank Seam cannot be as intimately ascertained. Second mining in both the Blind Canyon and the Tank Seams will cause fracturing to propagate upward from the Tank Seam to a greater height than fractures would extend if mining occurred in the Tank Seam alone. However, because of the ameliorating effect of the thick interburden between the Blind Canyon and Tank Seams, it is unlikely that the height of fracturing above areas of multiple seam removal will be significantly greater than the height

of fracturing above second mined areas in the Tank Seam alone. Thus, we do not expect fracturing to extend more than about 300 feet above the Tank Seam.

In the permit expansion area second mining will also occur in the Blind Canyon and Tank Seams.

In the current permit area and permit expansion area, no springs have been identified which discharge from the upper Blackhawk Formation or the Castlegate Sandstone, and only two springs discharge from the Price River Formation. Thus, the bulk of the groundwater resources in the area are found in the North Horn Formation and the Flagstaff Limestone. All of the springs with significant discharges identified in the Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation are separated from the Tank Seam by more than 1,000 feet (Plate 6-10 of the Bear Canyon Mine MRP). Thus, the groundwater systems from which these springs discharge are well above the zone of potential impact from subsidence fractures that propagate upward from the mine. Abundant clay and mudstone in the North Horn Formation aids the quick healing of any subsidence-related fractures that do occur. Therefore, the potential for these springs to be impacted as a result of mining-related activities is minimal.

9.1.2 Surface water

The mine plan for the current permit area and the Wild Horse Ridge permit expansion area has been designed to prevent subsidence of Bear Creek, the right fork of Bear Creek, or the Left Fork of Fish Creek. Thus, these perennial and intermittent drainages should not be directly affected by mining. However, the hydrologic balance of these systems would be

impacted if groundwater discharge that provided baseflow for these systems were impacted. As noted in the previous section, impacts to the groundwater discharge rates are not expected.

The hydrologic balance of Bear Creek below the mine discharge point will be affected by the addition of mine water to the creek. This impact is discussed in Section 9.5.

9.2 Presence of acid-forming or toxic-forming materials (728.320)

Information on acid- and toxic-forming materials is contained in Appendix 6-C of the MRP. Evaluation of these data using *Guidelines for Management of Topsoil and Overburden* (Table 2; Leatherwood and Duce, 1988) revealed that there have been no poor or unacceptable (acid- or toxic-forming) materials encountered in the permit area. Coal and rock strata in the permit expansion area are expected to be identical to those encountered in the current permit area. However, if any acid- and/or toxic-forming materials are discovered in waste rock in the future, these materials will be disposed of in accordance with the requirements of R645-301-731.300 and as outlined in Chapter 3 of the MRP.

Western coal mines commonly contain sulfide minerals, which, when exposed to air and water, oxidize and release H^+ ions (acid). The sulfide mineral pyrite (FeS_2) has been identified in the Bear Canyon Mine. Although pyrite oxidation does occur, acidic mine drainage does not. Acid derived from pyrite oxidation is readily consumed by dissolution of carbonate minerals, which are pervasive throughout the rocks in the vicinity of the Bear Canyon Mine. Iron liberated during pyrite oxidation is readily precipitated as iron-hydroxide and is not observed in the mine discharge water.

9.3 Impact of coal mining on sediment yield from disturbed areas (728.331)

The sediment load of streams can be impacted by increased sediment yield from disturbed areas and from subsided landscape above mine workings. Sediment control measures for existing and proposed disturbed areas are described in 7.2.7 and 7.2.8 of the MRP. It is expected that the installation and maintenance of these sediment control structures will prevent any adverse impacts to the sediment load of streams. Also of particular concern is spring SBC-14 which discharges immediately below the proposed portal area in the right fork of Bear Canyon. This spring supports a small riparian area in the canyon. The portal facilities, culverts, and sediment control structures have been specifically designed to prevent impacts from sediment yield to this spring and riparian area.

Subsidence can result in either increased or decreased sediment loading of ephemeral and intermittent streams. Differential subsidence can locally increase stream gradients, causing higher flow velocities in the stream channel and greater sediment loading. However, this impact would likely be localized and short-lived. If there is sufficient water in the drainage, the increased erosion of easily eroded sediments will rapidly bring the channel to equilibrium with the stream. If the altered substrate in the channel is not easily eroded, there will be no increase in sediment loading of the stream. The sediment load of ephemeral and intermittent streams would be decreased where subsidence causes water to be impounded. Here, sediment would be deposited in the subsidence-induced depressions in the stream channel. This occurrence would also be short-lived because sediment deposition in the depressions would gradually bring the channel into equilibrium with the stream.

9.4 Impacts to acidity, TDS, and other important water quality parameters (728.332)

There is the potential for surface water and groundwater quality to be affected by mining operations. Potential impacts to the acidity of surface waters and groundwaters resulting from acid mine drainage were discussed in Section 9.2, and the potential impacts of increased suspended solids were discussed in Section 9.3. Other potential impacts from coal mining activity include increasing the concentration of total dissolved solids (TDS) and specific solutes in streams that receive mine discharge water.

As discussed in Section 9.2, pyrite oxidation, which has the potential to cause acid mine drainage, does occur in the mine environment. However, the ubiquitous presence of carbonate minerals in the permit area results in the rapid neutralization of produced acid. Therefore, acid mine drainage does not occur. Toxic forming minerals are generally not found in the permit area. Thus, the potential for detrimental impacts to groundwater or surface-water systems as a result of the discharge or seepage of mine discharge water to the surface is minimal. In fact, the quality of water discharged from the Bear Canyon Mine portals is generally better than that of the receiving water (Bear Creek). Bear Creek above the mine discharge (BC-1) has an average TDS concentration of 544 mg/l, while the mine discharge water (NPDES-004) averages 364 mg/l. The mean sulfate concentration of Bear Creek water is 263 mg/l, while the sulfate concentration of the mine discharge water is less than one fifth as great (51 mg/l).

The practice of using rock dust for the suppression of coal dust in a mine may potentially impact the groundwater flowing through the mine by dissolution of the rock dust constituents

into the water. Currently, only limestone or dolomite rock dust is used for dust suppression purposes in the Bear Canyon Mine and this practice is expected to continue during mining in the permit expansion area. Hence, it is doubtful that rock dust usage will adversely impact groundwater quality.

Hydrocarbons (in the form of fuels, greases, and oils) are stored and used in the current permit area and will be used in the permit expansion area. Groundwater contamination could result from spillage of hydrocarbon products during maintenance of equipment during operations, filling of storage tanks and vehicle tanks, or from tank leakage due to the rupture of tanks. The probable future extent of the contamination caused by diesel and oil spillage is expected to be minimal for three reasons:

1. No underground storage tanks will exist in the permit expansion area;
2. Spillage during filling of the storage or vehicle tanks will be minimized to avoid loss of an economically valuable product;
3. The 1997 SPCC Plan provides for (and C.W. Mining has implemented) inspection and operation measures to minimize the extent of contamination resulting from the use of hydrocarbons at the site.

There are no transformers in the current or expanded mine permit areas that contain polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). No surface roads capable of handling large volume and or heavy truck traffic will be constructed in the permit expansion area. All roads will be constructed and maintained in such a manner that the approved design standards are met throughout the life of the entire transportation system (see Chapter 3 of the MRP). This fact

reduces the potential for hydrocarbon spills. Salting of some roads within the lease area occurs during the winter months. Road salt is applied sparingly to minimize water quality impacts to nearby surface-water and groundwater systems. The impacts resulting from road salting in the permit area are expected to be minimal.

The springs that discharge above the mined horizons on Gentry Mountain are related to shallow, active zone groundwater systems. These springs are not related to the groundwater systems encountered in the mine. We anticipate no detrimental impacts to water quality to these springs as a result of mining activities. Indeed, it is difficult to imagine a mechanism whereby the water quality of springs that discharge above the mined horizon may be significantly impacted by mining operations.

Groundwater systems from which the springs on Gentry Mountain discharge are not related to the groundwater systems encountered in the mine. The water quality characteristics at each of these springs have been well documented. Generally, the concentrations of individual solute parameters have not changed significantly over time (Appendix A).

9.5 Flooding or streamflow alteration (728.333)

Flooding is a potential consequence of mine water discharge. Mine water discharge is a significant addition to the baseflow of Bear Creek (Figures 19e and 19f). During low-flow conditions, the continuous addition of sediment free mine discharge water to Bear Creek may increase the erosion potential in the stream channel. The channel substrate below the mine discharge is located on the Mancos Shale, which is highly erodable. However, the amount of

water discharged from the Bear Canyon Mine is relatively small, averaging about 130 gpm with a historic maximum of about 320 gpm. This relatively small quantity can be accommodated in the inner, relatively stable portion of the channel. Significant bank erosion is, therefore, unlikely. The stream gradient in this reach of Bear Creek, approximately 6%, suggests that in general this area has a relatively low erosion potential.

Localized flooding can occur due to increased overland runoff from disturbed areas. This is minimized by runoff control structures and sediment ponds. The proposed surface disturbance in the right fork of Bear Canyon has been specifically designed to prevent flooding of the discharge area of spring SBC-14 or riparian areas supported by this discharge. The mine plan for the current permit area and the permit expansion area has been designed to prevent subsidence of Bear Creek, the right fork of Bear Creek, or the Left Fork of Fish Creek. Thus no stream alteration is anticipated in these perennial and intermittent drainages. In ephemeral drainages, differential subsidence may cause some alterations of stream channels. Possible changes are described above in Section 9.3.

9.6 Groundwater and surface-water availability (728.334)

As described in Section 9.1 there are no expected impacts to the hydrologic balance of either groundwater or surface water systems. Therefore, there are no probable impacts to groundwater or surface water supply. There are no water supply wells in the permit area that could be damaged by subsidence. As described in Sections 8.1 and 8.2, mining has not nor should not affect the groundwater systems that support Big Bear and Birch springs. Thus, we expect that Big Bear and Birch springs will continue to be available for culinary use.

9.7 Contamination, diminution, or interruption of water sources (728.340)

Based on the information presented in this document, we anticipate that there should be no contamination, diminution, or interruption of water sources.

10.0 REVIEW OF PROPOSED MONITORING PLAN

The monitoring plan is designed to provide data to assist in determining whether mining activities impact surface-water or groundwater resources in the current permit area and the Wild Horse Ridge area. Specifically, six stream monitoring locations, eleven springs, four monitoring wells at the surface, two in-mine monitoring wells, and two in-mine groundwater inflow areas are recommended for monitoring. The proposed monitoring locations are shown on Figure 7N-2 of the MRP. The monitoring program is summarized in Tables 5, 6, 7, and 8, and is described below.

10.1 Streams

We recommend the regular monitoring of six stream locations in the current permit area and the Wild Horse Ridge area. Included in the monitoring plan are locations on the Bear Creek, Fish Creek, and Trail Canyon drainages. The recommended stream monitoring plan is described below.

Bear Creek Drainage

Four stream monitoring stations are recommended in the Bear Creek drainage. These include BC-1 (upper left fork of Bear Creek), BC-2 (lower Bear Creek below the mine discharge point), BC-3 (lower right fork of Bear Creek), and BC-4 (upper right fork of Bear Creek).

BC-1 and BC-4 are located topographically above the mine's surface facilities in Bear Canyon. Discharge at BC-1 represents the total surface flow from the main fork of Bear Creek drainage above mine. Discharge at BC-4 represents the total flow from the upper right

fork of Bear Creek. Because there are no surface disturbances or mine facilities above these areas, it is highly unlikely that water quality in this stream could be impacted. However, to verify that no impacts to water quality at these locations will occur and to facilitate the determination of downstream mine impacts in Bear Creek, we recommend quarterly laboratory operational water quality measurements at BC-1 and BC-4. We also recommend the quarterly monitoring of BC-1 and BC-4 for flow.

BC-2 is located on lower Bear Creek immediately below the mine discharge point. Because of the potential for detrimental impacts to water quality in Bear Creek as a result of mining operations and mine-water discharge, we recommend quarterly laboratory operational water quality measurements at BC-2. We also recommend quarterly monitoring of BC-2 for flow.

BC-3 is located on the lower right fork of Bear Creek immediately above the confluence with the main fork, below proposed new mine surface facilities. We recommend quarterly laboratory operational water quality and flow measurements at BC-3. This monitoring will assist in determining any mining-related impacts to the stream due to new surface disturbances in the right fork of Bear Canyon.

Trail Canyon Drainage

MH-1 is located in lower McCadden Hollow above the confluence with Trail Canyon Creek. The water quality at MH-1 has been documented through baseline monitoring activities at the site. The solute chemical composition has not varied significantly during baseline monitoring. Because there are no surface disturbances or mine facilities in the McCadden

Hollow area, it is highly unlikely that water quality in this stream could be impacted. However, to verify that no impacts to water quality occur, and to establish that natural seasonal variation in discharge in the creek is the result of climatic factors, we recommend quarterly water quality field measurements and flow measurements at MH-1.

Fish Creek Drainage

FC-1 is located on the Left Fork of Fish Creek in the lower Fish Creek drainage. This stream drains a large area on Gentry Mountain and the eastern flanks of Wild Horse Ridge. The water quality characteristics at FC-1 have been well documented through baseline monitoring activities. There are no surface disturbances planned for the area drained by the creek. Therefore, no detrimental impacts on the water quality in the creek are anticipated. However, to verify that no impacts to water quality occur, and to establish that natural seasonal discharge variation is the result of climatic factors, we recommend quarterly water quality field measurements and flow measurements at FC-1.

10.2 Springs

The proposed monitoring program for springs is designed to provide verification that

1. Groundwater systems from support springs in the permit area operate independently of inactive-flow perched groundwater systems encountered in mine workings,
2. The temporal variability of spring discharges is due to climatic variability (i.e. wet and dry years), and
3. Mining is not affecting groundwater systems from which springs in the permit area discharge.

Ten recommended spring monitoring locations have been chosen in the current permit area and the Wild Horse Ridge area to provide information regarding potential impacts from mining. The springs have been selected from 1) the highland areas of Gentry Mountain in the Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation, and 2) the lower-lying areas on the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone. It has been demonstrated in this document that the geologic formations that occur between the base of the North Horn Formation and the lower Blackhawk Formation (the Price River Formation, Castlegate Sandstone, and upper Blackhawk Formation) are generally unsaturated and do not support significant groundwater discharge in the permit area. Therefore, because there are no significant springs to monitor, we do not recommend monitoring sites in these formations.

Gentry Mountain Flagstaff Limestone/North Horn Formation systems

Seven springs from the Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation on the upland areas of Gentry Mountain are proposed for monitoring. These include SMH-1, SMH-2, SMH-3, SMH-4, SBC-12, SBC-16, and SBC-15. It has been demonstrated in this investigation that the groundwater systems from which these springs discharge are not related to the groundwater systems encountered in the mine. The water quality characteristics at each of these springs have been well documented. Generally, the concentrations of individual solute parameters have not changed significantly over time. As described in Section 9.1, all of the Flagstaff Limestone/North Horn Formation springs are separated from the coal seams by at least about 1,000 feet of overburden. Therefore, as discussed in Section 9.1, the groundwater systems from which these springs discharge are well above the zone of potential impact from

subsidence fractures that propagate upward from the mine. Thus, the potential for these springs to be impacted as a result mining related activities is minimal. However, to document that the variations in discharge from these springs is the result of climatic factors, and to verify that mining operations will not adversely impact water quality or quantity at these springs, we recommend that these springs be monitored quarterly for field water quality measurements and flow.

Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone groundwater systems

Significant groundwater discharge does occur from the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the permit area. We recommend regular monitoring of four springs in these formations. These include SBC-4 (Big Bear Spring), SBC-5 (Birch Spring), SBC-14, and SBC-17. We recommend that monitoring of SBC-6 be discontinued.

It has been demonstrated in this report that it is highly unlikely that mining operations could adversely impact water quality or quantity at either Big Bear or Birch Springs. However, these springs are important water supplies to adjacent municipalities. Because of this fact, and to verify that mining will have no impact on these springs, we recommend quarterly monitoring at Big Bear and Birch Springs for both operational laboratory water quality measurements and flow.

Spring SBC-14 discharges from the Star Point Sandstone in the vicinity of the proposed mine expansion facilities in the right fork of Bear Creek. Because of the proximity of this spring

to proposed surface disturbances, we recommend quarterly monitoring at SBC-14 for both operational laboratory water quality measurements and flow.

Spring SBC-17 is located in upper Bear Canyon near the Bear Canyon Fault. The spring discharges from the Blackhawk Formation near horizons that contain the coal to be mined. We recommend the regular monitoring of this spring to provide verification that mining related activities do not impact groundwater resources in this area. Because of the close proximity of this spring to the coal seams, we recommend monitoring for both laboratory operational water quality measurements and flow.

Spring SBC-6 is located a few hundred feet northeast of Big Bear Spring. However, for the past several years this spring has continually been dry. Therefore, we do not recommend continued monitoring of this spring.

In-Mine groundwater inflows

C.W. Mining has historically monitored groundwater inflows in the Bear Canyon Mine at SBC-9 (1st N. Mine Sump, sandstone channel drainage) and SBC-13 (1st E. Pillar Area, drainage from a sealed gob area). We recommend continued flow monitoring at these sites on a quarterly basis. Because this water is either consumed as part of mining operations or is discharged to the surface where water quality is closely monitored, we do not recommend routine water quality measurements at these locations.

Star Point Sandstone Monitoring Wells

C.W. Mining has historically monitored groundwater conditions in the Star Point Sandstone through the use of both in-mine monitoring wells and deep wells drilled from the surface. The purpose of this monitoring is to determine whether mining operations result in a decline in the hydrostatic head on the Star Point Sandstone groundwater systems in the permit area. We recommend that monitoring of the Star Point Sandstone continue. We recommend that wells SDH-2, SDH-3, and MW-114 be monitored quarterly for water level. Additionally, we recommend that in-mine wells DH-1A and DH-2 continue to be monitored quarterly for water level. DH-4 is located in an area of the mine that will soon become inaccessible and will not be able to be monitored. However, we believe that monitoring of the remaining two Star Point Sandstone wells is more than adequate to characterize groundwater conditions in the Star Point Sandstone in the relatively small area beneath the mine. It was demonstrated in this document that there is minimal potential for impacting water quality in the underlying Star Point Sandstone. Therefore we do not recommend routine water quality measurements on the Star Point Sandstone wells.

10.3 Chemical Parameters

The recommended list of water quality analytical parameters for operational monitoring of springs and streams is given in Tables 7 and 8.

Table 5 Recommended monitoring program

Protocol		Comments
Monitoring Wells		
SDH-2	A	Spring Canyon member of Star Point Sandstone
SDH-3	A	Spring Canyon member of Star Point Sandstone
MW-114	A	Spring Canyon member of Star Point Sandstone
DH-1A	A	Spring Canyon member of Star Point Sandstone
DH-2	A	Spring Canyon member of Star Point Sandstone
Streams		
Bear Creek Drainage		
BC-1	B,1	Bear Creek, upper main fork
BC-2	B,1	Bear Creek, main fork below mine discharge point
BC-3	B,1	Bear Creek, lower right fork
BC-4	B,1	Bear Creek, upper right fork
Trail Canyon Drainage		
MH-1	B,3	Lower McCadden Hollow creek
Fish Creek Drainage		
FC-1	B,3	Fish Creek, lower left fork
Springs		
SMH-1	C,4	upland plateau area
SMH-2	C,4	upland plateau area
SMH-3	C,4	upland plateau area
SMH-4	C,4	upland plateau area
SBC-12	C,4	upland plateau area
SBC-16	C,4	upland plateau area
SBC-15	C,4	upland plateau area
SBC-4	C,2	Big Bear Spring, Star Point Sandstone
SBC-5	C,2	Birch Spring, Star Point Sandstone
SBC-14	C,2	Star Point Sandstone
SBC-17	C,2	Blackhawk Formation near Bear Canyon Fault
In-Mine groundwater inflows		
SBC-9	D	1st N. Mine Sump, sandstone channel inflow
SBC-13	D	1st E. Pillar Area, drainage from sealed gob area

Table 6 Field and laboratory measurement protocol

Water level and flow measurements

A Monitoring well: quarterly water level measurements

B Stream: quarterly discharge measurements

C Spring: quarterly discharge measurements

D In-mine groundwater inflow: quarterly discharge measurements

Water Quality

1 Stream: quarterly water quality operational laboratory measurements

2 Spring: quarterly water quality operational laboratory measurements

3 Stream: quarterly water quality field parameter measurements

4 Spring: quarterly water quality field parameter measurements

Table 7 Recommended groundwater operational water quality monitoring

FIELD MEASUREMENTS	REPORTED AS
pH	pH units
Specific Conductivity	µs/cm @ 25°C
Temperature	°C
LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l
Carbonate	mg/l
Bicarbonate	mg/l
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l
Chloride	mg/l
Iron (dissolved)	mg/l
Iron (total)	mg/l
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/l
Manganese (total)	mg/l
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/l
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/l
Sulfate	mg/l
Cations	meq/l
Anions	meq/l

Table 8 Recommended surface water operational water quality monitoring

FIELD MEASUREMENTS	REPORTED AS
pH	pH units
Specific Conductivity	µs/cm @ 25°C
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l
Temperature	°C
LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l
Carbonate	mg/l
Bicarbonate	mg/l
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l
Chloride	mg/l
Iron (dissolved)	mg/l
Iron (total)	mg/l
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/l
Manganese (total)	mg/l
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/l
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/l
Sulfate	mg/l
Oil and grease	mg/l
Cations	meq/l
Anions	meq/l

11.0 REFERENCES CITED

Brown, T.L., Sanchez, J.D., and Ellis, E.G., 1987, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the East Mountain and Gentry Mountain areas of the Wasatch Plateau Coal Field, Manti 30' x 60' quadrangle, Emery, Carbon, and Sanpete Counties, Utah, USGS Coal Investigations Map, 1:24,000.

Danielson, T.W., ReMillard, M.D., and Fuller, R.H., 1981, Hydrology of the coal-resource areas in the upper drainages of Huntington and Cottonwood Creeks, Central Utah, USGS Water-Resources Investigations, open-file report 81-539.

EarthFax Engineering, Inc., 1997, Probable hydrologic consequences of mining Federal Lease U-024316 at Bear Canyon Mine, Emery County, Utah, unpublished consulting report for Co-Op Mining Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EarthFax Engineering, Inc., 1993, Revised hydrogeologic evaluation of the Bear Canyon Mine permit and proposed expansion areas, unpublished consulting report for Co-Op Mining Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fontes, J.C., 1980, Environmental isotopes in groundwater hydrology, Chapter 3 in Handbook of environmental isotope geochemistry, v. 1, eds. P. Fritz and J.C. Fontes: New York, Elsevier, p. 75-140.

Guttman, N.B., 1991, A Sensitivity analysis of the Palmer Hydrologic Drought Index: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 27, n. 5, p. 797-807.

Hiawatha Mine, 1992, Mining and Reclamation Permit.

Karl, T.R., 1986, The sensitivity of the Palmer Drought Severity Index and Palmer's Z-Index to their calibration coefficients including potential evapotranspiration: Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology, v. 25, p. 77-86.

Kadnuck, L.L.M, 1994, Response of springs to longwall coal mining at the Deer Creek and Cottonwood Mines, Wasatch Plateau, UT. USBM Information Circular 9405, 21p.

Leamaster, Darrel, 1998-99, Personal Communication, North Emery Water Users Association.

Leatherwood, James and Duce, Dan. 1988. Guidelines for Management of Topsoil and Overburden for Underground and Surface Coal Mining. State of Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil, Gas, and Mining. Salt Lake City, Utah.

NDCD, 1999a, National Climatic Data Center online monthly climatic parameters: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/coop-precip.html.

NDCD, 1999b, National Climatic Data Center online data: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/onlineprod/drought/main.html

NRCS, 1995, Utah annual data summary, water year 1995, USDA.

Mooke, W.G., 1980, Carbon-14 in hydrogeological studies *in* Handbook of Environmental isotope geochemistry: Elsevier, v.1, pt. A p. 49-74.

Mayo, A.L., Morris, T.H., Peltier, S., Gibbs, T., Petersen, E.C., and Payne, K.L., 1997, Groundwater flow systems in the Utah Coal District: Proceedings Rocky Mountain Ground Water Conference, Boise, Idaho.

Pearson, F.J., Jr, and Hanshaw, B.B., 1970, Sources of dissolved carbonate species in groundwater and their effects on carbon-14 dating. Isotope Hydrogeology: Vienna, Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, p. 271-286.

Reynolds, Charles, 1998-99, Personal Communication, C.W. Mining Company, Huntington, Utah.

Spieker, E.M., 1931, The Wasatch Plateau Coal Field Utah, USGS Bulletin 819.

Star Point Mine, 1996, Mining and Reclamation Permit.

Stiff, A.H., Jr., 1951, The interpretation of chemical water analyses by means of patterns: Journal of Petroleum Techniques, Technical Note 84, p. 15-17.

Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining, October and November 1996, February 1997, Transcripts of proceedings of informal Conference in the matter of the five year permit renewal for Bear Canyon Mine, Co-Op Mining Company, Emery County, Utah.

Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining, Field Visit Form Technical, 15 October 1998, visit to Co-Op Bear Canyon Mine by Jim Smith.

Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining, 1998, Gentry Mountain Cumulative Hydrologic Impact Assessment (CHIA).

Witkind, I.J., and Weiss, M.P., 1991, Geologic map of the Nephi 30' x 60' quadrangle, Carbon, Emery, Juab, Sanpete, Utah, and Wasatch Counties, Utah, USGS miscellaneous investigations series, map I-1937.

Witkind, I.J., Weiss, M.P., and Brown, T.L., 1987, Geologic map of the Manti 30' x 60' quadrangle, Carbon, Emery, Juab, Sanpete, and Sevier Counties, Utah, USGS miscellaneous investigations series, Map I-1631.

Appendix A

Table A-1 Field parameters, water quality parameters, and major-ion solute data

Table A-2 Trace constituent water quality data

Table A-3 Big Bear Spring discharge data

Table A-4 Birch Spring discharge data

Table A-5 Mine inflow rates

Table A-6 Monitoring well water level elevations

Table A-1 Field parameters, water quality paramters, and major-ion solute data

co-op_all_data_printable.xls 03/09/00

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
16-7-12-6	06/08/94	1		7.76	320	5		226					343		102	32.5	3.5	0.72	345	4	2.5	8.1	13.7
16-7-12-6	10/27/94	2		8.17	364	6		237					294		75	21.8	5.5	1.75	290	N/D	4	N/D	8.9
16-7-12-6	07/10/95	2		7.96	630	5		274					241		66	22	3.1	0.56	300	N/D	3.1	10.6	0.1
16-7-12-6	10/18/95	12		7.54	380	6		246					261		50.8	16.6	3.1	0.3	294	N/D	3	10	-11.7
16-7-12-6	10/15/96	3		7.21	439	5																	
16-7-12-6	06/24/97	8		8.18	537	6.1		250					225		57	20	3	N/D	293	N/D	5	9	-5.2
16-7-12-6	09/11/97	12		7.71	433	6.7		290					216		57	18	3	N/D	289	N/D	3	9	-5.9
16-7-12-6	10/15/97	10		7.89	343	11.2		230					226		56	21	2	N/D	291	N/D	4	10	-4.9
16-7-12-6	07/19/98	4		6.95	403	6		246					242		64	20	3	N/D	292	N/D	6	9	-1.8
16-7-1-6	06/08/94	2		7.44	325	4.5		226					273		71.9	20.3	3.14	0.6	320	4	N/D	13.1	-2.0
16-7-1-6	10/28/94	3		7.69	456	6		291					380		98.2	24.8	3.6	0.98	367	N/D	3	14	5.5
16-7-1-6	07/09/95	26		7.81	614	4		298					253		72	22	2.9	0.57	328	N/D	3	15	-2.0
16-7-1-6	10/18/95	20		7.26	450	6		300					269		63	20	2.7	0.4	320	N/D	3	14	-6.6
16-7-1-6	10/15/96	3.4		8.18	468	4																	
16-7-1-6	06/24/97	35		7.85	632	4.7		290					268		71	22	3	N/D	340	N/D	5	14	-4.5
16-7-1-6	09/10/97	30		7.82	479	7.3		360					263		69	22	4	N/D	340	N/D	4	16	-5.2
16-7-1-6	10/20/97	20		7.86	420	8.8		300					284		74	24	3	N/D	352	N/D	4	16	-3.5
16-7-1-6	07/19/98	17		7.2	480	6		302					294		78	24	3	N/D	337	N/D	5	18	-0.3
16-7-24-3	03/17/99														86.38	202.2	23.6	21.58	234	0	5.54	895	-0.2
16-8-18-4	06/08/94	0.5		7.45	350	7		253					281		80.3	21.4	2.3	0.37	357	1	3	6.9	-1.8
16-8-18-4	10/28/94	DRY																					
16-8-18-4	07/09/95	2		7.69	720	8		309					301		82	19	2.8	0.39	341	N/D	3.6	10.1	-1.0
16-8-18-4	10/18/95	0.5		7.06	520	8		239					275		67.2	22.1	1.9	0.1	356	N/D	3	8	-7.3
16-8-18-4	07/18/96	2		6.9	475	13.3	7.9	322					299		82	23	2	N/D	336	5	6	7	0.6
16-8-18-4	10/15/96	DRY																					
16-8-18-4	06/24/97	5		8.01	589	9.9		310					261		73	19	3	N/D	355	N/D	2	8	-6.3
16-8-18-4	09/10/97	Seep only																					
16-8-18-4	10/20/97	1		8.35	430	8.9		280					235		61	20	2	N/D	338	N/D	3	7	-9.4
16-8-18-5	06/08/94	12		7.69	325	5		248					276		75.3	19.4	2.24	0.25	333	2	N/D	8.4	-2.1
16-8-18-5	10/28/94	SEEP																					
16-8-18-5	07/09/95	50		7.77	548	5		295					306		80	19	2.2	0.13	333	N/D	3.8	11.4	-1.4
16-8-18-5	10/18/95	8		7.01	450	6		304					289		70.4	20.1	2.1	N/D	351	N/D	3	10	-7.0
16-8-18-5	07/18/96	10		6.5	474	6		284					284		79	21	2	N/D	339	N/D	4	N/D	0.8
16-8-18-5	10/15/96	2.5		8.02	450	5																	
16-8-18-5	06/24/97	35		7.3	574	5.7		320					276		79	19	2	N/D	335	N/D	3	9	-1.5
16-8-18-5	09/10/97	10		7.64	435	11.4		380					318		68	36	5	N/D	371	N/D	4	54	-5.3
16-8-18-5	10/20/97	10		7.98	400	11.4		280					260		71	20	2	N/D	357	N/D	3	7	-7.0
16-8-20-1	06/08/94	4		7.95	550	8		540					291		59.7	29	60.6	1.36	93	N/D	7	372	-8.2
16-8-20-1	10/28/94	SEEP																					
16-8-20-1	07/10/95	2		7.88	716	7.5		331					303		87	20	2.8	0.35	360	N/D	4	12.8	-1.3
16-8-20-1	10/18/95	DRY																					
16-8-20-1	07/19/96	1		7.65	520	11.7	5.7	348					323		83	28	8	2	364	7	7	18	0.5
16-8-20-1	10/15/96	DRY																					
16-8-5-1	06/08/94	2		7.61	350	5		286					288		73.4	20.6	4.71	0.68	317	7	2.5	N/D	0.7
16-8-5-1	10/28/94	DRY																					
16-8-5-1	07/09/95	7		7.99	552	8		259					236		73	9.7	1.9	0.59	277	N/D	3.6	12	-3.7
16-8-5-1	10/18/95	6		7.82	370	8		316					320		73	21.8	5	0.5	356	N/D	5	29	-7.4
16-8-5-1	07/18/96	8		6.9	534	7		362					320		87	25	5	N/D	354	N/D	6	30	0.2

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
16-8-5-1	10/15/96	7		7.54	521	5																	
16-8-5-1	06/25/97	12		7.8	678	6.4		350					289		78	23	5	N/D	366	N/D	5	32	-6.3
16-8-5-1	09/10/97	4.3		7.37	530	9.2		450					292		79	23	6	N/D	344	N/D	5	38	-3.8
16-8-5-1	10/20/97	6		7.33	508	9.8		350					289		76	24	5	N/D	368	N/D	3	37	-7.0
16-8-6-1	06/08/94	5		7.79	300	6		234					248		77.4	14.7	1.99	0.36	302	5	3.5	9.5	-2.4
16-8-6-1	10/28/94	3		7.9	391	6							271		84.6	16.1	3.8	0.81			5.5	10	87.9
16-8-6-1	07/09/95	15		7.63	635	6		282					253		78	16	1.9	0.28	307	N/D	2.1	9	0.2
16-8-6-1	10/18/95	8		7.46	400	6		264					253		68.8	14.1	1.7	0.2	308	N/D	3	9	-6.5
16-8-6-1	07/17/96	9		7.6	432	8		278					271		82	16	2	N/D	292	8	4	7	1.7
16-8-6-1	10/15/96	6		8.05	450	6																	
16-8-6-1	06/29/97	25		7.74	630	5.9		290					237		70	15	2	N/D	313	N/D	2	8	-5.4
16-8-6-1	09/10/97	6.58		7.51	371	13.4		250					234		69	15	2	N/D	323	N/D	3	8	-7.6
16-8-6-1	10/20/97	6		7.58	396	8.2		250					225		67	14	2	N/D	309	N/D	3	8	-7.4
16-8-7-3	06/08/94	2		7.58	310	3		236					266		88.2	9.36	1.59	0.14	318	2	N/D	8.1	-2.0
16-8-7-3	10/28/94	SEEP																					
16-8-7-3	07/09/95	2		7.81	669	6		331					376		108	12	1.8	0.06	370	N/D	2	7	1.5
16-8-7-3	10/18/95	DRY																					
16-8-7-3	07/18/96	8		6.7	546	9		351					337		115	12	2	N/D	391	N/D	3	5	1.7
16-8-7-3	10/15/96	DRY																					
16-8-7-3	06/25/97	<0.25		8.09	496	10.1		310					241		80	10	2	N/D	309	N/D	3	8	-4.0
16-8-7-3	09/10/97	Dry																					
16-8-8-10	06/08/94	745		7.17	1050	13		1052					812		198	79.7	7.4	5.2	406	5	6.5	490	-0.9
16-8-8-10	10/28/94	708		6.97	1220	12		1110					872		205	81.4	8.1	5.53	427	N/D	5.5	559	-3.8
16-8-8-10	07/09/95	755		7.21	1174	13		1160					865		204	77	6.99	5.48	426	N/D	4.8	539	-3.9
16-8-8-10	10/18/95	672		7.27	1150	11		1030					788		164	64.7	6.3	4.5	478	N/D	5	464	-11.9
16-8-8-10	07/16/96	755		7.21	1174	12		852					728		176	70	8	5	436	N/D	8	352	1.0
16-8-8-10	10/15/96	67		7.16	1028	11																	
16-8-8-10	06/24/97	180		7.15	1081	12.4		800					585		137	59	7	4	451	N/D	5	349	-10.0
16-8-8-10	09/10/97	176		7	934	16.4		790					622		147	62	7	4	444	N/D	6	302	-3.4
16-8-8-10	10/20/97	320		6.93	951	8.9		780					558		126	59	6	4	448	N/D	6	287	-7.9
16-8-8-5	06/08/94	8		7.68	425	7		312					326		69.4	36	5.36	1.05	357	5	4	58.4	-4.8
16-8-8-5	10/02/94	8.5		7.75	538	5		377					347		74.1	40.2	5.3	1.24	373	N/D	3	60	-1.2
16-8-8-5	07/09/95	17		7.78	823	7		376					331		75	40	6.2	1.2	362	N/D	4.2	54.1	1.0
16-8-8-5	10/18/95	10		7.88	540	6		398					371		66.8	36.8	4.7	0.9	381	N/D	4	66	-8.0
16-8-8-5	07/17/96	5		6.9	564	9		372					343		73	39	5	1	350	4	6	47	0.6
16-8-8-5	10/15/96	3.3		8.03	563	4																	
16-8-8-5	06/25/97	0.5		8.12	622	10.1		360					297		63	34	5	N/D	355	N/D	5	45	-5.7
16-8-8-5	09/10/97	0.25		8.02	543	15.6		310					276		76	21	2	N/D	347	N/D	3	9	-3.0
16-8-8-5	10/20/97	1.5		7.63	496	7.2		370					322		68	37	5	N/D	381	N/D	3	51	-5.2
3rd West Bleeder	05/15/96			7.75	730	11		315			<2	285	323		71	30	4	0.8	347	<2	6	26.9	-1.7
3rd West Bleeder	11/13/96			7.37		11.5		309				299	296		69	30	4	1	365	<5	6	26	-4.5
3rd West South	05/15/96			7.85	1200	10		748			<2	359	606		113	69	12	2.9	438	<2	38	227	-4.3
3rd West South	11/13/96			7.85		10.1		730				364	573		109	73	15	3	445	<5	33	241	-4.2
BC-1	02/28/91	29		8	2640	1	9	1730		34	<5	277	1360	0	256	175	23.6	10.4	313	12.3	24.5	1120	-1.9
BC-1	05/28/91	18		8.1	910	8	8	494		1950		310	431	0	77	72.7	8.4	5.07	378	0	4.87	183	0.8
BC-1	06/17/91	29		7.9	700	8	8																
BC-1	07/29/91	13.7		8.1	790	8	9																
BC-1	08/08/91	30		7.9	580	12	9	404		500	<5	270	457	0	62.9	72.9	10.1	5.32	329	0	5.17	218	-1.8
BC-1	09/13/91	42		8.1	540	10	9																
BC-1	10/17/91	27.6		8.1	640	8	8	504		9	<5	189	376	0	55.4	58	9.3	4.8	230	0	3.42	198	0.4
BC-1	02/28/92	300		8.16	584	9	7.2	288	12	2442	12.4		1213	8	359.3	76.8	8.42	14.03	461	0	20	500	14.8
BC-1	05/07/92	38.5		8.36	836	8.6	6.9	507	0	594	1.3		632	1	118.5	81.6	11.74	3.05	389	0	15	230	6.5

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
BC-1	06/30/92	56		8.52	740	19.8	4.8																
BC-1	07/31/92	32		8.54	724	23	4.5																
BC-1	08/10/92	36		8.45	752	19.6	4.8	512	0	221	0.3		444	1	66.7	67.4	9.16	3.75	258	0	10	190	5.1
BC-1	09/24/92	48		8.45	781	11.8	8																
BC-1	10/05/92	39.6		8.45	763	10.2	5.4	491	0	3	0		420	0	70.4	59.4	7.63	8.96	231	0	35	180	2.5
BC-1	02/15/93	Dry																					
BC-1	05/19/93	320		8.09	805	6.5	5.0	496	95.0	37,940	0.9		873	N/D	113	143.4	12.9	18.8	242	N/D	13.8	800	-6.4
BC-1	06/11/93	214		8.3	645	11.9	5.5																
BC-1	07/31/93	53		8.41	648	16.9	5.0																
BC-1	08/11/93	210		7.98	717	8.9	5.4	414	N/D	551	0.2		367	N/D	66	49	8.5	5	256	N/D	7.9	100	9.2
BC-1	09/24/93	72		7.33	770	7.8	5.2																
BC-1	10/20/93	32		7.9	785	8	5.5	419	0.8	197	N/D		588	N/D	120	70	16	N/D	376	N/D	5	210	7.7
BC-1	02/09/94	15		8.3	1340	-0.4	5.5	621	N/D	12	N/D		515		66	85	11	4	342	N/D	7	280	-3.5
BC-1	05/24/94	52		8.1	790	10.9	5.1	920	50.0	6,250	N/D		386		54	61	10	4	239	N/D	4	1000	-50.2
BC-1	06/22/94	52		8.6	669	21.2	5.2																
BC-1	07/19/94	47		8.6	636	16.8	5.4																
BC-1	08/17/94	47		8.4	670	24.7	5.3	430	N/D	237	N/D		306		32	55	6	5	228	N/D	2	190	-8.7
BC-1	09/12/94	35		8.35	615	15.9	5.3																
BC-1	10/18/94	47		8.77	657	6.9	5.5	380	N/D	1298	N/D		320		49	49	8	N/D	270	N/D	8	110	-0.9
BC-1	02/07/95	38		8.7	1181	1.06	4.6	560	2.0	1110	N/D		450		62	71	10	6.0	245	N/D	8	210	5.0
BC-1	05/09/95	64		8.61	929	9.2	5.3	560	60	11800	N/D		450		67	69	13	5.0	298	40	8.0	180	-2.4
BC-1	06/15/95	55		8.56	689	10.9	5.7																
BC-1	07/27/95	52		8.68	547	21.4	5.4																
BC-1	08/22/95	55		8.73	565	22.3	5.6	360	N/D	240	N/D		262		34	43	8	0.1	250	12	5.0	98	-8.9
BC-1	09/29/95	65		8.62	682	6.9	5.6																
BC-1	10/17/95	60		8.3	704	3.7	5.6	390	4.0	1320	N/D		327		50	49	8	0.3	600	15	6	102	-29.4
BC-1	02/26/96	60		8.4	630	0.7	5.4	540	N/D	81	N/D		395		64	57	14	3.0	297	N/D	16	241	-9.4
BC-1	05/22/96	58		8.58	906	14	5.5	664	0.5	152	N/D		447		59	73	13	6.0	370	15	9.0	283	-13.5
BC-1	06/20/96	60		8.7	767	13	5.5																
BC-1	07/10/96	55		8.76	720	12.6	5.6																
BC-1	08/27/96	56		8.73	593	17.6	5.4	351	N/D	658	N/D		589		39	47	7.0	3.0	347	N/D	7.0	131	-16.3
BC-1	09/02/96	56		8.73	601	19.6	5.5																
BC-1	10/30/96	45		8.55	647	4.4	5.5	254	N/D	2305	N/D		250		11.3	39	6	3	590	N/D	7	317	-60.1
BC-1	02/26/97	170		8.25	690	1.8	6.8	360	7	2336	N/D		279		44	41	8	2	408	N/D	5	149	-24.9
BC-1	05/22/97	461		8.66	684	7.4	7.8	400	0.7	1024	N/D		296		51	41	8	2	534	N/D	7	103	-27.5
BC-1	06/30/97	175		9	654	10.2	7.2																
BC-1	07/30/97	140		8.8	576	13.3	7.5																
BC-1	08/27/97	135		8.7	540	18.9	7.2	360	0.6	1066	N/D		278		37	45	8	3	232	N/D	5	98	0.0
BC-1	09/15/97	120		8.56	584	15.3	6.6																
BC-1	10/29/97	145		8.67	621	7.9	7.7	430	0.6	606	N/D		317		46	49	7	3	284	N/D	16	139	-8.7
BC-2	02/28/91	41		8.2	1940	1	9	1810		31	<5	267	1380	0	267	172	23.3	10.2	301	12.2	24.5	11.1	64.2
BC-2	05/28/91	37		8.1	910	9	9	442		622	<5	477	430	0	73	60.3	9.7	5.19	582	0	4.97	3.09	-3.1
BC-2	06/17/91	59.8		8	800	8	8																
BC-2	07/29/91	129		8	490	6	9																
BC-2	08/08/91	28		8	640	14	9	424		400	<5	280	400	0	61.9	59.8	7.2	3.68	342	0	5.17	130	-0.4
BC-2	09/13/91	190		8	610	10	9																
BC-2	10/17/91	216		7.9	469	6	9	494		5	<5	207	242	0	51	27.9	4.1	1.7	253	0	2.59	48.2	-1.6
BC-2	02/18/92	180		7.92	548	7.2	8.3	321	0	6	0.4		298	0	71.9	28.7	1.73	0	294	0	15	33	0.8
BC-2	05/07/92	133.8		8.27	605	13	6.3	391	0	132	1.5		389	2	75	49.1	6.67	0	275	0	15	140	1.4
BC-2	06/30/92	420		8.29	724	15.3	5																
BC-2	07/31/92	55		8.4	542	23.4	4.3																
BC-2	08/10/92	285		7.64	580	15.2	4.5	345	0.9	180	1		389	7	89.9	40	2.06	0	297	0	20	90	3.8

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
BC-2	09/24/92	52		8.31	591	14	5.2																
BC-2	10/05/92	310		8.32	569	10.5	5.8	328	0	21	0.4		409	0	89.3	45.2	4.93	2.09	362	0	15	110	-1.2
BC-2	02/15/93	305		7.35	588	6.28	5.6	284	0.0	7.0	0.5		289	2.0	63	32	4.2	0.0	301	0.0	0.6	40	1.4
BC-2	05/19/93	403		8.04	780	8.2	6.3	430	50	13,110	1.4		869	0.0	79.2	163.1	12.8	13.8	242	0.0	6.5	800	-6.5
BC-2	06/11/93	278		8.03	584	11.8	5.6																
BC-2	07/31/93	557		8.09	587	14.5	5.6																
BC-2	08/16/93	190		8.16	668	8.6	5.9	348	N/D	30	0.1		247	N/D	49.5	30	6.3	3	228	N/D	4.7	130	-10.9
BC-2	09/24/93	310		7.64	618	10.5	5.1																
BC-2	10/21/93	123		7.5	680	9.9	5.6	318	N/D	56	N/D		315	N/D	65	37	10	N/D	342	N/D	6	60	-2.3
BC-2	02/09/94	235		8.35	787	2.8	5.4	352	N/D	17.0	N/D		255		51	31	20	2.0	296	N/D	30	40	-4.1
BC-2	05/24/94	98		7.98	600	11.3	5.3	340	5	1,120	N/D		285		50	39	6	N/D	269	N/D	3	100	-4.8
BC-2	06/22/94	125		8.53	598	19.6	5.5																
BC-2	07/20/94	120		8.42	523	21	5.5																
BC-2	08/18/94	210		8.34	583	15.6	5.5	330	N/D	79	N/D		250		36	39	N/D	N/D	254	N/D	1	80	-7.8
BC-2	09/01/94	164		8.16	628	15.8	5.4																
BC-2	10/18/94	212		8.62	578	9	5.5	350	N/D	624	N/D		300		62	35	6	N/D	330	N/D	7	30	0.0
BC-2	02/07/95	215		8.62	702	4.7	5.4	310	N/D	90.0	N/D		280		53	35	4	2.0	300	N/D	5	46	-2.4
BC-2	05/09/95	240		8.56	851	14.8	5.5	440	10	3983	N/D		360		60	50	8	4.0	1385	25	9.0	140	-55.9
BC-2	06/15/95	185		8.63	627	12.3	5.9																
BC-2	07/27/95	110		8.64	543	20.7	5.4																
BC-2	08/22/95	125		8.42	515	19.8	5.7	290	N/D	165	N/D		236		40	33	6	2.0	263	6	6.0	52	-6.8
BC-2	09/29/95	120		8.3	650	8.2	5.8																
BC-2	10/17/95	220		8.14	610	5.4	5.7	310	N/D	555.0	N/D		274		52	35	5	2	475	N/D	6	52	-22.3
BC-2	02/26/96	45		8.25	655	0.8	5.8	685	N/D	214	N/D		489		69	77	12	5.0	320	N/D	9.0	299	-5.8
BC-2	05/22/96	130		8.42	693	12.4	5.5	415	N/D	5.0	N/D		294		48	42	7.0	2.0	265	25	7.0	35	0.9
BC-2	06/26/96	130		8.5	708	12.8	5.7																
BC-2	07/10/96	270		8.53	694	12.6	5.8																
BC-2	08/27/96	193		8.4	619	15.4	5.6	390	N/D	226	N/D		305		56	40	7.0	2.0	313	N/D	7.0	79	-4.0
BC-2	09/02/96	256		8.39	637	16.7	5.6																
BC-2	10/30/96	245		8.34	624	9	6	35	N/D	136	N/D		305		56	40	6.0	11	330	N/D	6.0	70	-3.1
BC-2	02/27/97	185		8.4	960	1.5	7.5	460	N/D	347	N/D		363		58	53	9	3	302	N/D	6	186	-7.6
BC-2	05/22/97	660		8.78	637	11.8	7.5	360	0.9	1079	N/D		276		51	36	7	2	609	N/D	6	69	-32.9
BC-2	06/30/97	743		8.52	615	12.9	7.4																
BC-2	07/30/97	380		8.68	773	13.2	7.9																
BC-2	08/27/97	460		8.38	825	15	6.9	320	3.1	2644	N/D		243		43	33	5	2	282	N/D	4	56	-6.9
BC-2	09/15/97	370		8.29	566	14.4	7.1																
BC-2	10/29/97	419		8.42	816	9.9	7.8	550	0.8	650	N/D		407		79	51	10	3	296	N/D	9	382	-20.2
BC-3	02/28/91	DRY																					
BC-3	05/28/91	DRY																					
BC-3	06/17/91	DRY																					
BC-3	07/29/91	DRY																					
BC-3	08/08/91	DRY																					
BC-3	09/13/91	DRY																					
BC-3	10/17/91	DRY																					
BC-3	02/18/92	Dry																					
BC-3	05/07/92	Dry																					
BC-3	06/30/92	Dry																					
BC-3	07/31/92	Dry																					
BC-3	08/10/92	Dry																					
BC-3	09/24/92	Dry																					
BC-3	10/05/92	Dry																					
BC-3	02/15/93	Dry																					

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
BC-3	05/19/93	Dry																					
BC-3	06/11/93	Dry																					
BC-3	07/31/93	Dry																					
BC-3	08/16/93	Dry																					
BC-3	09/24/93	Dry																					
BC-3	10/20/93	Dry																					
BC-3	02/09/94	Dry																					
BC-3	05/24/94	Dry																					
BC-3	06/22/94	Dry																					
BC-3	07/19/94	Dry																					
BC-3	08/10/94	Dry																					
BC-3	09/01/94	Dry																					
BC-3	10/18/94	Dry																					
BC-3	02/07/95	Dry																					
BC-3	05/23/95	Dry																					
BC-3	06/15/95	Dry																					
BC-3	07/27/95	Dry																					
BC-3	08/22/95	Dry																					
BC-3	09/29/95	Dry																					
BC-3	10/17/95	Dry																					
BC-3	02/27/96	Dry																					
BC-3	05/22/96	Dry																					
BC-3	06/20/96	Dry																					
BC-3	07/10/96	Dry																					
BC-3	08/30/96	Dry																					
BC-3	09/02/96	Dry																					
BC-3	10/31/96	Dry																					
BC-3	02/27/97	Dry																					
BC-3	05/22/97	Dry																					
BC-3	06/30/97	Dry																					
BC-3	07/30/97	Dry																					
BC-3	08/26/97	Dry																					
BC-3	09/15/97	Dry																					
BC-3	10/29/97	Dry																					
Birch #1 Source	10/29/98			6.45	700	10		476			<2	335	395		89	42	6	2	409	<5	6	91	-3.2
Birch #2 Source	10/29/98			6.55	720	10		476			<2	330	296		51	41	6	2	402	<5	7	21	-7.5
BP-1	05/28/91	<0.1		8	790	10		406			N/A		370		72.8	45.8	10.8	2.76	398	0	10.8	67.5	-1.8
BP-1	10/17/91	0.75		7.9	797	8		496			N/A		428		92.7	47.9	11.2	4.85	475	0	11.2	55.6	-0.5
BP-1	05/14/92	0.2		7.57	802	12.2		443			0.2		459		92.7	55.2	9.47	0	348	0	25	53	12.1
BP-1	10/28/92	0.2		7.92	825	48.1		436			1.3		335		54.7	48.2	15.08	1.74	460	0	15	35	-8.0
BP-1	05/06/93	0.2		7.13	966	9.2		615					507		77.4	76.1	15.3	2.6	403	N/D	22.8	210	-3.4
BP-1	10/26/93	<0.1		8.06	1009	10.7		475					453		89	56	12	N/D	474	N/D	16	80	-1.6
BP-1	05/31/94	0.5		7.9	757	11.1		410	N/D	N/D	N/D		379		76	46	9	N/D	449	N/D	9	60	-5.3
BP-1	10/18/94	<0.1		7.75	730	9.1		420	N/D	N/D	N/D		400		83	46	9	N/D	450	N/D	12	70	-4.9
BP-1	05/23/95	0.3		8.42	821	14		510					420		75	57	11	3	410	20	16	100	-4.9
BP-1	10/17/95	Seep		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
BP-1	05/22/96	Seep																					
BP-1	10/31/96	Seep																					
BP-1	05/21/97	Seep		7.65	794	15.1																	
BP-1	10/29/97	Seep		7.28	811	5.3																	
BS-6	02/25/85			8.2				320		46					68	29	5	1.2	269	0	3	27	8.8
BS-6	03/20/85			8				390		54					67	27	2	0.8	261	0	4	29	6.4

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
BS-6	04/18/85			8.2				310		62					54	28	2	1.5	214	0	4	35	8.1
BS-6	05/06/85			8				270		10					58	28	9	0.8	238	0	4	25	10.6
BS-6	06/17/85			7.9				270		4					62	26	4	1	243	0	3	17	10.4
BS-6	08/20/85			8.2				240		2					46	30	3	1	219	0	3	31	6.6
BS-6	09/24/85			8.5				664		26					62	46	111	5	184	6	135	150	7.7
BS-6	04/23/86		10	8.1	296	4																	
BS-6	01/05/87			8.1	497			294		18		256	285		58	34	4	1	312	0	4	30	0.4
CK-1	06/09/94	708		7.65	755	18		808					702		144	70.6	8.15	4.79	274	1	8	477	-4.3
CK-1	10/28/94	745		7.74	1040	8.5		990					794		175	82.6	8.6	5.34	274	N/D	6	534	0.8
CK-1	07/09/95	1104		8.26	1133	18		809					571		140	67	8.4	4.3	266	N/D	4.8	389	1.5
CK-1	10/18/95	985		8.06	1000	11		894					691		139	77	8.8	5.2	294	4	6	467	-3.7
CK-1	07/16/96	352		7.8	849	19		625					512		98	65	8	4	224	23	8	224	6.8
CK-1	10/15/96	103		8.29	849	3																	
CK-1	06/25/97	375		8.71	693	19.3	7.2	480					346		61	47	8	3	254	8	5	178	-6.0
CK-1	09/11/97	323		8.51	814	18.3	6.7	600					413		73	56	8	3	264	N/D	6	238	-4.3
CK-1	10/21/97	320		8.5	791	11.7	9.4	650					491		86	67	9	3	331	N/D	6	265	-4.0
CK-2	06/09/94	4		7.55	850	10		352					436		70.7	36.6	5.38	1.1	352	5	3.5	61	-3.6
CK-2	10/28/94	40		8.11	716	2		563					500		86.8	64.2	8.3	2.79	343	N/D	7	214	-1.2
CK-2	07/09/95	950		8.65	692	17		334					371		69	35	5.91	1.7	289	N/D	4.5	74.5	1.5
CK-2	10/18/95	376		8.27	650	4		482					428		70.5	46.7	6.6	1.7	358	1	5	142	-7.8
CK-2	07/16/96	25		8.15	548	13		364					330		63	42	6	1	272	13	7	89	-0.4
CK-2	10/15/96	50		8.26	548	0.5																	
CK-2	06/25/97	377		9.04	634	6.9	7.5	370					294		60	35	6	1	295	N/D	4	69	-1.8
CK-2	09/10/97	147		8.34	578	13.9	7	450					336		62	44	7	2	313	N/D	5	138	-7.1
CK-2	10/20/97	200		8.16	535	5.8	8.8	470					362		64	49	7	2	347	N/D	5	136	-6.7
CO-1	05/23/95	DRY																					
CS-1	05/28/91	15		8.1	410	9		342			N/A		309		83.2	24.6	5.1	2.58	316	0	5.47	65.8	-1.8
CS-1	10/17/91	17		7.6	602	6		418			N/A		309		75.5	29.5	4.6	2.4	323	0	3.73	60.5	-1.5
CS-1	05/14/92	15		7.34	725	10		385			0.0		405		89.9	43.9	3.9	0.0	326	0.0	30	100	0.0
CS-1	10/12/92	28		7.45	773	54.1		408			0.0		477		127.7	38.3	1.99	1.91	430	0.0	15	50	6.3
CS-1	05/06/93	5		7.25	824	11.2		413					366		82.8	38.7	4.6	2.8	387	N/D	8.7	100	-6.7
CS-1	10/24/93	15		7.36	766	10.6		440					423		97	44	N/D	N/D	413	N/D	15	60	0.1
CS-1	05/31/94	18		7.16	780	11.1		410	N/D	N/D	N/D		387		89	40	5	3	428	N/D	5	60	-2.3
CS-1	10/18/94	15		7.42	708	12.5		400	N/D	16	N/D		380		91	38	5	N/D	420	N/D	9	60	-3.0
CS-1	05/23/95	8		7.5	720	13.1		400					370		85	38	4	3	400	10	7	50	-3.2
CS-1	10/18/95	10		7.24	719	11.5		400					367		86	37	5	2	410	N/D	9	58	-3.7
CS-1	05/22/96	8		7.47	728	12.4		426					351		81	36	5	2	410	N/D	7	52	-4.8
CS-1	10/31/96	7		8	726	11.5		405					318		68	36	4	2.0	421	N/D	9	55	-11.6
CS-1	05/23/97	15		7.49	715	12.8		420					337		79	34	3	1	410	N/D	7	56	-7.9
CS-1	10/29/97	9		7.59	683	11.8		420					332		72	37	3	2	422	N/D	5	54	-9.1
Defa #1	01/06/99	7		8.3	690	5.8		656		<5		304	469		84	63	9	4	371	<5	6	261	-8.4
Defa #2	01/06/99	10.7		7.6	620	10.4		474		9		268	403		84	47	6	2	327	<5	5	132	0.7
DH-1A	01/27/93		115.83																				
DH-1A	02/18/93		112.17	7.48	620	10.9		352					224		41.9	29	13.4	39.3	207	N/D	0.1	120	1.5
DH-1A	03/23/93		113																				
DH-1A	04/30/93		113.67																				
DH-1A	05/26/93		113.67	7.07	986	10.8		597					391		66.6	54.6	32.5	24.0	352	N/D	24.9	220.0	-5.8
DH-1A	06/15/93		113.67																				
DH-1A	07/31/93		114.15																				
DH-1A	08/31/93		114.12	7.09	681	11		514					381.8		82.0	43	19	1.4	341	N/D	7.4	130.0	-0.1
DH-1A	09/14/93		113.59																				
DH-1A	10/26/93		114	7.21	763	11.2		395					338		66	42	11	20.0	276	N/D	7.0	70.0	11.2

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
DH-1A	11/23/93		113.67																				
DH-1A	12/15/93		113.33																				
DH-1A	01/20/94		114.1																				
DH-1A	02/09/94		113.25	7.4	644	10.7		302					314		63	38	7	13	355	N/D	3	40	1.2
DH-1A	03/21/94		113.25																				
DH-1A	04/29/94		113.8																				
DH-1A	05/31/94		113	7.24	668	10.2		320					305		66.0	34	6	10.0	390	N/D	5.0	40.0	-5.4
DH-1A	06/27/94		113.5																				
DH-1A	07/19/94		113.1																				
DH-1A	08/28/94		116.5	7.6	653	10.7		400					321		74.0	33	7	9.0	361	N/D	3.0	22.0	3.6
DH-1A	09/30/94		113.3																				
DH-1A	10/30/94		113.7	7.33	581	11.2		340					300		66	32	N/D	8.0	350	N/D	7.0	40.0	-5.0
DH-1A	11/26/94		113.5																				
DH-1A	12/22/94		113.5																				
DH-1A	01/04/95		113.1																				
DH-1A	02/07/95		113.2	7.62	1656	10.6		1630					1090		83	215	145.0	30.0	610	N/D	36.0	700	6.1
DH-1A	03/25/95		111.2																				
DH-1A	04/29/95		111.65																				
DH-1A	05/09/95		111.75	7.78	767	11.5		450					340		57.0	48	34	8	260.0	10	10	150	2.9
DH-1A	06/29/95		110.3																				
DH-1A	07/13/95		110.1																				
DH-1A	08/31/95		110.9	7.94	811	12.67		450					316		49	47	28	8	300	N/D	10	157	-4.5
DH-1A	09/29/95		111.33																				
DH-1A	10/17/95		112.2	7.35	657	11.7		450					301		53	41	20	6	355	N/D	9	96	-6.9
DH-1A	11/21/95		112.25																				
DH-1A	12/26/95		112.9																				
DH-1A	02/27/96		112.2	7.4	512	9.3		388					258		45	35	26	5.0	252	N/D	9.0	125	-4.4
DH-1A	05/22/96		112.8	7.4	733	11.7		486					317		53	45	23	6.0	365	N/D	10	105	-6.0
DH-1A	08/28/96		112.9	7.5	680	11.8		383					312		59	40	12	6.0	373	N/D	7.0	52	-3.4
DH-1A	10/29/96		112.2	7.25	675	9.9		354					271		49	36	9.0	4.0	373	N/D	6	44	-9.9
DH-1A	02/27/97		111.3	7.27	771	10.3		520					371		58	55	24	7	409	N/D	10	112	-3.7
DH-1A	05/28/97		112.1	7.82	751	11.6		470					311		47	47	24	6	307	N/D	9	138	-4.8
DH-1A	08/31/97		111	7.86	544	11.9		410					323		60	42	13	6	390	N/D	6	71	-5.7
DH-1A	10/30/97		110.7	7.66	620	10.6		370					298		55	39	8	5	379	N/D	6	45	-6.5
DH-2	01/27/93		22																				
DH-2	02/22/93		22.13	6.9	626	11.3		356					316		70.4	34	8.1	N/D	344	N/D	0.8	30	2.9
DH-2	03/23/93		22.4																				
DH-2	04/30/93		23.83																				
DH-2	05/25/93		23.1	6.83	623	11.2		346					293		68.3	29.8	5.4	2.0	340	N/D	3.9	30.0	-1.3
DH-2	06/15/93		24.06																				
DH-2	07/31/93		24.35																				
DH-2	08/31/93		24.25	7.02	625	11.2		353					311		65.0	36.0	22.9	2.0	330	N/D	4.2	26.0	8.9
DH-2	09/14/93		26.25																				
DH-2	10/29/93		25.7	7.34	749	11.4		290					237		75	34	N/D	N/D	350	N/D	5.0	28.0	0.6
DH-2	11/23/93		24.25																				
DH-2	12/15/93		23.75																				
DH-2	01/20/94		24.1																				
DH-2	02/10/94		23.33	7.27	638	28.8		312					300		69	31	5	N/D	342	N/D	5	29	-1.1
DH-2	03/21/94		23.75																				
DH-2	04/29/94		24.5																				
DH-2	05/31/94		24.5	7.02	603	10.7		300					295		67.0	31	5	N/D	373	N/D	4.0	30	-5.6
DH-2	06/27/94		24.5																				

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
DH-2	07/19/94		24.5																				
DH-2	08/29/94		24.75	7.39	628	11.3		630					307		72.0	31.0	N/D	N/D	355	N/D	4.0	23	-2.2
DH-2	09/30/94		24.7																				
DH-2	10/26/94		24.75	7.24	578	12.6		330					300		66	32	N/D	N/D	350	N/D	6.0	28	-4.6
DH-2	11/26/94		24.8																				
DH-2	12/22/94		24.9																				
DH-2	01/04/95		25.2																				
DH-2	02/07/95		24.65	7.49	605	11.9		330					300		69		5	2	330	N/D	6	20	-23.6
DH-2	03/25/95		22.5																				
DH-2	04/29/95		25																				
DH-2	05/23/95		25.1	7.09	586	11.8		370					270		65.0		4	2	360.0	N/D	6	25	-31.1
DH-2	06/29/95		17.8																				
DH-2	07/13/95		14.9																				
DH-2	08/31/95		23	7.25	630	11.7		330					278		62		2	2	350	N/D	6	30	-33.8
DH-2	09/29/95		24.55																				
DH-2	10/17/95		24.03	7.18	568	11.8		320					283		67		5	2	365	N/D	6	24	-29.6
DH-2	11/21/95		24.9																				
DH-2	12/26/95		26.7																				
DH-2	02/29/96		27.4	7.42	507	12		302					288		67	30	6.0	2.0	354	N/D	6.0	30	-3.7
DH-2	05/22/96		28	7.36	588	10.7		335					286		65	30	5.0	2.0	355	N/D	6.0	29	-4.9
DH-2	08/20/96		27.3	7.2	622	12.4		311					302		70	31	4.0	2.0	357	N/D	6.0	28	-2.6
DH-2	10/30/96		27.3	7.2	590	11.8		320					259		56	29	4.0	1.0	363	N/D	6.0	25	-10.5
DH-2	11/15/96			7.32		10		313				293	291		67	30	4	2	358	<5	7	27	-4.7
DH-2	02/27/97		27.75	7.09	564	11.4		330					293		68	30	4	2	358	N/D	6	28	-4.3
DH-2	05/29/97		28.8	7.22	589	11.4		310					305		71	31	4	2	355	N/D	6	28	-2.0
DH-2	08/27/97		30.8	7.32	569	11.7		310					278		65	28	5	2	359	N/D	5	27	-6.2
DH-2	10/29/97		32.6	7.5	562	11.2		340					270		62	28	3	2	362	N/D	3	26	-8.1
DH-3	01/27/93		125.92																				
DH-3	02/19/93		125.42	7.29	608	10.6		342					301		67.8	32	4.3	N/D	256	N/D	4.4	44	8.4
DH-3	03/23/93		125.4																				
DH-3	04/30/93		125.83																				
DH-3	05/28/93		125.8	7.04	591	11.2		349					283		64.6	29.6	3.3	0.5	340	N/D	4.5	29.0	-4.0
DH-3	06/15/93		125.75																				
DH-3	07/31/93		126.2																				
DH-3	08/31/93		125.8	7.08	611	10.6		317					236.9		52.0	26	3.3	1.9	329	N/D	5.3	24	-10.2
DH-3	09/14/93		125.42																				
DH-3	10/21/93		125.1	7.25	607	12		317					366		84	38	N/D	N/D	355	N/D	5	24	6.2
DH-4	02/15/94		58.75	723	668	10.6		342					314		73	32	4	2	345	N/D	3	30	1.1
DH-4	03/21/94		60																				
DH-4	04/29/94		60.25																				
DH-4	05/31/94		60.6	7.14	630	10.9		350					293		68	30	3	N/D	395	N/D	3	30	-9.0
DH-4	06/27/94		60.7																				
DH-4	07/19/94		60.5																				
DH-4	08/31/94		60.7	7.2	623	10.7		400					314		73	32	N/D	N/D	361	N/D	5	26	-2.6
DH-4	09/30/94		61.25																				
DH-4	10/27/94		61.3	7.12	546	12.3		350					302		70	31.0	6	N/D	354	N/D	7.0	28	-2.2
DH-4	11/26/94		62																				
DH-4	12/22/94		62.3																				
DH-4	01/04/95		62.4																				
DH-4	02/07/95		62.4	7.45	622	11.7		330					320		72		3	1	330.0	N/D	6	30	-24.6
DH-4	03/25/95		62.4																				
DH-4	04/29/95		63																				

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
DH-4	05/23/95		62.85	7.23	701	11.9		380					280		67.0		3	2	360.0	N/D	5	25	-30.2
DH-4	06/29/95		62.8																				
DH-4	07/13/95		62.9																				
DH-4	08/31/95		62.92	7.2	621	12.4		290					286		65		3	1	350	N/D	6	54	-34.8
DH-4	09/29/95		62.84																				
DH-4	10/18/95		62.4	7.17	574	11.6		350					294		70		4	1	360	N/D	10	20	-28.3
DH-4	11/21/95		62.45																				
DH-4	12/26/95		62.7																				
DH-4	02/27/96		62.17	7.04	494	11.8		334					307		72	31	4.0	1.0	345	N/D	5.0	46	-3.1
DH-4	05/22/96		62.1	7.05	618	11.8		356					323		75	33	5.0	1.0	355	N/D	6.0	45	-1.6
DH-4	08/23/96		61.2	7.22	660	12.3		338					328		77	33	3.0	1.0	352	N/D	6.0	46	-1.3
DH-4	10/31/96		61.2	7.68	586	11.5		354					284		61	32	3.0	1.0	372	N/D	6.0	50	-11.3
DH-4	02/27/97		61.15	7.1	619	11.4		370					337		79	34	4	1	356	N/D	6	58	-1.9
DH-4	05/29/97		60.9	7.56	601	11.9		350					336		80	33	4	1	353	N/D	6	59	-2.0
DH-4	08/30/97		60.8	7.47	620	11.7		380					317		74	32	4	1	345	N/D	4	34	0.4
DH-4	10/30/97		60.9	7.37	621	11.9		370					318		73	33	3	1	305	N/D	4	66	0.3
FBC-10	07/30/91	9		7.8	450			244					244		60	22.9	5.40	0.40	294	0.00	8.01	9.05	-1.3
FBC-10	10/12/92	Dry																					
FBC-10	06/21/93	1		7.46	760	9.4	6.2																
FBC-10	08/29/93	Dry																					
FBC-10	06/16/94	Dry																					
FBC-10	08/30/94	Dry																					
FBC-10	10/31/94	Dry																					
FBC-10	06/24/97			9.52	435.00	13.40	6.50	230.00					204.00		42.00	24.00	5.00	N/D	228.00	N/D	6.00	12.00	1.5
FBC-11	08/08/91	15		8.4	300			182					169		52.3	9.39	3.20	0.82	194	5.10	3.35	9.88	-1.5
FBC-11	10/12/92	Dry																					
FBC-12	06/29/93	100		8.14	420	13.6		220					345		75.7	37.9	5.6	3.8	286	N/D	4.3	70	7.2
FBC-12	08/29/93	58		7.82	472	10		245					564		140	52	3	1.9	461	N/D	3.7	40	14.8
FBC-12	10/15/93	21		7.72	546	4.7		261					311		65	36	N/D	N/D	292	N/D	4.5	14	8.7
FBC-12	06/15/94	26		7.65	564	4.4		270					243		51	28	3	N/D	301	N/D	1	15	-2.9
FBC-12	08/29/94	32		7.78	393	11.1		220					178		45	16	N/D	N/D	255	N/D	2	2	-9.0
FBC-12	10/30/94	43		7.87	484	6.3		260					240		49	28	5	N/D	311	N/D	8	7	-4.9
FBC-12	06/25/97	3		8.51	510	10.1																	
FBC-12	*6/29/93 sample taken in Bear Creek where sources converge.																						
FBC-14	08/08/91	120		8	500			250					257		53.7	29.9	4.60	1.58	284	N/D	4.06	31.3	-0.3
FBC-14	06/28/95							320					280		62	30	6	N/D	315	5.00	10	17	-1.2
FBC-2	08/01/91	12		8.05	550			352					305		77.8	26.9	4.90	0.89	379	N/D	2.33	5.76	-0.6
FBC-3	08/01/91	1.5		8.00	450			274					258		72.4	18.8	3.50	0.84	307	N/D	2.43	12.3	-0.3
FBC-6B	10/13/92	1.5		7.8	820	11.6		277					280		60.4	31.3	3.83	2.64	368	N/D	15	28	-9.3
FBC-6B	06/21/93	7		7.98	642	9.8		379					312		75.3	30.1	6.1	3.2	313	N/D	7.6	25	5.9
FBC-6B	10/15/93	3		7.9	660	5.8		323					347		83	34	N/D	N/D	306	N/D	10	28	8.3
FBC-6B	06/16/94	4		7.75	635	6.2		323					291		72	27	6	N/D	359	N/D	2	20	-2.3
FBC-6B	08/30/94	18		7.6	593	6.2		350					309		76	29	6	N/D	327	N/D	7	14	4.8
FBC-6B	10/31/94	25		7.51	589	7.4		340					288		69	28	8	N/D	350	N/D	7	19	-2.0
FBC-7	07/30/91	2.1		8.2	700			440					368		53.4	57.1	10.1	5.04	333	0.00	5.07	96.3	2.1
FBC-7	10/12/92	0.7		7.28	563	7.78		301					286		83.6	18.7	2.21	0.00	295	0.00	45	17	-5.3
FBC-7	06/21/93	27		6.63	630	5.2		340					301		70.6	30.2	6.4	2	311	N/D	7.6	16	5.8
FBC-7	08/29/93	25		7.83	590	9.8		301					264.7		62	43	15	20	298	N/D	5.3	14	18.8
FBC-7	10/15/93	13		7.4	588	5		284					256		63	24	N/D	N/D	297	N/D	9	15	-3.0
FBC-7	06/15/94	15		7.38	580	5		250					256		63	24	5	N/D	305	N/D	5	12	-0.6
FBC-7	08/30/94	8		7.8	542	6.7		260					244		58	24	8	N/D	283	N/D	7	10	1.6
FBC-7	10/31/94	3		7.81	590	7.6		260					290		57	24	9	N/D	280	N/D	8	16	0.5

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
FBC-7	06/24/97			7.89	604	6.7																	
FBC-8	08/07/91	5		7.6	450			250					231		61.7	18.8	5.60	4.40	289	N/D	6.18	11.9	-1.8
FBC-8	10/12/92	Dry																					
FBC-9	08/07/91	22.4		7.6	480			252					257		68.1	21.2	5.00	0.45	307	0.00	5.17	14	-0.9
FBC-9	10/12/92	Dry																					
FBC-9	06/21/93	1		7.46	760	9.4		441					342		84.1	32	15.5	3.1	376	N/D	7.2	34	3.5
FBC-9	08/29/93	Dry																					
FBC-9	06/16/94	Dry																					
FBC-9	08/30/94	Dry																					
FBC-9	10/31/94	Dry																					
FC-1	06/09/94	45		7.46	1250	12		570					454		52.5	70.1	29.9	3.08	325	9	10.5	236	-5.2
FC-1	10/27/94	30		8.06	1180	9.5		1030					736		82.2	124	67.9	4.71	485	N/D	18	484	-3.3
FC-1	07/10/95	80		8.81	629	20		386					398		64	50	13	1.6	333	N/D	6.2	98.8	1.4
FC-1	10/18/95	15		8.34	910	10		778					584		64.5	100	47.3	4.6	419	9	13	318	-1.9
FC-1	07/16/96	226		8.3	550	18.9	7.2	350					327		48	52	15	2	286	6	8	97	1.7
FC-1	10/15/96	15		8.24	550	6																	
FC-1	06/29/97	483		8.52	629	11.5	7.2	360					284		41	44	11	N/D	310	N/D	5	N/D	8.2
FC-1	09/17/97	75		8.54	856	18.4	6.1	620					415		46	73	28	3	356	N/D	10	229	-6.2
FC-1	10/28/97	120		8.55	1212	5.6	6.8	750					518		59	90	37	3	449	N/D	11	271	-5.0
FC-2	07/31/91	80		7.6	500			270					270		69.7	23.4	3.90	0.73	310	0.00	2.23	19.3	0.5
FC-2	06/09/94	50		7.4	1200	12		790					637		85.3	88.9	32.6	2.89	326	7	16	415	-5.7
FC-2	10/27/94	25		8.36	1110	9		1020					751		101	119	45.6	3.18	390	N/D	22	509	-2.1
FC-2	07/10/95	100		8.82	780	19		360					286		47	40	12	1.3	260	N/D	6	92.7	-1.4
FC-2	10/18/95	15		8.52	450	12		620					476		74.8	80.9	23.5	2.7	326	11	10	238	2.4
FC-2	07/16/96	191		8	594	21.1	6.3	403					344		52	52	13	1	219	47	9	118	-2.6
FC-2	10/15/96	18		8.49	594	6																	
FC-2	06/25/97	316		8.5	626	10.5	7	370					274		47	38	11	1	287	N/D	6	93	-6.4
FC-2	09/17/97	125		8.35	773	18.6	6	600					389		55	61	19	2	307	N/D	9	241	-8.8
FC-2	10/28/97	150		8.37	7.2	7.2	6.4	630					471		70	72	22	2	360	N/D	11	207	-0.5
FC-3	07/31/91	2.5		7.9	800			272					283		72.6	24.8	2.80	0.33	333	0.00	2.13	9.05	0.7
FC-3	10/28/92	46		8.6	946	7.61		614	N/D	668	2.10		547		108.1	67.2	18.4	3.21	281	0.00	20	250	6.4
FC-3	06/24/93	300		8.35	663	7.6		433	N/D	7	0.1		354		55.7	52.1	19.6	0.3	274	N/D	7.9	150	0.6
FC-3	08/15/93	65		8.15	890	23.1		648		17	N/D		549.7		75	88	38	3.1	311	N/D	10	29	36.0
FC-3	10/26/93	122		8.04	1415	7.5		648					642		74	111	53	N/D	302	N/D	15	330	10.6
FC-3	03/23/94	210		8.6	1671	8.1		1000	N/D	10	N/D		712		89	119	69	4	349	N/D	65	600	-7.3
FC-3	06/01/94	120		8.6	1268	11		820	N/D	9	N/D		578		70	98	47	3	374	N/D	15	330	0.9
FC-3	08/29/94	Dry																					
FC-3	10/30/94	105		8.5	1637	8.6		1240	N/D	N/D	N/D		760		87	132	81	N/D	390	N/D	24	500	3.4
FC-3	06/29/97			8.49	648	10.9																	
LT-1	05/28/91	9		8.2	910	8	9	478	N/R	<1	<5.0		401	N/R	66	57.4	18.1	4.42	367	0	22	92.2	2.0
LT-1	10/17/91	84		7.8	890	2	9	474	N/R	1	<5.0		395	N/R	73.6	51.5	18.8	4.97	434	0	18.2	77	-2.0
LT-1	05/14/92	25		8.08	890	10.6	4.8	471	0.0	4	0.2		445	2	73.3	63.5	21.26	0.0	416	0.0	35	110	-1.5
LT-1	10/05/92	18		7.94	938	9.1	5.8	505	0.0	3	0.0		514	0	112.2	56.9	10.25	5.35	452	0.0	30	50	7.8
LT-1	05/06/93	30		7.82	1027	9.9	6	552	N/D	5	1.1		464		75.3	66.9	21.4	4.9	420	N/D	31.5	140	-1.7
LT-1	05/26/93	153		8.08	1000	9.4	6.2	605	N/D	99	0.2		535		94.5	72.6	20.8	9.0	407	N/D	28.1	170	3.6
LT-1	10/24/93	38		8.04	975	8.7	5.8	535	N/D	3	N/D		487		88	65	21	N/D	463	N/D	25	90	2.3
LT-1	05/24/94	35		8.07	882	10.9	5.4	480	N/D	4	N/D		415		72	57	21	4	433	N/D	26	90	-2.2
LT-1	10/18/94	23		8.51	919	8.3	5.1	520	N/D	N/D	N/D		470		85	62	20	N/D	470	N/D	26	80	0.5
LT-1	05/23/95	25		8.44	957	9.7	5.5	540	N/D	105	N/D		430		75	59	20	5	450	10	31	90	-4.2
LT-1	10/17/95	70		8.12	804	11.3	5.5	480	N/D	10	N/D		370		69	48	14	3	405	20	21	64	-6.6
LT-1	05/20/96	120		8.43	842	10.9	5.6	502	N/D	15	N/D		410		80	51	15	3	360	20	23	77	0.6
LT-1	10/31/96	35		8.61	952	5.7	5.7	517	N/D	N/D	N/D		365		57	54	18	4.0	469	N/D	25	89	-11.4

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
LT-1	05/29/97	210		8.84	550	10.3	7.4	320	N/D	174	N/D		268		58	30	7	2	338	N/D	11	32	-6.6
LT-1	10/29/97	110		8.39	809	9.2	7.9	15	N/D	N/D	N/D		355		53	54	15	4	377	N/D	24	100	-6.6
MH-1	07/31/91	1.5		7.9	800			468					445		85.9	56.1	13.8	1.53	464	N/D	15.3	72.8	0.0
MH-1	10/04/92	Dry																					
MH-1	06/21/93	120		7.94	364	14.3	6	259					203		46.9	20.9	3	2.3	209	N/D	4.3	10	6.1
MH-1	08/29/93	48		7.75	435	12.4	5.4	246					241		52	27	4	1.2	253	N/D	3.2	10	5.9
MH-1	10/15/93	37		7.45	695	3.6	4.9	286					293		68	30	N/D	N/D	313	N/D	10	15	1.2
MH-1	06/16/94	0.7		8.52	484	14.2	5.5	276					235		48	28	7	N/D	294	N/D	4	31	-5.5
MH-1	08/30/94	Dry																					
MH-1	10/31/94	Dry																					
MH-1	06/29/97			8.53	565	17.8	7.5																
NPDES	04/18/91	60		7.81	842	N/R		464	N/A	46	3.4												
NPDES	05/28/91	62		8	600	9		360	N/A	39	<5.0												
NPDES	06/17/91	61.5		8	540	9		364	N/A	16	<5.0												
NPDES	07/29/91	62		8.1	640	6		300	N/A	3	<5.0												
NPDES	08/08/91	61.2		8	440	11		362	N/A	<1	<5.0												
NPDES	09/13/91	63.2		8	410	9		482	N/A	<1	<5.0												
NPDES	10/17/91	60		7.9	483	7		336	N/A	1	<5.0												
NPDES	11/29/91	79.5		7.9	450	7		LOST	N/A	LOST	LOST												
NPDES	12/27/91	194		7.3	510	6		298	N/A	2	1.1												
NPDES	01/17/92			7.8	742	7																	
NPDES	01/31/92	305		6.4	890	6.5		676	N/A	20	0.4												
NPDES	02/18/92	318		7.92	595	8.2		340	N/A	0.5	0												
NPDES	02/29/92			7.79	647	7.5																	
NPDES	03/12/92			7.8	725	7.5																	
NPDES	03/27/92	304		7.8	1110	7		782	N/A	1	0												
NPDES	04/09/92	310		7.66	N/A	8		278	N/A	0	0												
NPDES	04/30/92			7.72	N/A	8.3																	
NPDES	05/14/92	305		7.82	694	8.1		409	N/A	6	0.3												
NPDES	05/29/92			7.86	N/A	10.4																	
NPDES	06/09/92	305		7.86	586	8.3		337	N/A	1	1.8												
NPDES	06/30/92			7.84	N/A	10.2																	
NPDES	07/07/92	203		7.84	584	10.9		335	N/A	1	0												
NPDES	07/31/92			7.8	597	8.6																	
NPDES	08/10/92	214		7.75	640	16		362	N/A	2	0.8												
NPDES	08/21/92			7.8	643	10.5																	
NPDES	09/10/92	124		7.57	717	10.8		365	N/A	2	2.6												
NPDES	09/24/92			7.79	680	9.8																	
NPDES	10/05/92	90.52		7.63	598	10		276	N/A	3	0.4												
NPDES	10/30/92			7.72	632	9.6																	
NPDES	11/23/92	99.1		7.65	685	10.2		436	N/A	6	4.1												
NPDES	11/30/92			7.42	748	49.5																	
NPDES	12/16/92	180.3		7.11	640	7.72		376	N/A	9	2.2												
NPDES	12/31/92			7.33	610	9.7																	
NPDES	01/18/93	168		7.32	651	15.6		353	N/A	0	0												
NPDES	01/26/93			7.29	667	8.5																	
NPDES	02/15/93	225		7.33	691	18		420	N/A	15	0												
NPDES	02/26/93			7.2	683	14.4																	
NPDES	03/10/93	68		7.28	665	11.9		376	N/A	2	0												
NPDES	03/24/93			7.44	632	14.8																	
NPDES	04/08/93	39.5		7.22	683	11		361	N/A	3	N/D												
NPDES	04/21/93			7.25	656	10.6																	

Table A-1

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
NPDES	05/06/93			7.3	648	10.4																	
NPDES	05/18/93	150		7.39	707	10.2		299	N/A	2	1.8												
NPDES	06/11/93	166.5		7.38	604	10.4		615	N/A	14	N/D												
NPDES	06/24/93			7.4	642	10.4																	
NPDES	07/09/93	166.5		7.43	668	10.8		319	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	07/28/93			7.48	650	10.7																	
NPDES	08/11/93	180		7.54	709	10.5		399	N/A	5	0.6												
NPDES	08/25/93			7.39	652	11																	
NPDES	09/14/93			7.23	606	11.1																	
NPDES	09/24/93	166		7.5	607	10.2		329	N/A	2	N/D												
NPDES	10/05/93	144		7.6	643	9.6		318	N/A	3	1												
NPDES	10/21/93			7.34	589	12.6																	
NPDES	11/12/93			7.36	645	10.1																	
NPDES	11/29/93	123		7.28	651	9.8		332	N/A	3	N/D												
NPDES	12/15/93	123		7.41	634	8.6		328	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/27/93			7.34	620	9.2																	
NPDES	01/19/94	159.1		7.71	359	7.5		301	N/A	6	N/D												
NPDES	01/26/94			7.57	432	7.6																	
NPDES	02/09/94	198		7.85	670	6.5		317	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	02/28/94			7.6	590	8.5																	
NPDES	03/21/94	165.67		7.94	583	7.9		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	03/28/94			7.91	740	7.1																	
NPDES	04/20/94	142		7.68	643	7.9		320	N/A	9	N/D												
NPDES	04/27/94			7.92	650	8.2																	
NPDES	05/24/94	195		7.75	630	9.1		330	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	05/31/94			7.7	664	8.8																	
NPDES	06/01/94	182		8.1	740	9.7		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	06/20/94			7.88	622	10.2																	
NPDES	07/11/94	178		7.58	641	10.6		380	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	07/20/94			7.79	630	11.3																	
NPDES	08/17/94	178		7.76	636	11.9		330	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	08/23/94			7.79	637	10.5																	
NPDES	09/01/94	192		7.5	616	14.5		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	09/12/94			7.48	640	11.6																	
NPDES	10/18/94	114.4		7.88	594	10.6		330	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	10/31/94			7.13	649	9.1																	
NPDES	11/05/94			7.28	665	8.6																	
NPDES	11/22/94	131		7.62	646	9.7		320	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/22/94	156.5		7.9	594	9.2		320	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/30/94			7.8	648	9.1																	
NPDES	01/14/95	160		7.87	602	9.2		330	N/A	4	N/D												
NPDES	01/27/95			7.86	624	9.4																	
NPDES	02/07/95	169		8	656	8.9		330	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	02/28/95			8.02	659	9.2																	
NPDES	03/22/95	215		7.5	670	8.3		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	03/27/95			7.68	672	9.3																	
NPDES	04/20/95	122		7.45	945	9.8		370	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	04/29/95			7.31	881	8																	
NPDES	05/09/95	130		7.99	641	9.7		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	06/14/95	108		7.79	609	11.1		350	N/A	14	N/D												
NPDES	06/20/95			7.93	653	10.7																	
NPDES	06/30/95			8.02	648	11.5																	

Table A-1

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
NPDES	07/20/95			7.75	642	11.5																	
NPDES	07/27/95	81		7.6	629	11.7		320	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	08/22/95	95		7.97	608	12.3		310	N/A	20	N/D												
NPDES	08/31/95			7.85	621	12.4																	
NPDES	09/15/95			7.92	628	11.9																	
NPDES	09/28/95	98		8.1	597	11.5		350	N/A	5	N/D												
NPDES	10/16/95	97		7.61	571	10.9		310	N/A	5	N/D												
NPDES	10/31/95			7.5	574	10.5																	
NPDES	11/07/95			7.46	599	10.7																	
NPDES	11/21/95	115		7.6	591	9.9		290	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/28/95	110.7		7.63	601	7.3		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/29/95			7.71	612	8.6																	
NPDES	01/22/96	89		7.75	589	7.3		399	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	01/31/96			7.61	599	9.4																	
NPDES	02/12/96			7.7	580	5.1																	
NPDES	02/28/96	49		7.4	594	3.6		399	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	03/15/96			7.49	582	9.2																	
NPDES	03/28/96	123		7.46	441	11.3		304	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	04/18/96	99		7.6	605	9.9		308	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	04/30/96			7.54	580	10.2																	
NPDES	05/06/96			7.52	635	10.8																	
NPDES	05/22/96	93		7.72	943	10		364	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	06/20/96			7.78	1085	10.4																	
NPDES	06/26/96	99.7		8.05	608	10.6		324	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	07/10/96			7.95	1038	10.8																	
NPDES	07/30/96	89		8.35	774	11.4		457	N/A	N/D	2												
NPDES	08/27/96	90		7.87	730	11.4		437	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	08/30/96			7.64	710	12.2																	
NPDES	09/02/96			7.86	730	12.7																	
NPDES	09/23/96	90		7.81	616	11.2		348	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	10/17/96			7.88	680	10.2																	
NPDES	10/30/96	118		8.09	665	9.8		392	N/A	13	N/D												
NPDES	11/20/96			7.95	693	8.4																	
NPDES	11/29/96	120		7.8	693	7.2		368	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/26/96	123		8.41	636	8.9		310	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/29/96			7.95	650	9.2																	
NPDES	01/17/97	124		8.05	610	9.1		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	01/31/97			8.1	647	9.5																	
NPDES	02/26/97	105		7.94	591	9		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	02/28/97			8.02	607	9.8																	
NPDES	03/13/97	88		7.9	588	8.9		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	03/31/97			7.86	489	9.3																	
NPDES	04/17/97			7.95	532	9.8																	
NPDES	04/30/97	126		7.82	570	9.7		330	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	05/21/97	84		8.03	593	10.3		310	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	05/29/97			7.95	580	10.6																	
NPDES	06/23/97	91		7.95	591	10.4		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	06/30/97			7.98	594	10.7																	
NPDES	07/14/97	146		8.32	580	11.4		310	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	07/30/97			8.05	610	10.4																	
NPDES	08/18/97	125		8.2	583	11.2		340	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	08/31/97			8.16	544	11.2																	

Table A-1

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
NPDES	09/18/97	110		7.85	663	11.6		440	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	09/29/97			7.92	624	11																	
NPDES	10/14/97	110		7.92	595	10.6		350	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	11/07/97	93		7.58	546	10.1		310	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	11/29/97			8.26	609	4.2																	
NPDES	12/17/97	130		7.8	615	8.9		360	N/A	N/D	N/D												
NPDES	12/31/97			7.75	691	9.7																	
NPDES-004	05/15/96			7.55	775	10		364			<2	287	342		77	34	5	1.9	351	<2	6	51.4	-0.6
PS-1	05/28/91	Dry																					
PS-1	10/17/91	Dry																					
PS-1	05/13/92	Dry																					
PS-1	10/26/92	Dry																					
PS-1	05/06/93	4		7.14	940	9.3		529			1.9		444		81.8	58.2	25.6	2.4	409	N/D	19.5	100	3.7
PS-1	10/24/93	Dry		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
PS-1	05/25/94	11		7.29	835	9.7		470	N/D	N/D	N/D		403		84	47	10	2	425	N/D	11	90	-3.4
PS-1	10/18/94	DRY		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
PS-1	05/23/95	DRY		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
PS-1	10/17/95	10		7.43	677	11.3		380	N/D	10	N/D		321		66	38	8	2	390	N/D	14	55	-7.5
PS-1	05/23/96	Seep		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
PS-1	10/30/96	2.5		7.44	751	11		427					324		67	38	5	2.0	412	N/D	5	55	-8.8
PS-1	05/21/97	Dry		N/A	N/A	N/A																	
PS-1	10/29/97	3		7.67	709	10.3		370					298		50	42	9	2	403	N/D	15	84	-15.7
SBC-10	01/31/92	248		6.8	510	N/R		313			0.0		320		76.6	31.2	3.88	0.0	312	0.0	10.0	58	-0.3
SBC-10	02/18/92	250		7.8	720	8.6		345			0.0		321		83.7	27.3	1.3	0.0	339	0.0	5.0	36	0.3
SBC-10	03/26/92	240		7.75	628	7.9		332			0.0		355		91.7	30.6	5.01	0.0	373	0.0	15.0	70	-4.4
SBC-10	05/14/92	240		7.83	638	8		322					321		77.9	30.8	2.57	0.0	353	0.0	20.0	33	-3.8
SBC-10	08/10/92	240		7.53	670	11.4		389			1.3		351		85.1	33.6	1.21	0.0	331	0.0	20.0	100	-6.7
SBC-10	10/01/92	185		7.49	660	8.2		451			0.0		350		97.6	25.83	1.19	0.0	322	0.0	5	60	2.8
SBC-10	02/18/93	185		7.09	689	9.8		356					319		73.2	33.0	4.1	0.00	319	N/D	1.3	40.0	3.6
SBC-10	05/19/93	46		7.3	635	10		360					323		77.5	31.4	3.8	1.2	320	N/D	3.6	60.0	0.5
SBC-10	08/11/93	35		7.18	637	9.9		335					230		52.7	24.0	5.1	2.0	308	N/D	11.5	5.0	-5.8
SBC-10	10/20/93	28		7.7	670	11.2		387					248		48	31.0	2	N/D	152	N/D	8.0	70.0	9.3
SBC-10	02/09/94	28		8.05	611	7.6		338					316		72	33.0	4	N/D	412	N/D	N/D	70.0	-11.8
SBC-10	05/30/94	25		7.7	620	8.8		330					304		69	32.0	4	N/D	346	N/D	4.0	6.0	2.8
SBC-10	08/18/94	25		7.85	625	9.7		340					282		65	29	N/D	N/D	316	N/D	1.0	50.0	-5.2
SBC-10	10/19/94	21		7.56	551	10.4		360					290		68	30.0	N/D	N/D	303	N/D	8	70.0	-6.4
SBC-10	02/07/95	24		8.03	645	8.9		340					310		66	34	4.0	2.0	300	5	8.0	43	0.7
SBC-10	05/08/95	22		7.81	682	10.2		370					340		78	35	4.0	3.0	330	10	6.0	54	-0.1
SBC-12	06/08/94	3		8.08	250	7		190					213		51.7	17.7	1.91	0.42	255	2	N/D	7.5	-3.3
SBC-12	10/28/94	10		8	385	5		195					240		62.5	20.6	2.5	0.55	268	N/D	N/D	6.4	4.4
SBC-12	07/10/95	12		8.03	605	6		255					241		57	24	2.7	0.42	284	N/D	3	9.1	0.2
SBC-12	10/18/95	6		7.99	360	6		228					217		49.6	18	1.8	0.2	271	N/D	3	8	-7.3
SBC-12	07/18/96	4		7.7	353	14.4	5.6	220					215		53	20	2	N/D	230	6	5	7	1.4
SBC-12	10/15/96	4		8.21	406	5																	
SBC-12	06/25/97	3		6.08	410	9.1		230					200		47	20	3	N/D	262	N/D	3	8	-4.7
SBC-12	09/10/97	15		8.29	457	12.2		230					198		48	19	3	N/D	251	N/D	3	7	-3.0
SBC-12	10/15/97	6		8.27	329	7.2		190					191		45	19	2	N/D	259	N/D	3	11	-7.8
SBC-13	02/07/95	0.8		7.3	1441	11.3		1010					740		179	71	14	4	280	N/D	12	500	0.5
SBC-13	05/08/95	Dry																					
SBC-13	08/28/96	10		7.51	1840	11.8		1533			N/D		1057		245	108	34	6	330	N/D	12	907	-4.0
SBC-13	10/30/96	35		7.59	1718	9.3		1355			N/D		906		203	97	29	5	360	N/D	11	730	-4.7
SBC-13	02/27/97	18		7.56	1503	8.9		1170			N/D		796		185	81	26	5	346	N/D	9	699	-8.8

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SBC-13	05/22/97	16		7.62	1416	10.8		1080			N/D		703		158	75	24	5	345	N/D	10	482	-2.4
SBC-13	08/26/97	28		7.98	1190	11.3		960			N/D		634		140	69	17	3	327	N/D	7	390	-0.7
SBC-13	10/29/97	23		7.84	1319	8.1		1020			N/D		690		151	76	17	4	426	N/D	8	701	-19.7
SBC-14	10/26/93	2		7.46	2690	7.5		1908					1367		160	235	68	22	496	N/D	42	750	10.6
SBC-14	03/23/94	3.5		7.34	2370	4.7		1500					1061		120	185	44	13	506	N/D	66	850	-8.6
SBC-14	06/01/94	1.5		7.58	2480	6.3		1530					1210		135	212	50	14	561	N/D	31	800	0.0
SBC-14	08/28/94	0.5		7.89	2670	10.8		2050					1397		172	235	61	21	533	N/D	37	990	1.2
SBC-14	10/26/94	15		7.22	2320	9.8		1840					1280		146	223	56	18	630	N/D	37	1000	-6.0
SBC-14	05/24/95	6		7.71	2280	7.8		1720					1280		132	230	47	14	520	10	40	850	0.4
SBC-14	08/22/95	4		7.58	2570	11		1840					1321		138	237	56	14	573	5	40	1046	-5.3
SBC-14	06/24/97	2		8.07	2110	16.1		1880					1245		149	212	52	15	558	N/D	27.5	873	-1.0
SBC-15	07/31/91	<0.2		8	1450			1140					891		114	148	37.8	5.86	503	N/D	18.8	541	-0.9
SBC-15	10/27/92	2.8		7.72	563	5.61		328					295		67.2	31	4.86	0.01	303	N/D	5.00	50	-0.3
SBC-15	06/24/93	10		7.6	589	8.1		295					310		71	32.2	4.6	N/D	330	N/D	5.3	12	4.8
SBC-15	08/15/93	13		7.29	600	9.4		332					452		120.00	37	4.70	0.50	337	N/D	4.70	140	3.8
SBC-15	10/13/93	17		7.73	602	5.5		267					316		64	38	N/D	N/D	308	N/D	9	12	6.5
SBC-15	05/30/94	6		7.96	620	8.1		300					289		63	32	5	N/D	380	N/D	3	15	-5.0
SBC-15	08/29/94	3		8.42	534	12.4		300					289		63	32	N/D	N/D	346	N/D	2	20	-3.2
SBC-15	10/30/94	2		8.45	525	2.6		270					240		44	32	9	N/D	290	N/D	5	19	-0.7
SBC-15	06/24/97			7.67	601	7.3																	
SBC-16	07/30/91	31		8.2	600			342					326		43.3	53.1	10.8	1.93	312	N/D	4.97	98.8	-1.8
SBC-16	10/28/92	4		8.41	626	5.39		280					337		81.9	32.1	6.05	N/D	284	N/D	15	36	9.1
SBC-16	06/24/93	65		7.24	663	9.5		335					358		79.9	38.6	9.9	N/D	367	N/D	5.9	26	6.1
SBC-16	08/15/93	6		7.31	579	10.6		314					313.3		76	30	3.8	0.3	346	N/D	4.7	10	3.5
SBC-16	10/13/93	0.4		7.6	628	7.9		332					345		59	48	N/D	N/D	348	N/D	9	17	4.5
SBC-16	05/30/94	45		7.45	575	7.7		280					268		66	25	3	N/D	352	N/D	2	10	-4.9
SBC-16	08/29/94	<0.1		7.39	545	13.4		320					267		51	34	10	N/D	338	N/D	4	20	-2.4
SBC-16	10/31/94	15		8	613	2.8		330					280		64	30	11	N/D	330	N/D	7	25	0.1
SBC-16	06/24/97			7.8	538	11.2																	
SBC-16	06/24/93							311					325		81.5	29.6	3.8	0.1	342	N/D	5.9	13	4.9
SBC-17	03/17/99														116.1	176.2	23.04	19.31	400	0	8.41	690	1.4
SBC-18	07/31/91	10		8	500			262					272		76.3	19.8	3.20	0.40	328	N/D	2.23	8.23	-0.2
SBC-18	10/28/92	0.4		7.98	510	7.78		221					251		51.4	29.9	4.79	0.56	245	N/D	15	25	2.7
SBC-18	06/24/93	20		7.34	480	32.2		257					271		58.1	30.7	3.6	N/D	279	N/D	N/D	15	6.8
SBC-18	08/15/93	10		6.56	472	14.7		253					349.6		79	37	4.4	0.4	353	N/D	N/D	31	5.4
SBC-18	10/13/93	12		7.44	515	7.8		267					269		50	35	N/D	N/D	275	N/D	7	21	2.2
SBC-18	05/30/94	3		8.14	480	8.5		240					271		42	30	5	N/D	271	N/D	2	28	-2.9
SBC-18	08/30/94	0.2		7.56	421	15.4		300					225		39	31	7	N/D	237	N/D	5	18	4.5
SBC-18	10/31/94	Dry																					
SBC-18	06/25/97	18		8.18	489	7.2																	
SBC-19	07/30/91	20		8.3	1050			822					585		68	101	24.8	6.52	260	N/D	13.5	413	-1.1
SBC-19	10/27/92	4		7.64	434	5.39		258					236		55.9	23.3	2.49	N/D	262	N/D	10	9.00	0.6
SBC-19	06/24/93	70		6.44	626	22.7		292					343		101.90	21.4	2.90	N/D	344.00	N/D	3.5	9.00	8.1
SBC-19	08/15/93	22		6.88	658	5.7		319					291.1		77	24	2.5	N/D	347	N/D	4.7	8	-0.6
SBC-19	10/13/93	16		7.27	522	7.7		254					257		60	26	N/D	N/D	278	N/D	32	7	-4.5
SBC-19	05/30/94	27		7.36	572	6.3		280					277		78	20	2	N/D	378	N/D	2	6	-6.2
SBC-19	08/30/94	0.5		7.89	390	13.4		360					204		47	21	N/D	N/D	234	N/D	4	6	0.1
SBC-19	10/31/94	1		8.14	538	5.6		280					260		68	22	8	N/D	320	N/D	5	7	0.2
SBC-19	06/25/97	15		7.85	539	43.2																	
SBC-3	02/28/91		18.4	7.9	27000	3		2120		704	5.0	410	1590	0	221	252	65.7	15.4	501	0	49	1270	-1.4
SBC-3	05/28/91		23	8.3	3300	8		2360		290	LOST	466	1800	0	237	295	71.2	16.1	569	0	53.2	1400	-0.5
SBC-3	08/26/91		22.6	8.6	3000	5		2580		338	N/R	472	1950	0	260	315	83.5	16	575	0	51.9	1570	-0.7

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SBC-3	10/17/91		23.5	7.7	3100	7		2700		140	N/R	461	1970	0	61.2	443	79	17.6	563	0	52.4	1600	-0.7
SBC-3	02/28/92		29.33	6.9	3760	8		2778					2391		542.9	251.5	106.5	25.71	509	0	55	2000	1.5
SBC-3	05/29/92		Dry																				
SBC-3	08/10/92		Dry																				
SBC-3	10/22/92		Dry																				
SBC-3	02/05/93		Dry																				
SBC-3	05/27/93		18.75	6.88	2980	12.5		2691					839		273	38.1	83.8	20.1	458	0.0	52.9	1700	-35.9
SBC-3	08/16/93		28	7.18	4000	7.9		2750					1538.9		204	250	60	1	488	N/D	53	1500	-9.9
SBC-3	10/25/93		35	7.23	3967	9.3		3267					2623		300	455	74	16	527	N/D	57	2200	0.0
SBC-3	02/09/94		Dry																				
SBC-3	05/30/94		26.1	7.2	4720	9.2		4140					2868		347	486	98	23	541	N/D	67	2500	-0.5
SBC-3	08/29/94		29.33	7.29	4810	9.2		4180					2938		362	494	108	24	533	N/D	64	2000	10.2
SBC-3	10/19/94		32.7	7.3	4290	8.8		4090					2920		364	489	105	21	537	N/D	67	3000	-7.1
SBC-3	02/28/95		Dry																				
SBC-3	05/23/95		22.5	7.2	4710	8.2		480					410		83	48	9.0	3.0	330	10.0	8.0	140	-1.8
SBC-3	08/22/95		23.67	7.52	2640	11.6		1880					1224		134	216	55.0	13.0	492	N/D	33.0	976	-3.8
SBC-3	10/18/95		26.5	7.16	4610	8.4		4330					2889		357	485	102	21	565	N/D	60	2808	-5.1
SBC-3	02/27/96		22.5	7.16	2,880	8.5		3,288					2,288		255	401	83	20	495	N/D	52	2,113	-3.6
SBC-3	05/22/96		25.55	7.09	2370	8.3		1730					1162		137	199	47	13	500	N/D	30.0	810	-0.6
SBC-3	08/27/96		28.75	7.51	1840	12.4		2552					1672		203	283	62	17	494	N/D	41	1356	-1.3
SBC-3	10/30/96		31.4	6.71	3980	8.8		3594					2334		265	406	90	19	630	N/D	54	2278	-7.5
SBC-3	02/27/97		23.15	6.98	3960	7.4		3150					2040		238	351	75	23	391	N/D	47	1819	-1.1
SBC-3	05/22/97		20.8	7.47	2350	9.7		1860					1179		144	199	42	9	503	N/D	32	990	-7.4
SBC-3	08/26/97		28.25	7.07	3560	10.1		2440					1458		180	245	75	13	518	N/D	38	932	6.1
SBC-3	10/29/97		30.8	7.08	384	9.6		3720					2294		269	394	81	18	349	N/D	5	2199	-1.8
SBC-4	10/01/86			8	527			262				258	287		53	38	4	1	315	0	4	27	0.9
SBC-4	10/28/86			8.2	529			300				264	293		58	36	5	1	323	0	5	25	1.3
SBC-4	01/05/87			8.1	500	4	NT	294		18		256	285		58	34	4	1	312	0	4	30	0.5
SBC-4	04/07/87	4		8.1	540	2	NT	272		19		262	286		35	48	5	1	319	0	4	33	0.8
SBC-4	08/26/87			8.1	520	12	NT	264		11		276	303		72	30	4	1	337	0	4	26	0.6
SBC-4	10/05/87			8	500	9	NT	296					304		67	33	4	1	338	0	4	30	0.2
SBC-4	02/28/91	130		8.3	800	2		512		11		291	442	N/S	94.5	50.1	6.3	2.63	338	8.1	12.3	160	-1.7
SBC-4	05/28/91	119		7.9	360	8		396		<1.0		304	364	N/S	86.3	36.2	4.9	1.46	371	0	4.46	75.3	-1.6
SBC-4	07/29/91	119		7.9	460	9		382		24	5.7	300	347	N/S	82.7	34.2	5	1.55	365	0	3.85	58	-0.7
SBC-4	08/08/91	113		8	300	10		366		<1	<5.0	300	346	N/S	87.3	31.2	5.3	1.43	360	2.7	4.06	57	-0.6
SBC-4	09/13/91	114		7.9	340	8		376		<1	<5.0	288	340	N/S	85.8	30.5	5.06	0.78	351	0	3	50.4	1.1
SBC-4	10/25/91	114		7.7	N/S	10		326		<1	3.6	265	291	N/S	74.3	25.6	3.88	N/D	323	0	10	39	-3.2
SBC-4	11/26/91	121		7	510	8		349		N/S	1.8	307	347	N/S	90.1	29.6	3.75	3.45	378	0	15	44	-2.4
SBC-4	12/27/91	122		6.7	610	9.5		343		1	1.7	269	301	N/S	67.1	32.4	4.68	4.52	328	0	10	38	-0.9
SBC-4	01/31/92	126		6.1	500	9		314			0		348		85.1	32.8	4.55	0	348	0	10	50	0.9
SBC-4	02/28/92	128		7.7	470	9		312			0.4		374		102.6	28.7	4.55	2.35	398	0	5	49	0.4
SBC-4	03/26/92	121		7.8	1500	11		357			0		477		123.5	40.9	2.19	0	337	0	10	50	16.9
SBC-4	04/24/92	125		7.12	450	9		320			0.2		338		97.4	23	3.58	0	283	0	20	70	1.8
SBC-4	05/29/92	124		7.63	500	9.8		368			0.6		326		78.0	31.9	2.13	0.0	345	0.0	15.0	70.0	-6.5
SBC-4	07/23/92	123		6.6	480	12		289			0.1		363		78.4	40.68	5.02	0.0	352	0.0	15.0	38.0	3.5
SBC-4	08/28/92	112		7.15	360	11.5		344			1.5		348		80.9	35.4	3.97	0.0	344	0.0	25.0	30.0	1.1
SBC-4	09/24/92	107		6.7	700	10		350			0.2		391		106.3	30.5	1.15	0.0	330	0.0	20.0	32.0	8.4
SBC-4	10/30/92	107		7.3	625	9.5		314			0.0		360		95.8	29.4	4.67	0.0	336	0.0	10.0	37.0	6.0
SBC-4	11/18/92	104		6.9	500	11		330			0.0		318		78.9	29.4	3.98	0.0	319	0.0	10.0	50.0	-0.2
SBC-4	12/16/92	100		7.00	568	12.3		346			1.9		393		95.9	37.2	3.9	0.8	322	0.0	10.0	50.0	9.8
SBC-4	01/01/93	98																					
SBC-4	02/08/93	97.6		7.7	570	18.7		355			N/D		322		97.7	19	5.84	1.5	328	N/D	12.5	37	1.7

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SBC-4	03/01/93	98.4																					
SBC-4	04/01/93	95.5																					
SBC-4	05/20/93	111		7.3	520	14		328			1.0		318		78.4	29.8	3.9	N/D	318	N/D	5.2	50.0	1.0
SBC-4	06/01/93	121																					
SBC-4	07/01/93	116																					
SBC-4	08/16/93	131		7.4	560	11		328			N/D		300		69.0	31	4.1	0.9	328	N/D	4.2	40.0	-1.1
SBC-4	09/01/93	136																					
SBC-4	10/01/93	140		7.01	565	10		329			N/D		322		76	32	N/D	N/D	334	N/D	5.0	31.0	1.3
SBC-4	11/01/93	140																					
SBC-4	12/01/93	136																					
SBC-4	02/01/94	126		7.6	544	9		298					288		69	28	4	N/D	309	N/D	4	34	0.3
SBC-4	05/16/94	118		7.5	400	20		310					284		66	29	4	N/D	341	N/D	5	60	-8.8
SBC-4	08/10/94	116		6.7	400	16		310					286		70	27.0	N/D	N/D	321	N/D	6	60	-7.8
SBC-4	10/19/94	118		7.7	270	12		330					310		74	30.0	5	N/D	320.0	N/D	7.0	40	0.9
SBC-4	02/15/95	106		6.65	580	8		350			N/D		310		71	32	4.0	1.0	310	N/D	6.0	40	2.3
SBC-4	05/31/95	73		6.7	290	12		430			N/D		310		72	32	5.0	1.0	340	N/D	6.0	49	-2.2
SBC-4	08/23/95	124		7.45	610	14		360			N/D		315		70	34.0	6.0	2.0	336	N/D	7.0	59	-2.5
SBC-4	10/18/95	140		7.2	190	14		430			N/D		332		77	34	5.0	2.0	340	N/D	6.0	98	-5.9
SBC-4	02/27/96	142		6.95	648	7		369			N/D		338		76	36	7.0	2.0	338	N/D	6.0	88	-3.0
SBC-4	05/10/96	136		7.63	795	11		381			N/D		338		79	34.0	5.0	1.4	333	N/D	7.0	68	-0.6
SBC-4	08/13/96	148		7.38	763	12		466			N/D		406		90	44.0	6.0	2.0	387.0	N/D	9.0	95	-0.9
SBC-4	10/24/96	150		7.35	425	N/D		346			N/D		304		69	32	5.0	1.0	338	N/D	6.0	56	-4.2
SBC-4	02/26/97	133		7.35	560	11		370			N/D		318		73	33	5	1	340	N/D	7	55	-2.3
SBC-4	05/20/97	128		6.15	415	12		330			N/D		300		69	31	4	1	342	N/D	7	61	-6.7
SBC-4	08/14/97	146		7.15	490	14		360			N/D		317		74	32	5	1	341	N/D	5	54	-2.1
SBC-4	10/29/97	150		6.95	440	11		360			N/D		313		71	33	4	1	350	N/D	4	56	-4.2
SBC-4	05/26/98			6.7	480	11		337			<2	285	298		70	30	4	1	348	<5	6	45	-5.0
SBC-4	10/29/98			6.5	580	10		373			<2	288	311		70	33	5	1	352	<5	4	51	-3.6
SBC-5	03/01/91	33		7.9	680	2		484		1	<5.0	308	426		101	42.5	6.1	2.09	376	0	8.17	129	-1.2
SBC-5	06/17/91	33		7.9	640	6		500		3		328	442		101	46.5	7	2.64	400	0	6.64	123	-0.4
SBC-5	07/29/91	36		7.9	690	6		508		<1	<5.0	325	436		99	46	7.1	2.28	397	0	6.59	124	-1.0
SBC-5	08/08/91	33		7.8	390	10		480		1	<5.0	325	441		101	45.8	7	2.2	397	0	5.78	121	-0.1
SBC-5	09/27/91	29		7.7	700			473		<1	1.5	<1	462	<1	106.3	47.8	6.34	0.3	366		15	140	1.0
SBC-5	10/28/91	29		6.9		11		465		<1		330	499		117.8	49.8	6.96	0.95	402		10	140	2.6
SBC-5	11/26/91	29		6.9	610	11		487			0.6	290	447		108.5	42.7	5.59	4.37	353		20	140	0.1
SBC-5	12/27/91	29		6.8	700	10		482		1	0.8	302	366		82	39.26	5.68	4.19	368	N/D	25	90	-5.7
SBC-5	01/31/92	29		7.7	730	10.5		436			0.6		435		95	48	6.12	0.0	353	0.0	10	150	-1.3
SBC-5	02/28/92	29		7.3	600	8.8		437			0.4		424		99.2	42.9	8.13	4.8	356	0.0	5	110	4.0
SBC-5	03/26/92	29		7.7	1100	10.0		448			0.0		331		90.8	25.2	0.94	0.0	320	0.0	10	150	-13.1
SBC-5	04/27/92	29.9		7.15	550	10.9		541			0.4		476		130.5	36.4	5.88	0.0	337	0.0	20	180	-0.3
SBC-5	05/29/92	28		7.71	800	11.5		490			0.1		420		92.2	46.1	5.87	0.0	340	0.0	10	140	-0.6
SBC-5	07/23/92	28		7.8	610	12.0		455			0.6		342		82.3	33.2	2.1	0.0	267	0.0	15	130	-4.0
SBC-5	08/28/92	28		6.9	550	13.3		495			0.3		471		105.8	50.2	6.93	1.36	384	0.0	25	150	-1.9
SBC-5	09/24/92	28		7.4	500	14.8		467			0.3		466		99.1	53	3.07	0.0	370	0.0	20	140	-0.5
SBC-5	10/30/92	28.2		6.9	600	11		463			0.0		453		110.2	43.3	6.2	0.97	377	0.0	10	120	2.1
SBC-5	11/18/92	27.4		6.7	600	12		468			0.1		388		91.3	38.8	6.95	1.00	405	0.0	10	140	-9.8
SBC-5	12/16/92	27.5		7.25	748	12.6		467			0.0		533		135.0	47.6	10.30	4.10	372	0.0	25	140	7.1
SBC-5	02/08/93	27		7.7	740	18		468			N/D		306		83.1	24	3.92	0.49	242	N/D	25	115	-5.8
SBC-5	03/01/93	27																					
SBC-5	04/01/93	27																					
SBC-5	05/20/93	26		7.0	640	15		444			1.0		376		80.6	42.5	6.1	3.5	322	N/D	6.5	120	-0.5
SBC-5	06/01/93	26																					

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SBC-5	07/01/93	25																					
SBC-5	08/16/93	24.5		6.8	732	12.5		473			N/D		468		100	53	7.2	1.0	366	N/D	6.8	120	5.4
SBC-5	09/01/93	25																					
SBC-5	10/21/93	24.5		6.73	762	10.5		475			N/D		485		105	54	N/D	N/D	392	N/D	10	100	4.9
SBC-5	11/01/93	25																					
SBC-5	12/01/93	24																					
SBC-5	02/01/94	24		6.95	718	8		422					385		85	42	7	N/D	364	N/D	7	110	-2.8
SBC-5	02/01/94	22		6.55	720	10		460			N/D		400		86	45	6.0	2.0	355	N/D	7.0	90	2.5
SBC-5	05/16/94	23		7.2	640	21		450					378		82	42	6	N/D	374	N/D	7	90	-2.4
SBC-5	08/10/94	22		7.05	390	15		450					388		86	42	N/D	N/D	378	N/D	7	80	-2.0
SBC-5	10/06/94	22		6.4	382	12.5		430					390		90	40	N/D	N/D	366.00	N/D	7.0	130	-6.8
SBC-5	05/31/95	21.5		7.1	300	9.6		519			N/D		400		88	43	7.0	2.0	390	N/D	8.0	100	-2.5
SBC-5	08/23/95	20		7.25	320	13		440			N/D		373		80	42.0	8.0	2.0	380	N/D	8.0	96	-3.7
SBC-5	10/18/95	20		7.35	200	16		510			N/D		394		87	43	7.0	3.0	395	N/D	8.0	97	-2.7
SBC-5	02/27/96	20.5		6.9	750	7		451			N/D		377		84	41	7.0	2.0	385	N/D	3.0	105	-4.1
SBC-5	05/10/96	21.5		7.45	1100	11		462			N/D		401		90	43	7.0	1.9	384	N/D	8.0	104	-1.8
SBC-5	08/13/96	21.5		7.6	624	13		377			N/D		319		75	32	5.0	2.0	337	N/D	6.0	57	-1.8
SBC-5	10/24/96	20		7.4	540	11		466			N/D		387		84	43	6.0	2.0	395	N/D	11	95	-4.3
SBC-5	02/26/97	19		6.35	670	12		460			N/D		388		86	42	7	2	395	N/D	7	38	4.1
SBC-5	05/20/97	16		5.9	538	11		460			N/D		379		84	41	5	1	394	N/D	7	121	-8.1
SBC-5	08/14/97	17		7.1	660	14		520			N/D		418		93	45	7	3	401	N/D	7	113	-2.2
SBC-5	10/29/97	21		6.8	740	13		540			N/D		443		100	47	6	3	415	6	6	127	-3.2
SBC-5	05/26/98			6.75	620	12		459			<2	321	385		85	42	6	2	392	<5	6	85	-2.1
SBC-5 Overflow	10/29/98			6.25	920	11		701			<2	360	559		125	60	8	3	439	<5	7	200	0.2
SBC-6	02/28/91	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/28/91	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/26/91	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/28/91	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/18/92	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/07/92	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/10/92	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/23/92	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/15/93	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/28/93	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/16/93	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/21/93	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/09/94	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/18/94	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/10/94	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/18/94	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/07/95	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/31/95	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/22/95	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/17/95	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/27/96	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/22/96	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/27/96	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/31/96	Dry																					
SBC-6	02/21/97	Dry																					
SBC-6	05/22/97	Dry																					
SBC-6	08/14/97	Dry																					
SBC-6	10/29/97	Dry																					

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SBC-9	02/28/91	81		8	800	3		478		N/S	N/S	282	426	N/S	94.5	46.3	6.1	2.36	344	0	10.2	151	-1.2
SBC-9	05/28/91	118		7.9	400	6		334		2	N/S	289	321	N/S	76.2	31.8	3.9	1.45	353	0	3.35	38.3	-0.4
SBC-9	07/29/91	140		7.9	410	6		312		N/D	N/S	290	315	N/S	74.1	31.5	4	1.64	354	0	1.62	31.5	-0.1
SBC-9	08/08/91	112		7.8	300	7		340		N/D	LOST	292	311	N/S	78	28.3	3.7	1.61	356	0	4.16	30.5	-1.3
SBC-9	10/17/91	120		7.9	511	7		338		N/D	N/S	221	251	N/S	64.1	22.2	3.4	1.4	270	0	2.59	33.4	0.2
SBC-9	02/18/92	132		7.77	613	10.8		321					308		78.8	27	1.3	0	325	0	5	33	0.4
SBC-9	05/14/92	130		8.7	588	8.7		293					338		74.7	36.8	2.38	0	360	0	10	28	0.7
SBC-9	08/10/92	105		7.4	659	11.4		330					318		75.2	31.7	0.73	0	346	0	15	20	-0.9
SBC-9	10/05/92	82		7.22	619	8.7		349					346		78.2	36.7	4.03	3.11	358	0	25	27	0.3
SBC-9	02/18/93	140		6.62	530	9.8		321					294		68.2	30	3.4	0.00	341	N/D	0.5	20	0.0
SBC-9	05/19/93	177		7.35	616	10.1		328					330		77.8	33	3.4	N/D	348	N/D	4.0	28	2.7
SBC-9	08/11/93	165		6.77	725	9.9		384					278		61.7	30	3.6	1	369	N/D	6.4	40	-10.3
SBC-9	10/20/93	152		7.81	640	11.2		341					326		71	36	2	N/D	356	N/D	5	31	-0.2
SBC-9	02/09/94	175		7.96	608	8.9		349					307		70	32	3	N/D	336	N/D	N/D	70	-5.4
SBC-9	05/30/94	178		7.64	605	8.2		300					302		70	31	4	N/D	356	N/D	4	31	-3.0
SBC-9	08/18/94	175		7.03	770	9.9		420					327		78	32	N/D	N/D	395	N/D	N/D	30	-4.2
SBC-9	10/19/94	160		8.08	551	10		330					320		76	31	N/D	N/D	350	N/D	6	36	-2.5
SBC-9	02/07/95	158		7.93	626	9.5		340					310		67	34	4.0	2.0	295	N/D	5.0	28	6.7
SBC-9	05/08/95	159		7.83	685	11.1		350					360		86	35	4.0	2.0	360	N/D	6.0	33	4.5
SBC-9	08/24/95	150		7.82	590	11.55		290					307		72	31.0	5.0	1.0	357	N/D	4.0	31	-1.7
SBC-9	10/17/95	135		7.54	581	11.1		340					292		69	29	4.0	1.0	355	N/D	6.0	39	-6.0
SBC-9	02/27/96	130		7.35	485	10.7		336					287		67	29	4.0	1.0	351	N/D	11	34	-6.6
SBC-9	05/21/96	130		7.9	598	10.7		484					420		102	40	6.0	2.0	440	N/D	8.0	64	-0.5
SBC-9	08/28/96	130		7.54	650	10.4		365					312		69	34	4.0	1.0	357	N/D	6.0	48	-4.3
SBC-9	10/30/96	133		7.85	577	9.8		350					335		49	29	4.0	1.0	362	N/D	6.0	43	-16.3
SBC-9	02/27/97	125		7.85	602	9.8		340					318		73	33	4	2	357	N/D	6	43	-2.5
SBC-9	05/23/97	125		8.09	658	9.9		350					273		63	28	3	N/D	356	N/D	5	39	-9.8
SBC-9	08/26/97	120		7.89	601	11.1		320					287		64	31	4	1	356	N/D	4	54	-8.6
SBC-9	10/29/97	122		7.7	568	11.6		290					289		63	32	3	1	392	N/D	4	36	-10.2
SBC-9 Source	05/15/96			7.05	730	10		341			<2	298	339		75	33	3	0.8	364	<2	6	29.3	-1.0
SBC-9 Source	11/13/96			7.26		11.1		361				306	319		75	32	3	1	373	<5	3	28	-1.8
SBC-9 Source	01/06/99			7.5	490	9.6		363		<5		319	330		81	31	3	1	389	<5	3	44	-4.5
SDH-1	08/29/94		1796	10.2	720	11.1		260					180		59	8	44	9	32	24	61	160	-5.2
SDH-2	08/22/95		1522.3																				
SDH-2	06/30/98			9.97	325	13.8	0	280				72	131		49	2	13	3	87	<5	31	63	-5.1
SDH-3	08/26/95		1510.9																				
SDH-3	06/30/98			8.39	540	16.9	0	358				325	308		64	36	12	3	396	<5	28	1	-3.9
SMH-1	08/02/91	9.8		8.4	500			272					261		69.2	21.5	5.10	0.61	303	3.30	5.27	15	-0.7
SMH-1	03/22/93	Dry																					
SMH-1	06/21/93	10		6.39	713	7.11		378					355		81.3	37	7.9	2.5	366	N/D	13.1	27	4.0
SMH-1	08/29/93	30		7.3	648	8.4		324					263.6		71	38	7.4	1.6	301	N/D	6.3	22	11.6
SMH-1	10/15/93	8		7.4	673	6.3		324					357		50	32	N/D	N/D	328	N/D	9	25	-9.0
SMH-1	06/16/94	15		7.69	632	8.1		306					290		70	28	7	N/D	348	N/D	6	19	-1.5
SMH-1	08/30/94	13		7.9	627	7.8		370					311		75	30	7	N/D	334	N/D	1	21	4.6
SMH-1	10/31/94	32		8.02	594	9.3		340					300		69	30	12	N/D	370	N/D	8	20	-2.1
SMH-1	06/29/97	20		7.45	676	7.8																	
SMH-2	08/02/91	8.5		8	550			328					302		81.7	23.9	5.80	2.91	367	0.00	7.20	13	-0.9
SMH-2	10/13/92	0.6		7.68	549	9.72		149					319		103.8	14.6	1.81	0.00	328	0.00	25	9.00	1.4
SMH-2	06/21/93	1.5		7.39	495	10.9		321					295		75.9	25.6	4.5	2.1	306	N/D	4.2	10	7.0
SMH-2	08/29/93	3		6.9	550	7.9		294					221.3		54	21	3.9	0.4	294	N/D	4.6	7	-5.2
SMH-2	10/15/93	0.8		7.34	572	5.9		278					260		66	23	N/D	N/D	231	N/D	13	8	8.9
SMH-2	06/15/94	12		7.7	527	7.4		260					249		65	21	4	N/D	329	N/D	3	10	-5.0

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
SMH-2	08/30/94	6		7.85	505	11.8		270					255		64	23	6	N/D	293	N/D	6	7	2.1
SMH-2	10/31/94	10		8.14	499	8.8		270					246		64	21	7	N/D	311	N/D	5	8	-1.8
SMH-2	06/29/97	15		8.05	546	9.4																	
SMH-3	08/29/93	35		6.99	607	7.2		332					313.2		71	33	6	1.1	313	N/D	4.2	23	6.7
SMH-3	10/15/93	21		7.85	597	6.4		287					308		69	33	N/D	N/D	311	N/D	9	20	3.3
SMH-3	06/15/94	46		7.4	617	5.6		290					275		64	28	5	N/D	325	N/D	4	21	-1.5
SMH-3	08/30/94	22		7.72	462	13		370					240		50	28	N/D	N/D	267	N/D	7	27	-3.4
SMH-3	10/31/94	45		7.6	502	8.6		300					273		63	28	7	N/D	325	N/D	7	26	-2.8
SMH-3	06/28/95	60		7.55	542	7.8		320					280		62	30	6	N/D	315	5	10	17	-1.2
SMH-3	06/29/97	35		7.32	590	7																	
SMH-4	08/01/91	8.7		7.5	500			396					326		86.3	27	4.60	3.40	391	N/D	5.27	8.64	0.6
SMH-4	10/13/92	0.5		7.26	642	8.44		318					342		66.1	42.9	6.83	0.27	314	N/D	10	90	-1.1
SMH-4	06/24/93	0.2		7.24	667	5.7		325					337		71.6	38.4	8.4	N/D	317	N/D	8.3	35	7.1
SMH-4	08/29/93	0.5		6.95	780	6.6		354					327.2		70	37	16	1.1	297	N/D	12.6	50	7.3
SMH-4	10/15/93	1.2		7.42	682	4.6		333					338		53	50	11	N/D	302	N/D	16	41	7.3
SMH-4	06/15/94	2		7.8	618	5.3		320					290		47	42	10	N/D	321	N/D	8	40	-0.6
SMH-4	08/30/94	2		7.8	558	10.9		330					297		48	43	11	N/D	311	N/D	10	32	3.0
SMH-4	10/31/94	4		7.8	643	8.2		330					280		43	43	15	N/D	310	N/D	11	38	1.3
SMH-4	06/25/97	1-2		7.76	646	6.7																	
SP-1	05/28/91	Dry																					
SP-1	10/27/91	Dry																					
SP-1	05/14/92	Dry																					
SP-1	10/28/92	Dry																					
SP-1	05/06/93	Dry																					
SP-1	10/26/93	Dry																					
SP-1	05/31/94	Dry																					
SP-1	10/18/94	Dry																					
SP-1	05/23/95	DRY																					
SP-1	10/18/95	DRY																					
T.S. North Bleeder	05/26/98							356				301	309		68	34	4	2	368	<5	24	44	-8.7
TS-1	05/28/91	3.2		7.9	749	8		414			N/A		362		68.3	46.6	15.3	3.26	360	0	15	88.5	-1.1
TS-1	10/17/91	22		8.1	800	7		490			N/A		416		96.9	42.5	11	2.71	438	0	11.6	78.7	-1.4
TS-1	05/13/92	4		7.21	843	7.8		463			0.3		440		85.7	54.9	12.16	0.0	425	0.0	25	60	2.2
TS-1	10/10/92	2.3		2.3	904	50.2		480			0.0		545		135.5	50.3	5.76	2.56	424	0.0	25	90	8.1
TS-1	05/06/93	20		7.22	980	9.4		534					426		75.1	58	13.1	2.0	430	N/D	21.7	100	-3.2
TS-1	10/24/93	11		7.48	863	9.7		378					435		85	54	12	N/D	422	N/D	16	80	0.9
TS-1	05/25/94	15		7.1	900	9.8		470	N/D	N/D	N/D		417		83	51	12	2	447	N/D	15	70	-1.7
TS-1	10/18/94	8		7.47	829	10.1		490	N/D	N/D	N/D		430		88	52	13	N/D	440	N/D	18	120	-5.0
TS-1	05/23/95	45		7.43	871	10		510					420		84	52	12	3	430	N/D	23	7	7.2
TS-1	10/18/95	15		7.34	702	10.6		380					328		67	39	9	2	380	N/D	14	57	-5.5
TS-1	05/23/96	35		7.4	856	9.9		489					5		78	51	12	3	430	N/D	20	68	-1.9
TS-1	10/30/96	12		7.36	845	10.6		490					354		66	2	11	2.0	467	N/D	18	68	-41.3
TS-1	05/21/97	65		7.53	756	9.7		400					343		68	42	9	3	381	N/D	15	58	-3.6
TS-1	10/29/97	25		7.23	756	10.8		480					338		61	45	10	3	434	N/D	23	55	-10.2
UT-1	05/28/91	Dry																					
UT-1	10/17/91	Dry																					
UT-1	05/14/92	Dry																					
UT-1	10/26/92	Dry																					
UT-1	05/06/93	Dry		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
UT-1	05/26/93	122		8.17	492	6.7	6.1	262	N/D	63	0.3		239	N/D	61.4	20.9	3.0	N/D	258	N/D	3.8	20	1.6
UT-1	10/24/93	<0.05		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
UT-1	05/25/94	Dry																					

Site	Date	Flow gpm	DTW ft bgs	pH	Cond µS/cm	T °C	D.O. mg/l	TDS (mg/l)	T Set Sol (mg/l)	TSS (mg/l)	O &G (mg/l)	T. Alk (mg/l)	T. Hard (mg/l)	T. Acid (mg/l)	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/l	HCO3 mg/l	CO3 mg/l	Cl mg/l	SO4 mg/l	Bal %
UT-1	10/18/94	Dry																					
UT-1	05/23/95	64		8.8	497	7.8	5.4	270	0.6	565	N/D		240		65	19	3	2	350	30	7	2	-16.7
UT-1	10/17/95	40		8.37	464	11.8	5.5	250	N/D	15	N/D		232		45	29	7	1	245	25	9	24	-6.0
UT-1	05/23/96	75		8.65	451	6.4	5.4	265	N/D	148	N/D		214		46	24	5	N/D	255	15	7	45	-12.9
UT-1	10/30/96	Dry		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A																
UT-1	05/21/97	200		8.79	442	10.9	8.2	240	0.7	N/D	N/D		198		48	19	3	N/D	274	N/D	5	28	-12.0
UT-1	10/29/97	18		8.63	545	6.6	7.5	350	N/D	8	N/D		246		39	36	7	1	218	N/D	9	25	9.4
WHR-7	07/30/91	40		8.2	450			214					224		51.6	23.2	4.60	0.88	250	0.00	2.53	28	-0.5
WHR-8	07/31/91	5		8.1	500			294					297		83.3	21.7	3.90	0.45	360	0.00	2.94	10.3	-0.5
WHR-8	10/28/92																						
WHR-9	08/08/91	4		8.1	450			270					258		76.1	16.6	2.40	0.22	320	0.00	3.04	6.58	-1.8

Table A-1

Table A-2 Trace constituent water quality data

co-op_all_data_printable.xls 03/07/00

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
16-7-12-6	06/08/94		1.19			0.05		1.3	N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.45		0.23	N/D		N.D	
16-7-12-6	10/27/94		0.84			0.03		0.57	N/D		0.07	N/D		N/D		0.01		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.44		0.13	N/D		0.02	
16-7-12-6	07/10/95		N/D			N/D		0.04	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.02		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		0.02	N/D		N/D	
16-7-12-6	10/18/95		0.64			N/D		0.41	0.03		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.44		0.12	N/D		N/D	
16-7-12-6	06/24/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		0.02	N/D		0.01	
16-7-12-6	09/11/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.6		0.01	N/D		N/D	
16-7-12-6	10/15/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-7-12-6	07/19/98		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.5		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-7-1-6	06/08/94		0.18			N/D		0.18	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.23		0.04	N/D		N/D	
16-7-1-6	10/28/94		1.11			0.02		1.08	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.15		0.2	N/D		0.02	
16-7-1-6	07/09/95		N/D			N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.02		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.23		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-7-1-6	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.02		0.01		N/D	0.01	0.2		0.01	N/D		N/D	
16-7-1-6	06/24/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		0.02	
16-7-1-6	09/10/97		N/D	ND		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		0.02	N/D		0.02	
16-7-1-6	10/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-7-1-6	07/19/98		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-4	06/08/94		0.363			0.02		0.484	N/D		0.021	N/D		0.011		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.246		0.045	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-4	07/09/95		N/D			N/D		0.039	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.114		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-4	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.02		0.01		N/D	0.01	0.2		0.05	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-4	07/18/96			N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		0.1	
16-8-18-4	06/24/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		0.02	
16-8-18-4	10/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.5		N/D	N/D		0.01	
16-8-18-5	06/08/94		0.01			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.21		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-5	07/09/95		N/D			N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.17		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-5	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.01		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.13		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-5	07/18/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-5	06/24/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.03	N/D		N/D	
16-8-18-5	09/10/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		0.02	
16-8-18-5	10/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		0.01	
16-8-20-1	06/08/94		0.028			N/D		0.016	N/D		0.043	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.048		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-20-1	07/10/95		0.053			0.04		0.12	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.078		0.022	N/D		0.011	
16-8-20-1	07/19/96			N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.06	N/D		N/D	
16-8-5-1	06/08/94		0.02			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.09		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-5-1	07/09/95		N/D			N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.16		0.02	N/D		N/D	
16-8-5-1	10/18/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.01		N/D	0.01	0.04		0.01	N/D		N/D	
16-8-5-1	07/18/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		0.02	
16-8-5-1	06/25/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		0.01	
16-8-5-1	09/10/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		N/D	
16-8-5-1	10/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	06/08/94		0.09			N/D		0.07	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.22		0.04	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	10/28/94		0.88			0.04		0.95	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.01		N/D		N/D		0.2		0.09	N/D		0.02	
16-8-6-1	07/09/95		N/D			N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.03		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.24		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	10/18/95		N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.16		0.02	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	07/17/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.6		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	06/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		0.01	
16-8-6-1	09/10/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.03	N/D		N/D	
16-8-6-1	10/20/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
16-8-7-3	06/08/94		0.08			N/D		0.03	0.01		0.02	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.04		N/D	N/D		N/D	

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
CK-2	10/28/94		0.82			0.02		0.58	N/D		0.05	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	N/D		0.07	N/D		0.02	
CK-2	07/09/95		1.4			0.04		0.8	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.16		0.11	N/D		0.01	
CK-2	10/18/95		0.04			N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		0.03		0.01		N/D	0.01	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
CK-2	07/16/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
CK-2	06/25/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		0.03	
CK-2	09/10/97		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		N/D	
CK-2	10/20/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.09	N/D		0.01	
CS-1	05/28/91	0.72			N/D																							
CS-1	10/17/91	N/D			N/D																							
CS-1	05/14/92	0.0			0.39																							
CS-1	10/12/92	0.0			0.0																							
CS-1	05/06/93	0.13			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.15	0.0002	N/D	N/D	0.12	0.003	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.07		N/D	0.01		N/D	0.4
CS-1	10/24/93	0.21			0.03			N/D	N/D	N/A	0.1	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	0.4	N/A	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.002	N/D		1.5	N/A
CS-1	05/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	10/18/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	05/23/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	10/18/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	05/22/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	10/31/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	05/23/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
CS-1	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
Defa #1	01/06/99		<0.1	<0.1			<0.1																					
Defa #2	01/06/99		<0.1	<0.1			<0.1																					
DH-1A	02/18/93		2.24			0.07		0.99	0.001	0.03	0.08	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.05	N/D	0.03		0.01	0.02		0.07	1.6
DH-1A	05/26/93		0.4			0.05		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	0.0017	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.09		0.014	0.004		0.07	1.4
DH-1A	08/31/93		0.55			0.2		2.0	N/D	0.2	0.08	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.2	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.3	0.02	0.07		N/D	N/D		0.16	N/D
DH-1A	10/26/93		0.58	N/D		0.08	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.05	
DH-1A	02/09/94		2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	05/31/94		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	08/28/94		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	10/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	02/07/95		2.9	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		0.1		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.06	1.4		0.01	N/D		0.3	
DH-1A	05/09/95		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	.2		.02	N/D		.07	
DH-1A	08/31/95		.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	.2		.01	N/D		.19	
DH-1A	10/17/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		.04	
DH-1A	02/27/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	05/22/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	08/28/96		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	10/29/96		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	02/27/97		1.1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	05/28/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	08/31/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-1A	10/30/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	02/22/93	0.51			0.09			N/D	0.003	N/D	0.11	0.001	N/D	N/D	0.15	N/D	0.9	N/D	0.06	0.03	N/D	0.03		N/D	0.022		0.07	3.4
DH-2	04/30/93																											
DH-2	05/25/93	0.55			0.1			N/D	N/D	0.2	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.15	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	N/D	0.07		0.005	N/D		N/D	1.0
DH-2	08/31/93	2.17			0.06			N/D	0.01	N/D	0.08	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.21	N/D	0.0003	N/D	N/D	0.21	0.01	0.02		N/D	0.009		N/D	N/D
DH-2	10/29/93	0.7			0.09			N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.3		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.006			N/D	
DH-2	02/10/94		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	05/31/94		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	08/29/94		0.70	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	10/26/94		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					

Table A-2

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
DH-2	02/07/95		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D	32	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		N/D	
DH-2	05/23/95		0.9	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D	27	N/D		N/D	0.01	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-2	08/31/95		0.8	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1			N/D		N/D	30	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-2	10/17/95		0.7	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D	28	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-2	02/29/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	05/22/96		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	08/20/96		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	10/30/96		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	02/27/97		0.5	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	05/29/97		0.6	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	08/27/97		0.5	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-2	10/29/97		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-3	02/19/93	1.59			0.37			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	0.00	N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	0.06	N/D	0.02	0.05	N/D	0.03		0.01	0.019		0.07	1.6
DH-3	05/28/93	1.64			0.03			N/D	0.013	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.12	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	N/D	0.01		0.01	0.004		0.06	23.0
DH-3	08/31/93	0.23			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.10	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	N/D	N/D	0.03		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D
DH-3	10/21/93	1.62			0.07			N/D	0.02		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	N/D		0.001	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	02/15/94		0.40	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	05/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.03	
DH-4	08/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	10/27/94		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	02/07/95		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D	33	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	05/23/95		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D	27	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.01	
DH-4	08/31/95		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D	30	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	10/18/95		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D	29	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
DH-4	02/27/96		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	05/22/96		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	08/23/96		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	10/31/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	02/27/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	05/29/97		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	08/30/97		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
DH-4	10/30/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
FBC-10	07/30/91		1.27		0.00			1.70	0.00		0.02	0.00		0.01		0.00		0.00		0.07	0.00	0.39		0.00	0.00		0.01	
FBC-10	06/24/97		4.70	N/D	0.20			N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		0.01	
FBC-11	08/08/91	1.30			0.05			0.60	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.03		0.00	0.00		0.02	0.00
FBC-12	06/29/93		3.28	N/D		0.08	N/D	8	0.005		0.17	N/D		0.07		N/D		0.3		N/D	0.03	0.18		0.29	N/D		0.03	
FBC-12	08/29/93		3.4	N/D		0.2	N/D	3	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.09	0.01	0.21		0.073	0.002		0.01	
FBC-12	10/15/93		0.21	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.38		0.003	N/D		N/D	
FBC-12	06/15/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.30		0.06	N/D		N/D	
FBC-12	08/29/94		2.7	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.30		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FBC-12	10/30/94		1.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.30		0.12	N/D		N/D	
FBC-14	08/08/91	0.28			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.13	0.02	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.09	0.15	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D
FBC-14	06/28/95	0.30			N/D			N/D	N/D		0.10	0.01		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.30		N/D	N/D		0.04	
FBC-2	08/01/91		7.60	N/D		0.26	N/D	10.4	N/D	0.69	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.33	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.07	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D
FBC-3	08/01/91		0.22	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.20	N/D	0.20	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.03	0.20	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.05	N/D	0.38		N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D
FBC-6B	10/13/92		0.67	N/D		0.07	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.08	0.05		0.011		N/D		N/D		0.02	0.03	0.04		0.08	N/D		0.02	
FBC-6B	06/21/93		0.49	0.08		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.004		0.04	N/D		0.07		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.04	0.33		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FBC-6B	10/15/93		0.28	N/D		N/D	N/D	1.00	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.20		N/D	0.27	N/D		0.00	N/D		N/D	
FBC-6B	06/16/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FBC-6B	08/30/94		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FBC-6B	10/31/94		0.2	0.2		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		0.05	
FBC-7	07/30/91		7.10			0.16		7.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.03		0.00		0.00		0.05	0.00	0.21		0.50	0.00		0.03	

Table A-2

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
FBC-7	10/12/92		0.00			0.00		0.03	0.00		0.00	0.03		0.011		0.00		0.00		0.02	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	
FBC-7	06/21/93		0.32			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.06		0.003		N/D		N/D	0.03	0.29		N/D	0.005		N/D	
FBC-7	08/29/93		0.16			0.05		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.27		N/D	N/D		0.1	
FBC-7	10/15/93		0.16	N/D		N/D	0.1	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FBC-7	06/15/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FBC-7	08/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FBC-7	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FBC-8	08/07/91		4.15	N/D		0.11	N/D	3.60	0.005		0.04	N/D		0.02		N/D		N/D		0.27	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.05	
FBC-9	08/07/91	0.76			0.00			0.40	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.23		0.00	0.00		0.03	0.00
FBC-9	06/21/93	0.35			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	N/D	0.005	0.07	0.23	0.003	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.04	0.04		0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D
FC-1	06/09/94		0.053			N/D		0.033	N/D		0.095	N/D		0.013		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-1	10/27/94		0.064			N/D		0.289	N/D		0.174	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.022	N/D		N/D	
FC-1	07/10/95		0.93			0.038		0.86	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.007	0.138		0.117	N/D		N/D	
FC-1	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.009	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FC-1	07/16/96			N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D	
FC-1	06/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.02	
FC-1	09/17/97		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		0.01	
FC-1	10/28/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		0.01	
FC-2	07/31/91	0.10			0.00			0.10	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.01	0.00
FC-2	06/09/94		0.056			N/D		0.017	N/D		0.059	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-2	10/27/94		0.063			N/D		0.063	N/D		0.073	N/D		N/D		0.0057		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.015	
FC-2	07/10/95		N/D			N/D		0.023	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.103		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-2	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		N/D	0.02		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.013	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-2	07/16/96			N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-2	06/25/97		1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FC-2	09/17/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		0.01	
FC-2	10/28/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		N/D	
FC-3	07/31/91		0.05			0.00		0.10	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.07	0.00	0.17		0.00	0.00		0.00	
FC-3	10/28/92		5.67			0.17		3.85	0.00		0.33	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.54		0.22	0.00		0.10	
FC-3	06/24/93		0.07	N/D		0.03		N/D	0.007		0.2	0.0002		0.05		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.07		0.02	N/D		0.04	
FC-3	08/15/93		0.31			0.03		1	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.04		0.04	N/D		0.47	
FC-3	10/26/93		0.29	N/D		0.04	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
FC-3	03/23/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.1	N/D	0.1		N/D	0.01		N/D	
FC-3	06/01/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.5	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
FC-3	10/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
LT-1	05/28/91	0.12			N/D																							
LT-1	10/17/91	0.13			N/D																							
LT-1	05/14/92	0.0			0.0																							
LT-1	10/05/92	0.0			0.02																							
LT-1	05/06/93	0.21			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.26	0.0002	N/D	0.03	0.28	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.04		N/D	0.005		N/D	2.8
LT-1	05/26/93	1.99			0.06			2.0	N/D	N/D	0.2	N/D	0.0036	N/D	0.29	0.003	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	1.57		0.16	N/D		N/D	20.4
LT-1	10/24/93	0.25			0.04			N/D	N/D	N/A	0.2	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/D	0.5		0.007	N/D		N/D	N/A
LT-1	05/24/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
LT-1	10/18/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
LT-1	05/23/95		1.6	N/D		0.1	N/D																					
LT-1	10/17/95		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
LT-1	05/20/96		0.25	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
LT-1	10/31/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
LT-1	05/29/97		3.2	N/D		N/R	0.1																					
LT-1	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
MH-1	07/31/91		0.44	N/D		0.15	N/D	0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.07	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
MH-1	06/21/93		0.57	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.06		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.04	0.01		0.04	0.004		N/D	

Table A-2

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
MH-1	08/29/93		0.79	N/D		0.03	N/D	1	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.1		0.051	N/D		0.01	
MH-1	10/15/93		0.27	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.27		0.007	N/D		N/D	
MH-1	06/16/94		1.6	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.1		0.02	N/D		N/D	
NPDES	04/18/91	0.19																										
NPDES	05/28/91	0.2																										
NPDES	06/17/91	0.09																										
NPDES	07/29/91	0.09																										
NPDES	08/08/91	0.23																										
NPDES	09/13/91	0.07																										
NPDES	10/17/91	0																										
NPDES	12/27/91	0.03																										
NPDES	01/31/92	0.2																										
NPDES	02/18/92	0.06																										
NPDES	03/27/92	0																										
NPDES	04/09/92	0.06																										
NPDES	05/14/92	0																										
NPDES	06/09/92	0.1																										
NPDES	07/07/92	0.1																										
NPDES	08/10/92	0.57																										
NPDES	09/10/92	0.05																										
NPDES	10/05/92	0.09																										
NPDES	11/23/92	0.09																										
NPDES	12/16/92	0																										
NPDES	01/18/93	0																										
NPDES	02/15/93	0.11																										
NPDES	03/10/93	0																										
NPDES	04/08/93	N/D																										
NPDES	05/18/93	N/D																										
NPDES	06/11/93	0.8																										
NPDES	07/09/93	0.1																										
NPDES	08/11/93	N/D																										
NPDES	09/24/93	0.05																										
NPDES	10/05/93	0.09																										
NPDES	11/29/93	N/R																										
NPDES	12/15/93	N/D																										
NPDES	01/19/94	N/D																										
NPDES	02/09/94	N/D																										
NPDES	03/21/94	N/D																										
NPDES	04/20/94	N/D																										
NPDES	05/24/94	N/D																										
NPDES	06/01/94	N/D																										
NPDES	07/11/94	N/D																										
NPDES	08/17/94	N/D																										
NPDES	09/01/94	N/D																										
NPDES	10/18/94	N/D																										
NPDES	11/22/94	N/D																										
NPDES	12/22/94	N/D																										
NPDES	01/14/95	N/D																										
NPDES	02/07/95	N/D																										
NPDES	03/22/95	N/D																										
NPDES	04/20/95	N/D																										
NPDES	05/09/95	N/D																										

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
NPDES	06/14/95	0.2																										
NPDES	07/27/95	0.7																										
NPDES	08/22/95	N/D																										
NPDES	09/28/95	N/D																										
NPDES	10/16/95	N/D																										
NPDES	11/21/95	N/D																										
NPDES	12/28/95	N/D																										
NPDES	01/22/96	0.6																										
NPDES	02/28/96	0.6																										
NPDES	03/28/96	N/D																										
NPDES	04/18/96	N/D																										
NPDES	05/22/96	N/D																										
NPDES	06/26/96	N/D																										
NPDES	07/30/96	N/D																										
NPDES	08/27/96	N/D																										
NPDES	09/23/96	N/D																										
NPDES	10/30/96	N/D																										
NPDES	11/29/96	N/D																										
NPDES	12/26/96	N/D																										
NPDES	01/17/97	N/D																										
NPDES	02/26/97	N/D																										
NPDES	03/13/97	N/D																										
NPDES	04/30/97	N/D																										
NPDES	05/21/97	0.2																										
NPDES	06/23/97	N/D																										
NPDES	07/14/97	N/D																										
NPDES	08/18/97	N/D																										
NPDES	09/18/97	N/D																										
NPDES	10/14/97	N/D																										
NPDES	11/07/97	N/D																										
NPDES	12/17/97	N/D																										
NPDES-004	05/15/96		0.03	<0.03		<0.04	<0.04	<1	<0.004		0.23	<0.004		<0.03		<0.08		<0.07		<0.2	0.003	0.07		0.005	<0.003		0.01	
PS-1	05/06/93	0.34			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.17	0.0002	N/D	N/D	0.18	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.52		N/D	N/D		N/D	4
PS-1	05/25/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
PS-1	10/17/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
PS-1	10/30/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
PS-1	10/29/97		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-10	01/31/92	0.56			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.18	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	4
SBC-10	02/18/92	0.08			0.07			0.0	0.007	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.16		0.02	0.0		0.0	0.0
SBC-10	03/26/92	0.09			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.45	0.0	0.0		0.01	0.0		0.0	0.01
SBC-10	05/14/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.07	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.43	0.0	0.27		0.01	0.0		0.04	3.4
SBC-10	08/10/92	0.02			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.01	0.1		0.0	0.0		0.0	6.0
SBC-10	10/01/92	0.0			0.04			0.32	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.21		0.0	0.0		0.0	2
SBC-10	02/18/93	0.05			0.00																							
SBC-10	05/19/93	0.1			N/D																							
SBC-10	08/11/93	0.09			N/D																							
SBC-10	10/20/93	N/D			0.1																							
SBC-10	02/09/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-10	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-10	08/18/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-10	10/19/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-10	02/07/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		N/D	

Table A-2

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
SBC-10	05/08/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.02	N/D		0.02	
SBC-12	06/08/94		0.026			N/D		0.021	N/D		0.016	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.332		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-12	10/28/94		0.459			0.018		0.328	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.256		0.072	N/D		0.011	
SBC-12	07/10/95		N/D			N/D		0.023	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.36		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-12	10/18/95		N/D			N/D		N/D	0.03		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.012	0.28		0.01	N/D		N/D	
SBC-12	07/18/96			N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-12	06/25/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		0.01	
SBC-12	09/10/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		0.02	N/D		0.01	
SBC-12	10/15/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		0.05	
SBC-13	02/07/95		0.10	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		N/D	
SBC-13	08/28/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		0.03	
SBC-13	10/30/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		0.02	
SBC-13	02/27/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	0.02		0.02	
SBC-13	05/22/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.01	N/D		0.02	
SBC-13	08/26/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-13	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D				N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	10/26/93		0.23	N/D		0.04	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.9		0.004	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	03/23/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.7		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	06/01/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.9	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.7		N/D	0.01		N/D	
SBC-14	08/28/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.5	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	1.9		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	10/26/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.9		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	05/24/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	08/22/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.5	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.8		0.01	N/D		N/D	
SBC-14	06/24/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	1.1		0.03	N/D		0.03	
SBC-15	07/31/91		0.10	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.10	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.07	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-15	10/27/92		0.05	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.15	0.13		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.02		N/D	N/D		0.12	
SBC-15	06/24/93		0.06	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08		0.15	N/D		0.05		N/D		0.20		N/D	N/D	0.06		N/D	0.01		N/D	
SBC-15	08/15/93		0.36	N/D		0.02	N/D	1.00	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.05		N/D	0.002		0.01	
SBC-15	10/13/93		0.12	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.18		0.003	N/D		N/D	
SBC-15	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.4	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-15	08/29/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.03	N/D		N/D	
SBC-15	10/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	07/30/91		0.66	N/D		0.02	N/D	0.70	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.29	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	10/28/92		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.18	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.01		N/D	N/D		0.12	
SBC-16	06/24/93		0.15	N/D		0.03	N/D	1	0.004		0.06	N/D		0.06		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.02		0.02	0.004		N/D	
SBC-16	08/15/93		0.05	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	10/13/93		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		0.03	
SBC-16	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	08/29/94		1.4	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.02	0.01		0.06	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SBC-16	06/24/93	N/D			N/D			N/D	0.005	N/D	0.12	N/D	0.0018	0.06	0.18	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.12	0.08	0.01	N/D		N/D	0.004		N/D	N/D
SBC-18	07/31/91		0.90	N/D		0.02	N/D	1.30	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.08	N/D	0.28		N/D	N/D		0.01	
SBC-18	10/28/92		0.05	N/D		0.03	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.15	N/D		N/D		0.44		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.34		N/D	N/D		0.08	
SBC-18	06/24/93		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.005		0.09	N/D		0.06		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.16		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-18	08/15/93		1.06	N/D		0.07	N/D	1	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.07		0.31	N/D		0.01	
SBC-18	10/13/93		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		0.08	
SBC-18	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-18	08/30/94		0.5	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-19	07/30/91		0.55	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.40	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		0.04	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.01	
SBC-19	10/27/92		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.12	0.01		N/D		0.17		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.03		N/D	N/D		0.02	
SBC-19	06/24/93		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.29	N/D		0.06		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.18		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SBC-19	08/15/93		0.03	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.06		N/D	N/D		0.01	

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
SBC-19	10/13/93		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.08		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-19	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-19	08/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-19	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SBC-3	02/28/91	8.25			0.41																							
SBC-3	05/28/91	4.45			0.27																							
SBC-3	08/26/91	4.73			0.31																							
SBC-3	10/17/91	7.49			0.35																							
SBC-3	02/28/92	4.32			0.29																							
SBC-3	05/27/93	0.33			N/D																							
SBC-3	08/16/93	0.57			0.06																							
SBC-3	10/25/93	2.1			0.3																							
SBC-3	05/30/94		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	08/29/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	10/19/94		1.1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	05/23/95		0.5	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.2		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.0	0.2		0.0	N/D		0.06	
SBC-3	08/22/95		0.5	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.5		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.8		0.0	N/D		N/D	
SBC-3	10/18/95		7.6	N/D		0.4	0.2	N/D	N/D	1.1		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.0	N/D		0.16	N/D		0.01	
SBC-3	02/27/96		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	05/22/96		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	08/27/96		0.7	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	10/30/96		1.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	02/27/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	05/22/97		0.2	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	08/26/97		1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-3	10/29/97		0.4	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	10/01/86			<0.05			<0.02	<0.1	<0.005	<0.5	0.04	<0.002	0.02	<0.01	0.12	<0.02	<0.001	<0.02	<0.01	0.05				<0.01	<0.005	<0.04	<0.01	
SBC-4	10/28/86			0.06			<0.02	<0.1	<0.005	<0.5	0.03	<0.002	0.02	<0.01	0.14	<0.02	<0.001	<0.02	<0.01	0.07				<0.01	<0.005	<0.04	<0.01	
SBC-4	01/05/87		0.25			<0.02																						
SBC-4	04/07/87		0.15			<0.02																						
SBC-4	08/26/87		0.18			<0.02																						
SBC-4	10/05/87		0.1			<0.02																						
SBC-4	02/28/91	0.3			N/D			0.22	N/D	0.18	0.08	N/D	N/D	0.01	1.19	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.27	0.25	<0.04	N/D		N/D	0.08	0.04	
SBC-4	05/28/91	0.21			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.18	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.05	0.6	<0.04	0.14		N/D	0.38	0.06	
SBC-4	07/29/91	0.27			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.19	0.04	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/S	N/D	N/D	0.02	N/D	0.33	0.19	<0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.02	
SBC-4	08/08/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.19	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.04	0.27	<0.02	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	
SBC-4	09/13/91	0.08			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	<0.02	<0.02	0.1		N/D	N/D	0.11	
SBC-4	10/25/91	0.36			0.04			0.5	N/D	0.14	0.02	0.005	N/D	N/D	0.06	N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	N/D	<0.01	<0.01	0.02		0.007	N/D	0.07	
SBC-4	11/26/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.09	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.06	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.63	N/D	N/D	0.03		N/D	12.5	N/D	
SBC-4	12/27/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.2	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.13	N/D	N/D	0.01		N/D	3	0.05	
SBC-4	01/31/92	0			0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.08	0	0	0	0	0.12	0	0		0.01	0		0.53	1.8
SBC-4	02/28/92	0			0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0.015	0.05	0	0.001	0	0.02	0.07	0	0		0	0		0.21	0
SBC-4	03/26/92	0			0			0	0	0	0.19	0	0	0	0.13	0	0	0	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.05		0.01	0		0	0.01
SBC-4	04/24/92	0			0			0	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.01	0		0.03	3.4
SBC-4	05/29/92	0.08			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.0	0.0	0.018	0.23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.32		0.0	0.0		0.0	4.6
SBC-4	07/23/92	0.02			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.03	0.12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.27		0.01	0.0		0.07	5.0
SBC-4	08/28/92	0.03			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.016	0.18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.34		0.0	0.0		0.02	4.40
SBC-4	09/24/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.0	0.0	0.008	0.22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.36	0.23		0.0	0.0		0.28	0.0
SBC-4	10/30/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.0	0.05	0.26		0.0	0.0		0.09	0.6
SBC-4	11/18/92	0.1			0.03			0.0	0.06	0.0	0.06	0.05	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.018	0.0	0.0	0.16	0.0	0.03	0.23		0.0	0.005		0.08	2.0
SBC-4	12/16/92	0.07			0.0			0.5	0.00	0.3	0.03	0.004	0.0	0.05	0.11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.02	0.34		0.0	0.0		0.1	4.8
SBC-4	02/08/93	0.08			0.01			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.09	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.22	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.2	0.15	0.28		0.00	0.00		0.01	1.4

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
SBC-4	05/20/93	0.08			N/D			N/D	0.027	N/D	0.23	N/D	N/D	10.03	0.14	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.19		0.01	0.009		N/D	N/D
SBC-4	08/16/93	0.0			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.1	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.21	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/D	N/D	0.2		0.010	0.002		0.01	N/D
SBC-4	10/01/93	0.2			0.03			N/D	N/D		0.10	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	0.04	0.3		0.020	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	02/01/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	N/D		0.04	
SBC-4	05/16/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.05	N/D		0.03	
SBC-4	08/10/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.05	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	10/19/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.18	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	02/15/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.0	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	05/31/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.1		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.1	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	08/23/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.2	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	10/18/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.2		0.01		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.1	N/D		N/D	
SBC-4	02/27/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	05/10/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	08/13/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	10/24/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	02/26/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	05/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	08/14/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-4	05/26/98		<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1																					
SBC-4	10/29/98		<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1																					
SBC-5	03/01/91	0.1			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.13	0.1	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.65	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.13		<0.04	N/D		N/D	<0.01	N/D	
SBC-5	06/17/91	0.12			0.02			N/D	N/D	0.13	0.02	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.12		<0.01	N/D		N/D	N/S	N/D	
SBC-5	07/29/91	0.25			0.02			0.2	N/D	0.13	0.07	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/S	N/D	N/D	0.02	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		N/D	0.1	0.01	
SBC-5	08/08/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.03		<0.02	N/D		N/D	<0.1	0.01	
SBC-5	09/27/91	N/D			N/D			0.21	N/D	N/D	0.06	N/D	0.06	0.047	0.06	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.29	0.19		N/D	0.06		N/D	3	N/D	
SBC-5	10/28/91	N/D			N/D			0.5	N/D	0.07	0.12	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.05	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/S		N/D	0.02		0.003	5.5	0.05	
SBC-5	11/26/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.05	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	0.03		N/D	N/D	0.02	
SBC-5	12/27/91	N/D			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.09		N/D	N/D		N/D	5.5	N/D	
SBC-5	01/31/92	0.03			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.07	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.14	0.0	0.0		0.31	0.0		0.0	18.0
SBC-5	02/28/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.0	0.001	0.0	0.02	0.09	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.02	0.0
SBC-5	03/26/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.003	0.0	0.09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.13		0.01	0.0		0.0	0.01
SBC-5	04/27/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.05		0.02	0.0		0.04	1.8
SBC-5	05/29/92	0.06			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.09		0.0	0.0		0.0	4.2
SBC-5	07/23/92	0.06			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.03	0.12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.0	0.12		0.01	0.0		0.06	4.2
SBC-5	08/28/92	0.14			0.05			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.16	0.0	0.0	0.014	0.17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		0.0	0.0		0.08	6.2
SBC-5	09/24/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.34		0.0	0.0		0.0	1.0
SBC-5	10/30/92	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.21		0.0	0.0		0.05	1.0
SBC-5	11/18/92	0.04			0.03			0.05	0.006	0.0	0.42	0.005	0.01	0.0	0.38	0.019	0.0	0.0	0.15	0.0	0.03	0.05		0.0	0.0		0.08	1.4
SBC-5	12/16/92	0.09			0.0			0.50	0.0	0.30	0.22	0.003	0.0	0.050	0.13	0.003	0.0	0.0	0.10	0.0	0.02	0.20		0.0	0.0		0.1	4.8
SBC-5	02/08/93	0.07			0.01			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.11	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.07	0.01	N/D	151.0		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D
SBC-5	05/20/93	0.12			N/D			1.0	N/D	N/D	0.27	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.14	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	0.01	0.06		0.008	N/D		N/D	2.4
SBC-5	08/16/93	0.07			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.1	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.21	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	N/D	N/D	0.13		0.02	0.002		0.01	N/D
SBC-5	10/21/93	0.20			0.03			N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.03	
SBC-5	02/01/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.03	N/D		N/D	
SBC-5	02/01/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.01	N/D		N/D	
SBC-5	05/16/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.02	N/D		0.04	
SBC-5	08/10/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	0.01	0.3		0.04	N/D		N/D	
SBC-5	10/06/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.14	N/D		N/D	
SBC-5	05/31/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.3	N/D		0.01	
SBC-5	08/23/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D	
SBC-5	10/18/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		N/D	

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
SBC-5	02/27/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	05/10/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	08/13/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	10/24/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	02/26/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	05/20/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	08/14/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-5	05/26/98		<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1																					
SBC-5 Overflow	10/29/98		<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1																					
SBC-9	02/28/91	0.02			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.18	0.11	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.55	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.07	0.22	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.05	
SBC-9	05/28/91	0.21			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.05	0.15	N/D	0.11		N/D	N/S	0.06	
SBC-9	07/29/91	0.08			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.16	0.15	N/D	N/D	0.07	0.17	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.02	0.22	N/D	N/D	0.8		N/D	N/D	0.42	
SBC-9	08/08/91	0.55			N/D			N/D	N/D	0.15	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.18	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.25	0.04	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	0.22	
SBC-9	10/17/91	N/D			N/D			0.1	N/D	0.13	0.05	N/D	N/D	0.06	0.12	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.01	0.15	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	0.04	0.22	
SBC-9	02/18/92	0.06			0.06																							
SBC-9	05/14/92	1.14			0																							
SBC-9	08/10/92	0			0																							
SBC-9	10/05/92	0.09			0																							
SBC-9	02/18/93	0.12			0.00																							
SBC-9	05/19/93	N/D			N/D																							
SBC-9	08/11/93	N/D			N/D																							
SBC-9	10/20/93	N/D			N/D																							
SBC-9	02/09/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	05/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	08/18/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	10/19/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	02/07/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.0	N/D		N/D	
SBC-9	05/08/95		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.0	N/D		N/D	
SBC-9	08/24/95		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D		0.0	N/D		N/D	
SBC-9	10/17/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SBC-9	02/27/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	05/21/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	08/28/96		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	10/30/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	02/27/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	05/23/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	08/26/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
SBC-9 Source	05/15/96		0.16	<0.03		<0.04	<0.04	<1	<0.004		0.22	<0.004		<0.03		<0.08		<0.07		<0.2	<0.002	<0.06		0.006	<0.003		<0.01	
SBC-9 Source	01/06/99		0.1	<0.1			<0.1																					
SDH-1	08/29/94		12.4	N/D		0.2	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.2	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		3.3	0.04	1.1		0.10	N/D		N/D	
SDH-2	06/30/98		3.3	<0.1			<0.01																					
SDH-3	06/30/98		2.4	<0.1			0.3																					
SMH-1	08/02/91		0.10	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.01		N/D		N/D		0.09	N/D	0.29		N/D	N/D		0.01	
SMH-1	06/21/93		0.59	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	0.003		0.06	N/D		0.07		0.003		N/D		N/D	0.04	0.24		0.03	0.006		0.06	
SMH-1	08/29/93		0.04	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.27		N/D	N/D		0.01	
SMH-1	10/15/93		0.15	N/D		N/D	N/D	1.00	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.20		N/D	0.01	0.32		0.003	N/D		N/D	
SMH-1	06/16/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-1	08/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	1.2		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-1	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.1		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	08/02/91		1.24			0.06		1.30	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.12	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.01	

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l
SMH-2	10/13/92		0.10			0.00		0.00	0.00		0.08	0.04		0.012		0.22		0.00		0.02	0.00	0.10		0.00	0.00		0.03	
SMH-2	06/21/93		0.68			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.05	N/D		0.06		0.003		N/D		N/D	0.04	0.28		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	08/29/93		N/D			N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		0.01		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.18		0.004	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	10/15/93		0.15			N/D		N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.33		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	06/15/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	08/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-2	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.2		0.02	N/D		0.04	
SMH-3	08/29/93		0.06	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.23		0.008	N/D		N/D	
SMH-3	10/15/93		0.16	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.35		0.003	N/D		N/D	
SMH-3	06/15/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-3	08/30/94		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-3	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		0.02	N/D		N/D	
SMH-3	06/28/95		0.3	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	0.01		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.3		N/D	N/D		0.04	
SMH-4	08/01/91		9.51	N/D		0.51	N/D	6.70	0.008		0.07	N/D		0.02		N/D		N/D		0.28	N/D	N/D		1.20	N/D		0.05	
SMH-4	10/13/92		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.02	0.23		0.011		0.12		N/D		0.02	N/D	0.43		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-4	06/24/93		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	6.04		0.14	N/D		0.05		N/D		0.2		N/D	N/D	0.48		0.3	N/D		N/D	
SMH-4	08/29/93		0.43	N/D		0.14	N/D	2	N/D		0.07	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.29		N/D	0.002		0.14	
SMH-4	10/15/93		0.16	N/D		N/D	N/D	1	N/D		0.1	0.02		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.5		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-4	06/15/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.5		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-4	08/30/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.4		N/D	N/D		N/D	
SMH-4	10/31/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		0.1	N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D		N/D	N/D	0.5		0.02	N/D		N/D	
T.S. North Bleeder	05/26/98		<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01		0.1	<0.01		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		0.6	0.01	<0.1		<0.01	<0.01		0.02	
TS-1	05/28/91	0.29			N/D																							
TS-1	10/17/91	0.05			N/D																							
TS-1	05/13/92	0.0			0.0																							
TS-1	10/10/92	0.0			0.0																							
TS-1	05/06/93	0.15			N/D			N/D	N/D	N/D	0.23	0.0002	N/D	0.03	0.18	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.1	N/D	N/D	0.43		N/D	N/D		N/D	1.6
TS-1	10/24/93	0.21			0.04			N/D	N/D	N/A	0.1	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	N/D	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/D	N/D	0.6		0.01	N/D		N/D	N/A
TS-1	05/25/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	10/18/94		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	05/23/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	10/18/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	05/23/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	10/30/96		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	05/21/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
TS-1	10/29/97		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
UT-1	05/26/93	1.27			0.03			2.0	N/D	0.3	N/D	N/D	0.0014	0.03	0.16	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	0.08	N/D	0.29		0.055	0.004		N/D	3.8
UT-1	05/23/95		12.9	N/D		0.3	N/D																					
UT-1	10/17/95		N/D	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
UT-1	05/23/96		3.50	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
UT-1	10/30/96																											
UT-1	05/21/97		7.7	0.1		0.3	N/D																					
UT-1	10/29/97		0.1	N/D		N/D	N/D																					
WHR-7	07/30/91	0.08			0.00			0.10	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.02	0.00
WHR-8	07/31/91	1.60			0.02			1.20	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.07	0.52
WHR-9	08/08/91	0.71			0.02			0.70	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.22	0.00	0.20		0.00	0.00		0.01	0.00

Table A-2

Site	Date	Fe mg/l	Fe(T) mg/l	Fe(D) mg/l	Mn mg/l	Mn(T) mg/l	Mn(D) mg/l	Al mg/l	As mg/l	Ba mg/l	B mg/l	Cd mg/l	Cr mg/l	Cu mg/l	F mg/l	Pb mg/l	Hg mg/l	Mo mg/l	Ni mg/l	NH3 mg/l	NO2 mg/l	NO3 mg/l	P mg/l	PO4 mg/l	Se mg/l	H2S mg/l	Zn mg/l	S mg/l

Table A-2

Table A-3 Big Bear Spring discharge data

big bear discharge.xls 17 Aug 99

Date	GPM
Jan-80	223
Feb-80	228
Mar-80	226
Apr-80	225
May-80	228
Jun-80	340
Jul-80	365
Aug-80	304
Sep-80	245
Oct-80	230
Nov-80	239
Dec-80	233
Jan-81	225
Feb-81	198
Mar-81	175
Apr-81	228
May-81	224
Jun-81	220
Jul-81	226
Sep-81	155
Oct-81	152
Nov-81	156
Dec-81	160
Jan-82	161
Feb-82	159
Mar-82	155
Apr-82	152
May-82	154
Jun-82	213
Jul-82	243
Aug-82	198
Sep-82	174
Oct-82	168
Nov-82	167
Dec-82	168
Jan-83	167
Feb-83	167
Mar-83	167
Apr-83	166
May-83	166
Jun-83	310
Jul-83	378
Aug-83	319
Sep-83	258
Oct-83	214
Nov-83	195
Dec-83	189
Jan-84	189
Feb-84	191
Mar-84	187
Apr-84	187
May-84	198
Jun-84	335
Jul-84	321
Aug-84	299

Date	GPM
Sep-84	245
Oct-84	209
Nov-84	203
Dec-84	202
Jan-85	198
Feb-85	193
Mar-85	189
Apr-85	186
May-85	233
Jun-85	329
Jul-85	312
Aug-85	247
Sep-85	215
Oct-85	206
Nov-85	204
Dec-85	222
Jan-86	171
Feb-86	190
Mar-86	186
Apr-86	182
May-86	208
Jun-86	304
Jul-86	305
Aug-86	249
Sep-86	211
Oct-86	198
Nov-86	197
Dec-86	193
Jan-87	186
Feb-87	181
Mar-87	176
Apr-87	171
May-87	170
Jun-87	171
Jul-87	188
Aug-87	181
Sep-87	170
Oct-87	181
Nov-87	170
Dec-87	160
Jan-88	153
Feb-88	151
Mar-88	147
Apr-88	143
May-88	147
Jun-88	151
Jul-88	157
Aug-88	152
Sep-88	151
Oct-88	155
Nov-88	151
Dec-88	146
Jan-89	142
Feb-89	139
Mar-89	134

Date	GPM
Apr-89	133
May-89	131
Jun-89	127
Jul-89	128
Aug-89	120
Sep-89	119
Oct-89	114
Nov-89	111
Dec-89	111
Jan-90	110
Feb-90	130
Mar-90	112
Apr-90	109
May-90	104
Jun-90	104
Jul-90	104
Aug-90	105
Sep-90	107
Oct-90	110
Nov-90	108
Dec-90	125
Jan-91	126
Feb-91	110
Mar-91	128
Apr-91	118
May-91	119
Jun-91	123
Jul-91	119
Aug-91	113
Sep-91	114
Oct-91	114
Nov-91	121
Dec-91	122
Jan-92	126
Feb-92	128
Mar-92	121
Apr-92	125
May-92	124
Jun-92	132
Jul-92	123
Aug-92	112
Sep-92	107
Oct-92	107
Nov-92	104
Dec-92	110
Jan-93	98
Feb-93	98
Mar-93	98
Apr-93	95
May-93	111
Jun-93	111
Jul-93	116
Aug-93	131
Sep-93	136
Oct-93	140

Date	GPM
Nov-93	140
Dec-93	136
Jan-94	133
Feb-94	126
Mar-94	122
Apr-94	119
May-94	118
Jun-94	117
Jul-94	118
Aug-94	116
Sep-94	117
Oct-94	118
Nov-94	117
Dec-94	116
Jan-95	113
Feb-95	106
Mar-95	83
Apr-95	78
May-95	73
Jun-95	77
Jul-95	98
Aug-95	124
Sep-95	130
Oct-95	140
Nov-95	144
Dec-95	143
Jan-96	143
Feb-96	142
Mar-96	139
Apr-96	137
May-96	136
Jun-96	137
Jul-96	142
Aug-96	148
Sep-96	148
Oct-96	150
Nov-96	143
Dec-96	143
Jan-97	141
Feb-97	133
Mar-97	133
Apr-97	129
May-97	128
Jun-97	130
Jul-97	138
Aug-97	146
Sep-97	152
Oct-97	150
Nov-97	144
Dec-97	143
Jan-98	140
Feb-98	137
Mar-98	132
Apr-98	128
May-98	126

Date	GPM
Jun-98	128
Jul-98	132
Aug-98	134
Sep-98	143
Oct-98	144
Nov-98	135
Dec-98	135
Jan-99	135
Feb-99	130
Mar-99	126
Apr-99	124
May-99	123
Jun-99	126

Table A-4 Birch Spring discharge data

all birch discharge.xls 17 Aug 99

USGS		NEWUA		Star Point Mine MRP	
Date	GPM	Date	GPM	Date	GPM
25-May-78	23	Jan-85		Jan-85	85
10-Aug-78	19	Feb-85		Feb-85	85
11-Oct-78	19	Mar-85		Mar-85	84
7-Nov-78	19	Apr-85		Apr-85	85
13-Dec-78	19	May-85		May-85	85
14-Jun-79	10	Jun-85		Jun-85	85
28-Jun-79	10	Jul-85		Jul-85	85
20-Jul-79	9.3	Aug-85		Aug-85	85
22-Aug-79	21	Sep-85		Sep-85	86
17-Sep-79	19	Oct-85		Oct-85	87
16-Oct-79	20	Nov-85		Nov-85	86
		Dec-85		Dec-85	85
		Jan-86		Jan-86	85
		Feb-86		Feb-86	85
		Mar-86		Mar-86	84
		Apr-86		Apr-86	84
		May-86		May-86	84
		Jun-86		Jun-86	85
		Jul-86		Jul-86	86
		Aug-86	70	Aug-86	86
		Sep-86		Sep-86	85
		Oct-86		Oct-86	84
		Nov-86		Nov-86	85
		Dec-86	30	Dec-86	87
		Jan-87		Jan-87	85
		Feb-87		Feb-87	85
		Mar-87		Mar-87	86
		Apr-87		Apr-87	85
		May-87		May-87	86
		Jun-87	60	Jun-87	86
		Jul-87		Jul-87	86
		Aug-87		Aug-87	85
		Sep-87		Sep-87	84
		Oct-87		Oct-87	89
		Nov-87		Nov-87	85
		Dec-87		Dec-87	83
		Jan-88		Jan-88	81
		Feb-88		Feb-88	81
		Mar-88		Mar-88	82
		Apr-88		Apr-88	81
		May-88		May-88	82
		Jun-88		Jun-88	81
		Jul-88		Jul-88	81
		Aug-88		Aug-88	105
		Sep-88		Sep-88	133
		Oct-88		Oct-88	130
		Nov-88		Nov-88	130
		Dec-88		Dec-88	117
		Jan-89		Jan-89	70
		Feb-89		Feb-89	65
		Mar-89		Mar-89	60
		Apr-89		Apr-89	55
		May-89		May-89	85
		Jun-89		Jun-89	100
		Jul-89		Jul-89	90

USGS		NEWUA		Star Point Mine MRP	
Date	GPM	Date	GPM	Date	GPM
		Aug-89		Aug-89	85
		Sep-89		Sep-89	80
		Oct-89		Oct-89	230
		Nov-89		Nov-89	230
		Dec-89		Dec-89	230
		Jan-90	100	Jan-90	230
		Feb-90		Feb-90	70
		Mar-90		Mar-90	65
		Apr-90		Apr-90	60
		May-90		May-90	70
		Jun-90		Jun-90	85
		Jul-90		Jul-90	75
		Aug-90		Aug-90	55
		Sep-90	40	Sep-90	40
		Oct-90		Oct-90	40
		Nov-90	37.5	Nov-90	38
		Dec-90		Dec-90	34
		Jan-91	34	Jan-91	34
		Feb-91	33	Feb-91	34
		Mar-91	33	Mar-91	21
		Apr-91	33	Apr-91	33
		May-91	34	May-91	33
		Jun-91	34	Jun-91	33
		Jul-91	36	Jul-91	33
		Aug-91	33	Aug-91	33
		Sep-91	33	Sep-91	33
		Oct-91	33	Oct-91	33
		Nov-91	33	Nov-91	33
		Dec-91	33	Dec-91	33
		Jan-92	29	Jan-92	29
		Feb-92	29	Feb-92	29
		Mar-92	29	Mar-92	29
		Apr-92	29	Apr-92	29
		May-92	28	May-92	28
		Jun-92	28	Jun-92	29
		Jul-92	29	Jul-92	28
		Aug-92	28	Aug-92	29
		Sep-92	28	Sep-92	27
		Oct-92	27	Oct-92	27
		Nov-92	27	Nov-92	27
		Dec-92	27	Dec-92	27
		Jan-93	27	Jan-93	27
		Feb-93	27	Feb-93	27
		Mar-93	27	Mar-93	27
		Apr-93	27	Apr-93	27
		May-93	27	May-93	
		Jun-93	26	Jun-93	29
		Jul-93	25	Jul-93	29
		Aug-93	24.5	Aug-93	25
		Sep-93	24.5	Sep-93	25
		Oct-93	24	Oct-93	25
		Nov-93	25	Nov-93	
		Dec-93	24	Dec-93	
		Jan-94	24	Jan-94	29
		Feb-94	24	Feb-94	
		Mar-94	24.5	Mar-94	23
		Apr-94	24	Apr-94	
		May-94	23	May-94	

USGS		NEWUA		Star Point Mine MRP	
Date	GPM	Date	GPM	Date	GPM
		Jun-94	23	Jun-94	
		Jul-94	22	Jul-94	
		Aug-94	22	Aug-94	
		Sep-94	22	Sep-94	
		Oct-94	22	Oct-94	
		Nov-94	22.5	Nov-94	
		Dec-94	22	Dec-94	
		Jan-95	22	Jan-95	
		Feb-95	22	Feb-95	22
		Mar-95	21.5	Mar-95	
		Apr-95	22	Apr-95	
		May-95	21.5	May-95	21.5
		Jun-95	21.5	Jun-95	
		Jul-95	20.5	Jul-95	
		Aug-95	20	Aug-95	20
		Sep-95	20	Sep-95	
		Oct-95	20	Oct-95	20
		Nov-95	20.5	Nov-95	
		Dec-95	21	Dec-95	
		Jan-96	20.5	Jan-96	
		Feb-96	20.5	Feb-96	20.5
		Mar-96	20.5	Mar-96	
		Apr-96	21.5	Apr-96	
		May-96	21.5	May-96	21.5
		Jun-96	21	Jun-96	
		Jul-96	20	Jul-96	
		Aug-96	21.5	Aug-96	21.5
		Sep-96	19.5	Sep-96	
		Oct-96	20	Oct-96	20
		Nov-96	19.5	Nov-96	
		Dec-96	19.5	Dec-96	
		Jan-97	19	Jan-97	
		Feb-97	19	Feb-97	19
		Mar-97	19.5	Mar-97	
		Apr-97	19	Apr-97	
		May-97	16	May-97	16
		May-97	14.5	May-97	
		Jun-97	16.5	Jun-97	
		Jul-97	17	Jul-97	
		Aug-97	17	Aug-97	
		Sep-97	19	Sep-97	
		Oct-97		Oct-97	
		Nov-97		Nov-97	
		Dec-97		Dec-97	
		Jan-98	18	Jan-98	
		Feb-98	18	Feb-98	
		Mar-98	18	Mar-98	
		Apr-98	18	Apr-98	
		May-98	18.5	May-98	
		Jun-98	19	Jun-98	
		Jul-98	19	Jul-98	
		Aug-98	15.5	Aug-98	

Table A-5 Mine inflow rates

inmine.xls 17 Aug 99

SBC-7		SBC-8		SBC-9		SBC-10	
Date	GPM	Date	GPM	Date	GPM	Date	GPM
03/22/88	18	03/22/88	18	02/27/90	120	01/31/92	248
04/30/88	18	06/07/88	21	05/30/90	120	02/18/92	250
08/29/88	16	08/26/88	21	08/28/90	120	03/26/92	240
09/17/88	14.2	09/17/88	20.5	11/27/90	97	05/14/92	240
10/31/88	18	10/31/88	22	02/28/91	81	08/10/92	240
11/29/88	16	11/29/88	21	05/28/91	118	10/01/92	205
12/02/88	17	12/07/88	20.4	07/29/91	140	02/18/93	185
02/27/89	17	02/27/89	21	08/08/91	112	05/19/93	46
05/25/89	18	05/25/89	31	10/17/91	120	08/11/93	35
08/28/89	18	08/28/89	12	02/18/92	132	10/20/93	28
11/29/89	18.7	11/29/89	12	05/14/92	130	02/09/94	28
02/14/90	1	02/27/90	0.5	08/10/92	105	05/30/94	25
05/30/90	0	05/30/90	0.5	10/05/92	82	08/18/94	25
08/28/90	0	08/28/90	0.8	02/18/93	140	10/19/94	21
11/27/90	0.2			05/19/93	177	02/07/95	24
02/28/91	0.2			08/11/93	165	05/08/95	22
05/28/91	0			10/20/93	152		
07/29/91	0			02/09/94	175		
08/08/91	0.7			05/30/94	178		
				08/18/94	175		
				10/19/94	160		
				02/07/95	158		
				05/08/95	159		
				08/24/95	150		
				10/17/95	135		
				02/27/96	130		
				05/21/96	130		
				08/28/96	130		
				10/30/96	133		
				02/01/97	125		
				05/01/97	125		
				08/01/97	120		
				10/01/97	122		
				02/01/98	118		
				05/01/98	115		
				08/01/98	86		
				10/01/98	80		
				02/01/99	65		
				05/01/99	60		

Table A-6 Monitoring well water elevations

monwell.xls 03/09/00

Well	Date	Elevation
DH-1A	01/27/93	7419
DH-1A	02/18/93	7423
DH-1A	03/23/93	7422
DH-1A	04/30/93	7421
DH-1A	05/26/93	7421
DH-1A	06/15/93	7421
DH-1A	07/31/93	7421
DH-1A	08/31/93	7421
DH-1A	09/14/93	7421
DH-1A	10/26/93	7421
DH-1A	11/23/93	7421
DH-1A	12/15/93	7422
DH-1A	01/20/94	7421
DH-1A	02/09/94	7422
DH-1A	03/21/94	7422
DH-1A	04/29/94	7421
DH-1A	05/31/94	7422
DH-1A	06/27/94	7422
DH-1A	07/19/94	7422
DH-1A	08/28/94	7419
DH-1A	09/30/94	7422
DH-1A	10/30/94	7421
DH-1A	11/26/94	7422
DH-1A	12/22/94	7422
DH-1A	01/04/95	7422
DH-1A	02/07/95	7422
DH-1A	03/25/95	7424
DH-1A	04/29/95	7423
DH-1A	05/09/95	7423
DH-1A	06/29/95	7425
DH-1A	07/13/95	7425
DH-1A	08/31/95	7424
DH-1A	09/29/95	7424
DH-1A	10/17/95	7423
DH-1A	11/21/95	7423
DH-1A	12/26/95	7422
DH-1A	02/27/96	7423
DH-1A	05/22/96	7422
DH-1A	08/28/96	7422
DH-1A	10/29/96	7423
DH-1A	02/27/97	7424
DH-1A	05/28/97	7423
DH-1A	08/31/97	7424
DH-1A	10/30/97	7424
DH-2	01/27/93	7535
DH-2	02/22/93	7535
DH-2	03/23/93	7535
DH-2	04/30/93	7533
DH-2	05/25/93	7534
DH-2	06/15/93	7533
DH-2	07/31/93	7533
DH-2	08/31/93	7533
DH-2	09/14/93	7531
DH-2	10/29/93	7531
DH-2	11/23/93	7533
DH-2	12/15/93	7533
DH-2	01/20/94	7533
DH-2	02/10/94	7534
DH-2	03/21/94	7533
DH-2	04/29/94	7533
DH-2	05/31/94	7533
DH-2	06/27/94	7533
DH-2	07/19/94	7533
DH-2	08/29/94	7532
DH-2	09/30/94	7532
DH-2	10/26/94	7532
DH-2	11/26/94	7532
DH-2	12/22/94	7532
DH-2	01/04/95	7532
DH-2	02/07/95	7532
DH-2	03/25/95	7535
DH-2	04/29/95	7532
DH-2	05/23/95	7532
DH-2	06/29/95	7539
DH-2	07/13/95	7542
DH-2	08/31/95	7534
DH-2	09/29/95	7532
DH-2	10/17/95	7533
DH-2	11/21/95	7532
DH-2	12/26/95	7530
DH-2	02/29/96	7530
DH-2	05/22/96	7529
DH-2	08/20/96	7530
DH-2	10/30/96	7530
DH-2	02/27/97	7529
DH-2	05/29/97	7528
DH-2	08/27/97	7526
DH-2	10/29/97	7524
DH-4	02/15/94	7551
DH-4	03/21/94	7550
DH-4	04/29/94	7550
DH-4	05/31/94	7549
DH-4	06/27/94	7549
DH-4	07/19/94	7550
DH-4	08/31/94	7549
DH-4	09/30/94	7549
DH-4	10/27/94	7549
DH-4	11/26/94	7548
DH-4	12/22/94	7548
DH-4	01/04/95	7548
DH-4	02/07/95	7548
DH-4	03/25/95	7548
DH-4	04/29/95	7547
DH-4	05/23/95	7547
DH-4	06/29/95	7547
DH-4	07/13/95	7547
DH-4	08/31/95	7547
DH-4	09/29/95	7547
DH-4	10/18/95	7548
DH-4	11/21/95	7548
DH-4	12/26/95	7547
DH-4	02/27/96	7548
DH-4	05/22/96	7548
DH-4	08/23/96	7549
DH-4	10/31/96	7549
DH-4	02/27/97	7549
DH-4	05/29/97	7549
DH-4	08/30/97	7549
DH-4	10/30/97	7549
SDH-1	08/29/94	7591
SDH-2	08/22/95	7964
SDH-2	8/97	7976
SDH-3	08/26/95	7600
SDH-3	8/97	7605
MW-114	08/22/96	7650
MW-114	09/24/96	7650
MW-114	10/23/97	7651
MW-116	10/18/95	7745
MW-116	07/19/96	7744
MW-116	09/24/96	7744
MW-116	10/23/97	7744
MW-117	10/18/95	7746
MW-117	07/19/96	7746
MW-117	09/24/96	7747
MW-117	10/23/97	7746

Appendix B

Laboratory reporting sheets for isotopic analyses

Cross-reference Information

iso xref.xls 03/08/00

Sample designation on laboratory reporting sheet	Designation used in this report
FBC-1	MH-1
FBC-4	SMH-4
FBC-5	SMH-2
FBC-6	SMH-1
FBC-13	SMH-3
WHR-3	SBC-19
WHR-4	SBC-16
WHR-5	SBC-15
WHR-5-UP	SBC-15-UP

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.
711 CONCORD AVENUE ◆ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ◆ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No. GX-22599-PRIORITY — Date Received: 11/15/96

Your Reference: letter of 11/14/96 — Date Reported: 11/22/96

Submitted by: Mr. Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, Utah 84042

Sample Name: 3rd West South (Co-op Mine)
groundwater precipitate

AGE = 10,470 +/- 435 C-14 years BP (C-13 corrected).
(27.16 +/- 1.48) % of the modern (1950) C-14 activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. C-13 analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comment:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = -10.6 ‰

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is $\pm 1\sigma$ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid. The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No. GX-22598-PRIORITY — Date Received: 11/15/96

Your Reference: letter of 11/14/96 — Date Reported: 11/22/96

Submitted by: Mr. Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, Utah 84042

Sample Name: 3rd West Bleeders (Co-op Mine) groundwater precipitate

AGE = 5,230 +/- 265 C-14 years BP (C-13 corrected).
(52.16 +/- 1.73) % of the modern (1950) C-14 activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. C-13 analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comment:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = -10.9 ‰

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is $\pm 1\sigma$ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid. The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ◆ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ◆ U.S.A.
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No. GX-22600-PRIORITY — Date Received: 11/15/96

Your Reference: letter of 11/14/96 — Date Reported: 11/22/96

Submitted by: Mr. Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, Utah 84042

Sample Name: SBC-9 Source (Co-op Mine) groundwater precipitate

AGE = 5,890 +/- 210 C-14 years BP (C-13 corrected).
(48.04 +/- 1.26) % of the modern (1950) C-14 activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. C-13 analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comment:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = -10.5 ‰

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is $\pm 1\sigma$ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid. The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.
711 CONCORD AVENUE ◆ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ◆ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION

REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No. GX-22601-PRIORITY

Date Received: 11/19/96

Your Reference: letter of 11/18/96

Date Reported: 11/27/96

Submitted by: Mr. Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, Utah 84042

Sample Name: DH-2 (Co-op Mine) 15 November 1996
groundwater precipitate

AGE = 5,540 +/- 280 C-14 years BP (C-13 corrected).
(50.17 +/- 1.76) % of the modern (1950) C-14 activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. C-13 analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comment:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = -10.8 ‰

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is $\pm 1\sigma$ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid. The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24398-AMS**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	10/02/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: SDH-2 06/30/98**

AGE = **3,450 ± 40 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(65.05 ± 0.31) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The sample was rapidly transferred, by aspiration, to the evacuated flask, and acidified to recover carbon dioxide from the dissolved carbonates for the analysis. 13C analysis was performed on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

The sample yielded very little carbon and analysis by accelerator mass spectrometry was required.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **-25.6 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24399-AMS**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	10/02/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: SDH-3 06/30/98**

T = **8,400 ± 50 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(35.14 ± 0.18) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The sample was rapidly transferred, by aspiration, to the evacuated flask, and acidified to recover carbon dioxide from the dissolved carbonates for the analysis. 13C analysis was performed on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

The sample yielded very little carbon and analysis by accelerator mass spectrometry was required.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **-11.6 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24400**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining Company	Date Reported:	08/19/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: T.S. North Bleeder 05/26/98**

AGE = **6,540 ± 250 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(44.33% ± 1.39) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 9.8‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24401**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining Company	Date Reported:	08/19/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: Morhland Portal 06/10/98**

AGE = **12,990 ± 400 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(19.85 ± 0.98) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 9.4 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24402**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining Company	Date Reported:	08/19/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: SBC-4 05/26/98**

AGE = **4,655 ± 185 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(56.02 ± 1.29) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 9.6 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24403**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining Company	Date Reported:	08/19/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: BC-1 05/26/98**

AGE = **4,390 ± 145 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(57.90 ± 1.04) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 5.9‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24404**	Date Received:	08/06/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining Company	Date Reported:	08/19/98
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **C.W. Mining: SBC-5 05/26/98**

AGE = **6,770 ± 220 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(43.05 ± 1.17) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **-10.6 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-25313**	Date Received:	01/15/99
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	03/24/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **SBC-9 Source 01/06/99**

AGE = **7,040 ± 320 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(41.62 ± 1.64) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 10.4 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-25314**	Date Received:	01/15/99
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	03/24/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **Defa Spring #1 01/06/99**

AGE = **5,110 ± 230 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(52.95 ± 1.50) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 7.9 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-25315**	Date Received:	01/15/99
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	03/24/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **Defa Spring #2 01/06/99**

AGE = **6,930 ± 290 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(42.21 ± 1.52) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 10.2 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24900**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **FBC-6 6/10/98**

AGE = **2,030 ± 180 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(77.66 ± 1.74) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 11.1 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24901**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **FBC-13 6/10/98**

AGE = **1,390 ± 135 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(84.12 ± 1.42) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 11.0 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24902**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **16-8-6-1 6/29/98**

AGE = **210 ± 135 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(97.42 ± 1.67) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 11.5 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24903-LS**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **16-8-6-1 10/12/98**

AGE = **1,770 ± 200 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(80.25 ± 1.95) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates. The carbon dioxide was converted to benzene and counted by liquid scintillation. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved carbon dioxide gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 10.2 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

ADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

ur Sample No.	**GX-24904**	Date Received:	11/12/98
ur Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
ubmitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

ample Name: **Morhland Portal 10/12/98**

E = **13,610 ± 640 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(18.39 ± 1.46) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

escription: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

etreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

omments:

$^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 9.2 ‰**

otes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24905**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **SBC-4 10/29/98**

AGE = **4,890 ± 400 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(54.39 ± 2.72) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 10.5 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24906**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **SBC-5 Overflow 10/29/98**

AGE = **6,330 ± 240 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(45.47 ± 1.37) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 10.4 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24907**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **Birch #1 Source 10/29/98**

AGE = **7,290 ± 350 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(40.33 ± 1.75) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 12.4 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24908**	Date Received:	11/12/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **Birch #2 Source 10/29/98**

AGE = **8,160 ± 380 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(36.21 ± 1.73) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 9.8 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES

a division of Krueger Enterprises, Inc.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138-1002 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617)876-3691 TELEFAX: (617)661-0148 E-MAIL: staff@geochronlabs.com

RADIOCARBON AGE DETERMINATION — REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Our Sample No.	**GX-24918**	Date Received:	11/18/98
Your Reference:	C.W. Mining	Date Reported:	01/26/99
Submitted by:	Mr. Kelly Payne Mayo & Associates 710 East 100 North Lindon, Utah 84042		

Sample Name: **SBC-3 11/9/98**

AGE = **2,980 ± 350 ^{14}C years BP (^{13}C corrected).**
(69.00 ± 3.01) % of the modern (1950) ^{14}C activity.

Description: Sample of groundwater precipitate.

Pretreatment: The barium salt precipitate was rapidly vacuum filtered and immediately hydrolyzed, under vacuum, to recover carbon dioxide from the barium carbonates for the analysis. ^{13}C analysis was made on a small portion of the same evolved gas.

Comments:

$\delta^{13}C_{PDB}$ = **- 11.4 ‰**

Notes: This date is based upon the Libby half life (5570 years) for ^{14}C. The error stated is ± 1σ as judged by the analytical data alone. Our modern standard is 95% of the activity of N.B.S. Oxalic Acid.

The age is referenced to the year A.D. 1950.

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

STABLE ISOTOPE RATIO ANALYSES

REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Submitted by: Erik Petersen
Mayo and Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Date Received: 11/12/98
Date Reported: 03/29/99
Your Reference: Phone Call

Our Lab. Number	Your Sample Number	Description	$\delta^{34}S$*
SR-99179	SBC-5 Overflow 10/29/98	$BaSO_4$	-8.4 -7.9 **

** Duplicate analyses on separate aliquots of the original sample.

This is a re-analysis of a sample originally reported on 02/02/99.

*Unless otherwise noted, analyses are reported in ‰ notation and are computed as follows:

$$\delta^{34}S_{sample}‰ = \left[\frac{^{34}S/^{32}S_{sample}}{^{34}S/^{32}S_{standard}} - 1 \right] \times 1000$$

Where:

$^{34}S/^{32}S$ standard is Cañon Diablo troilite

And:

$^{34}S/^{32}S = 0.0450045$

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ◆ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ◆ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

STABLE ISOTOPE RATIO ANALYSES

REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Submitted by: Kelly Payne
Mayo and Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Date Received: 08/06/98
Date Reported: 10/19/98
Your Reference: C.W. Mining
Charles Reynolds

Our Lab. Number	Your Sample Number	Description	$\delta^{34}S$*
SR-98005	T.S. North Bleeder 5/26/98	$BaSO_4$	+ 3.1
SR-98006	Morhland Portal 6/10/98	$BaSO_4$	+11.2 +10.8 **
SR-98007	SBC-4 5/26/98	$BaSO_4$	+ 6.0 + 5.9 **
SR-98008	BC-1 5/26/98	$BaSO_4$	+ 7.5
SR-98009	SBC-5 5/26/98	$BaSO_4$	+ 3.0
SR-98010	SDH-2 6/30/98	$BaSO_4$	+ 9.1
SR-98011	SDH-3 6/30/98	$BaSO_4$	+16.8

** Duplicate analyses on separate aliquots of the original sample.

*Unless otherwise noted, analyses are reported in ‰ notation and are computed as follows:

$$\delta^{34}S_{sample}‰ = \left[\frac{^{34}S/^{32}S_{sample}}{^{34}S/^{32}S_{standard}} - 1 \right] \times 1000$$

Where:

$^{34}S/^{32}S$ standard is Cañon Diablo troilite

And:

$^{34}S/^{32}S = 0.0450045$

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

STABLE ISOTOPE RATIO ANALYSES

REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Submitted by: Kelly Payne
Mayo and Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Date Received: 01/15/99
Date Reported: 03/11/99
Your Reference: C.W. Mining

Our Lab. Number	Your Sample Number	Description	$\delta^{34}S$*
SR-99640	SBC-9 Source 1/6/99	$BaSO_4$	+10.9 +11.1 **
SR-99641	Defa Spring #1 1/6/99	$BaSO_4$	+ 0.7
SR-99642	Defa Spring #2 1/6/99	$BaSO_4$	+ 3.5

** Duplicate analyses on separate aliquots of original sample.

*Unless otherwise noted, analyses are reported in ‰ notation and are computed as follows:

$$\delta^{34}S_{sample}‰ = \left[\frac{^{34}S/^{32}S_{sample}}{^{34}S/^{32}S_{standard}} - 1 \right] \times 1000$$

Where:

$^{34}S/^{32}S$ standard is Cañon Diablo troilite

And:

$^{34}S/^{32}S = 0.0450045$

GEOCHRON LABORATORIES a division of
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES, INC.

711 CONCORD AVENUE ✦ CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138 ✦ U.S.A
TELEPHONE: (617) 876-3691 TELEFAX: (617) 661-0148

STABLE ISOTOPE RATIO ANALYSES

REPORT OF ANALYTICAL WORK

Submitted by: Kelly Payne
Mayo and Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Date Received: 11/16/98
Date Reported: 02/-2/99
Your Reference: C.W. Mining
Charles Reynolds

Our Lab. Number	Your Sample Number	Description	$\delta^{34}S$*
SR-99173	FBC-6 6/10/98	$BaSO_4$	+1.9
SR-99174	FBC-13 6/10/98	$BaSO_4$	+5.0
SR-99175	16-8-6-1 6/10/98	$BaSO_4$	+2.0
SR-99176	16-8-6-1 10/12/98	$BaSO_4$	+1.8
SR-99177	Morhland Portal 10/12/98	$BaSO_4$	+11.1 +10.9 **
SR-99178	SBC-4 10/29/98	$BaSO_4$	+5.1
SR-99179	SBC-5 Overflow 10/29/98	$BaSO_4$	-7.8
SR-99180	Birch #1 Source 10/29/98	$BaSO_4$	+5.1
SR-99181	Birch #2 Source 10/29/98	$BaSO_4$	+5.0
SR-99182	SBC-3 11/09/98	$BaSO_4$	+6.5

** Duplicate analyses on separate aliquots of the original sample.

*Unless otherwise noted, analyses are reported in ‰ notation and are computed as follows:

$$\delta^{34}S_{sample}‰ = \left[\frac{^{34}S/^{32}S_{sample}}{^{34}S/^{32}S_{standard}} - 1 \right] \times 1000$$

Where:

$^{34}S/^{32}S$ standard is Cañon Diablo troilite

And:

$^{34}S/^{32}S = 0.0450045$

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

May 28, 1992

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #92-32 - Amendment
Job # 391

CO-OP MINING COMPANY
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Zafer Top
Research Professor

Distribution:
Co-Op Mining Company
Box 1245
Huntington, Utah 84528

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: CO-OP MINING COMPANY
Recvd : 92/04/10
Job# : 391
Final : 92/05/26 LAB REMEASUREMENT

Purchase Order: CHECK
Contact: Charles Reynolds, 801/381-2450
Box 1245 (fax) /381-5238
Huntington, Utah 84528

Cust LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
CO-OP--SBC-9	391.02	920408	1000	275	0.87*	0.10

* Average of duplicate runs

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

May 29, 1992

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #92-38
Job # 398

CO-OP MINING COMPANY
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Zafer Top

Dr. Zafer Top
Research Professor

Distribution:
Co-Op Mining Company
Box 1245
Huntington, Utah 84528

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: CO-OP MINING COMPANY
Recvd : 92/04/30
Job# : 398
Final : 92/05/26

Purchase Order: CHECK

Contact: Charles Reynolds, 801/381-2450
Box 1245 (fax) /381-5238
Huntington, Utah 84528

Cust LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
CO-OP--SBC-5	398.01	920427	1000	275	1.12*	0.10

* Average of duplicate runs

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

April 30, 1992

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #92-32
Job # 391

CO-OP MINING COMPANY
TRITIUM SAMPLES

H. Gote Ostlund
Head, Tritium Laboratory

Distribution:
Co-Op Mining Company
Box 1245
Huntington, Utah 84528

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: CO-OP MINING COMPANY
Recvd : 92/04/10
Job# : 391
Final : 92/04/29

Purchase Order: CHECK
Contact: Charles Reynolds, 801/381-2450
Box 1245 (fax) /381-5238
Huntington, Utah 84528

Cust LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
CO-OP--SBC-4	391.01	920408	1000	263	17.2	0.6
CO-OP--SBC-9	391.02	920408	1000	275	0.90r	0.09
CO-OP--SBC-10	391.03	920408	1000	267	1.46	0.09

r: RERUN in progress. Please call for result.

detection limit

surface water
in stream

Mixing can take place

Client: CO-OP MINING COMPANY
Recvd : 96/05/24
Job# : 847
Final : 96/06/11

Purchase Order: 12264

Contact: Co-Op Mining Co. 801/687-2450
P.O. Box 1245 Fax -5238
Huntington, UT 84528

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
CO-OP	BIRCH SPRING	847.01	960520	1000	275 r	0.35	0.10
CO-OP	BIG BEAR SPRING	847.02	960520	950	229	14.2	0.5
CO-OP	SBC-9 SOURCE	847.03	950515	1000	247 r	0.36	0.09

r: RERUN in progress

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

(0-0P

January 3, 1997

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #97-10
Job # 905

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Dr. H. Gote Ostlund
Head, Tritium Laboratory

Distribution:
Erick C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - CO-OP
Recvd : 96/11/18
Job# : 905
Final : 97/01/02

Purchase Order: 96-0106
Contact: E. Petersen, K. Payne, 801/796-0211
710 East 100 North (F)/785-2387
Lindon, Utah 84042

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-	SBC-9 Source (CO-OP)	905.01	961113	1000	250 *	0.50	0.09

* Average of duplicate runs

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

January 3, 1997

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #97-11
Job # 906

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Dr. H. Gote Ostlund
Head, Tritium Laboratory

Distribution:
Erick C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - CO-OP
Recvd : 96/11/19
Job# : 906
Final : 97/01/02

Purchase Order: 96-0107
Contact: E. Petersen, K. Payne, 801/796-0211
710 East 100 North (F)/785-2387
Lindon, Utah 84042

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-	DH-2 (CO-OP)	906.01	961115	1000	275	-0.03	0.09

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

February 20, 1997

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #97-23
Job # 919

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Dr. H. Gote Ostlund
Head, Tritium Laboratory

Distribution:
Erick C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
(305) 361-4100

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - ENERGY WEST
Recvd : 97/01/02
Job# : 919
Final : 97/02/18

Purchase Order: 96-0111
Contact: E. Petersen, K. Payne, 801/796-0211
710 East 100 North (F)/785-2387
Lindon, Utah 84042

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-	CO-OP MINE 3RD W.FAULT	919.01	961209	1000	273	-0.02	0.09

Same as
3rd west South
KLP/ECP.

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

THE ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL

October 8, 1998

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #98-88
Job # 1105

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Dr. H. Gote Ostlund
Professor Emeritus

Distribution:
Kelly Payne
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
Phone: (305) 361-4100
Fax: (305) 361-4112

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - C.W. MINING
Recvd : 98/08/06
Job# : 1105
Final : 98/10/07

Purchase Order: 98-0013
Contact: K. Payne 801/796-0211
710 E. 100 North, (F) 785-2387
Lindon, UT 84042

Cust LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-T.S.NORTH BLEEDER	1105.01	980526	1000	271	0.07	0.09
MAYO-MORHLAND PORTAL	1105.02	980610	1000	254	5.52	0.18
MAYO-SDH-2	1105.03	980630	1000	250	0.13*	0.09
MAYO-SDH-3	1105.04	980630	1000	222	0.32*	0.09
MAYO-SBC-4	1105.05	980526	1000	DIR	13 r	3
MAYO-BC-1	1105.06	980526	1000	DIR	15 r	3
MAYO-SBC-5 PRE-TEST	1105.07	980526	1000	250	0	5
MAYO-SBC-5	1105.07	980526	1000	250	0.49*	0.10
MAYO-FBC-6	1105.08	980610	1000	DIR	22	3
MAYO-16-7-12-6	1105.09	980610	1000	DIR	20	3
MAYO-16-8-8-5	1105.10	980629	1000	DIR	14 r	3
MAYO-16-8-6-1	1105.11	980629	1000	DIR	11 r	3
MAYO-SBC-12	1105.12	980629	1000	DIR	29	3
MAYO-CANYON RD. SPRING	1105.13	980629	1000	DIR	20	3
MAYO-16-8-5-1	1105.14	980630	1000	DIR	13 *	1

* Average of duplicate runs
r LABORATORY RERUN in progress. Will report by phone if different from ORIGINAL value.

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

THE ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL

November 18, 1998

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #98-88 - Amendment
Job # 1105

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

James D. Happell

Dr. James D. Happell
Associate Research Professor

Distribution:
Kelly Payne
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
Phone: (305) 361-4100
Fax: (305) 361-4112

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - C.W. Mining
Recvd : 98/08/06
Job# : 1105
Final : 98/11/17 LABORATORY RERUNS

Purchase Order: 98-0013
Contact: K. Payne 801/796-0211
710 E. 100 North, (F) 785-2387
Lindon, UT 84042

Cust LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU		eTU
MAYO-SBC-4 DIRECT	1105.05	980526	1000	DIR	14	*	3
MAYO-BC-1 DIRECT	1105.06	980526	1000	DIR	13	*	3
MAYO-16-8-8-5 DIRECT	1105.10	980629	1000	DIR	12	*	3
MAYO-16-8-6-1 DIRECT	1105.11	980629	1000	DIR	12	*	3

* All reruns agree with original runs; above values are average of duplicate runs

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

THE ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL

co-op

January 5, 1999

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #99-05
Job # 1145

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

James D. Happell

Dr. James D. Happell
Assistant Research Professor

Distribution:
Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
Phone: (305) 361-4100
Fax: (305) 361-4112
email: tritium@rsmas.miami.edu

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - C.W.MINING
Recvd : 98/11/12
Job# : 1145
Final : 98/12/31

Purchase Order: 98-0016
Contact: K. Payne 801/796-0211
710 E. 100 North, (F) 785-2387
Lindon, UT 84042

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-C.W.M.	MORHLAND PORTAL	1145.01	981012	1000	245	5.41	0.18
MAYO-C.W.M.	SBC-5 OVERFLOW	1145.02	981029	1000	275	0.47*	0.09
MAYO-C.W.M.	BIRCH 1 SOURCE	1145.03	981029	1000	266	0.33*	0.09
MAYO-C.W.M.	BIRCH 2 SOURCE	1145.04	981029	1000	275	0.37*	0.09
MAYO-C.W.M.	SBC-3	1145.05	981109	1000	275	7.79	0.26
MAYO-C.W.M.	16-8-6-1 DIR	1145.06	981012	1000	DIR	12	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	16 ~~17~~-7-12-6 DIR	1145.07	981012	1000	DIR	20	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	FBC-4 DIR	1145.08	981012	1000	DIR	22	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	FBC-5 DIR	1145.09	981012	1000	DIR	21	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	FBC-6 DIR	1145.10	981012	1000	DIR	25	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	FBC-12 DIR	1145.11	981012	1000	DIR	32	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	FBC-13 DIR	1145.12	981012	1000	DIR	22	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	CANYON RD. DIR	1145.13	981012	1000	DIR	19	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	CK-2 DIR	1145.14	981012	1000	DIR	17	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	BC-1 DIR	1145.15	981029	1000	DIR	23	3
MAYO-C.W.M.	SBC-4 DIR	1145.16	981029	1000	DIR	17	3

* Average of duplicate runs

UNIVERSITY OF Miami

THE ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL

February 19, 1999

TRITIUM LABORATORY

Data Release #99-30
Job # 1169

MAYO & ASSOCIATES
TRITIUM SAMPLES

Dr. James D. Happell
Assistant Research Professor

Distribution:
Erik C. Petersen
Mayo & Associates
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
Tritium Laboratory
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, Florida 33149-1098
Phone: (305) 361-4100
Fax: (305) 361-4112
email: tritium@rsmas.miami.edu

Client: MAYO and ASSOCIATES - C.W. MINING
Recvd : 99/01/16
Job# : 1169
Final : 99/02/18

Purchase Order: 99-0003
Contact: K. Payne 801/796-0211
710 E. 100 North, (F) 785-2387
Lindon, UT 84042

Cust	LABEL INFO	JOB.SX	REFDATE	QUANT	ELYS	TU	eTU
MAYO-	SBC-9 Source	1169.01	990106	1000	228	3.62	0.12
MAYO-	Defa Spring 1	1169.02	990106	1000	275	7.70	0.25
MAYO-	Defa Spring 2	1169.03	990106	1000	275	7.69	0.25

Appendix C

Application of Selected Isotopes to Hydrogeologic Problems

Mayo and Associates, LC
Consultants in Hydrogeology

Application of Selected Isotopes to Hydrogeologic Problems

Oxygen-18 ($\delta^{18}O$) and Hydrogen-2 ($\delta^{2}H$)

Worldwide, the $\delta^{2}H$ and $\delta^{18}O$ of precipitation (rain and snow) generally follow the empirical relationship:

$$\delta^{2}H = 8(\delta^{18}O) + d \ (‰)$$

Where *s* is the slope and *d* is the deuterium (hydrogen-2) excess (Merlivant and Jouzel, 1983). Craig (1961) and Dansgaard (1964) have shown that, on the global scale, *s* approximates 8 and *d* approximates 10 for coastal meteoric water. The Meteoric Water Line (MWL) is therefore defined as:

$$\delta^{2}H = 8(\delta^{18}O) + 10 \ (‰)$$

The $\delta^{18}O$ and $\delta^{2}H$ composition of groundwaters can be used to help evaluate the origin, flow and mixing patterns of groundwaters. Groundwater recharged during cooler climates or at higher elevations will have more negative isotopic compositions than groundwater that recharged during warmer climates or at lower elevations. Groundwaters which have been heated above about 100°C during deep circulation will exhibit a positive $\delta^{18}O$ shift relative to the $\delta^{2}H$ composition. Groundwater of non-meteoric origin (i.e. connate and magmatic) will not plot along the MWL.

Carbon-13 ($\delta^{13}C$)

Most groundwater acquires 50 percent of its carbon from soil zone water and 50 percent of its carbon from the dissolution of carbonate minerals in the soil zone or aquifer skeleton. Because the $\delta^{13}C$ of marine carbonate minerals is about 0‰ (Muller and Mayo, 1986) and soil zone CO_2 gas has a $\delta^{13}C$ of -18 to -27‰, most groundwaters have a $\delta^{13}C$ of approximately -9 to -13‰.

Sulfur-34 ($\delta^{34}S$)

The anticipated range of $\delta^{34}S$ values in Mesozoic early Tertiary gypsum and anhydrite is +10 to +20‰ (Holser and Kaplan, 1966). At non-thermal aquifer temperatures, isotopic fractionation accompanying gypsum dissolution may be represented as:

$$\underset{(\delta^{34}S = +15\ ‰)}{CaSO_{4(s)}} \quad \underset{\Rightarrow}{^{34}S \text{ enrichment}} \quad \underset{(\delta^{34}S = +9\ ‰)}{Ca^{2+} + SO_4^{2-}}$$

710 East 100 North • Lindon, Utah 84042 • 801-796-0211 • Fax 801-785-2387

where the value $\delta^{34}S \approx +15‰$ has been arbitrarily selected.

The typical $\delta^{34}S$ value of magmatic pyrite is about 0 ‰ (Faure, 1986). A $\delta^{34}S$ of -2.2‰ has been reported for pyrite in the Park City, Utah District (Thode and others, 1961). Mayo and Klauk (1991) found a mean $\delta^{34}S$ of +1.3 ‰ in groundwater from non-carbonate (crystalline rock) aquifers in north central Utah. Mayo, Petersen, and Kravits (unpublished data) found a $\delta^{34}S$ value of pyrite in the SUFCO coal mine, Utah of +3.4‰. Sulfur isotopic fractionation does not accompany the dissolution of pyrite.

Tritium (^3H)

Tritium (^3H), the radioactive isotope of hydrogen, has been used in groundwater investigations to differentiate between groundwaters which recharged prior to or after the advent of atmospheric thermonuclear weapons testing. Tritium, whose half-life is 12.43 years, forms naturally in the upper stratosphere by the interaction of ^{14}N with cosmic ray neutrons according to the reaction:

$$^{14}N + n \Rightarrow {}^3H + {}^{12}C$$

Tritium is rapidly incorporated into water molecules and is removed from the atmosphere by precipitation.

Prior to the advent of atmospheric thermonuclear weapons testing in 1952, tritium activity in precipitation ranged from 4 to 25 tritium units (TU). One TU equals one ^3H atom per 10^8 hydrogen atoms. In mountainous areas, larger natural concentrations have been observed (Fontes, 1983). During the peak of atmospheric weapons testing, tritium levels in precipitation rose to more than 2,200 TU in some northern hemisphere locations (Fontes, 1983). As of 1987, the ^3H concentrations in rain water varied from 25 to 50 TU. Unpublished data of 1991, 1992, and 1997 snow and rain samples collected in the central Wasatch Range, Utah have ^3H concentrations ranging from about 5 to 20 TU or more.

Carbon-14 (^{14}C)

Carbon-14, the radioactive isotope of carbon, has a half-life of 5730 ± 30 years (Godwin, 1962). Carbon-14 is produced in the upper atmosphere by a variety of reactions that involve the collision of cosmic radiation (neutrons) with stable isotopes of nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon. The most important of these reactions is between neutrons and ^{14}N according to the reaction:

$$n + {}^{14}N \Rightarrow {}^{14}C + p$$

where n is a neutron and p is a proton (Libby, 1955). Carbon-14 is incorporated into $CO_{2(g)}$ and rapidly mixes throughout the atmosphere and hydrosphere where steady state equilibrium between ^{14}C production and ^{14}C decay is attained (Faure, 1986).

The pre-industrial revolution atmospheric ^{14}C content has been assigned the steady state value of 100 percent modern carbon (pmc). The burning of fossil fuels and the advent of atmospheric thermonuclear weapons testing greatly altered the ^{14}C activity in post-industrial revolution

atmosphere. Burning of fossil fuels, whose ^{14}C had previously completely decayed away, decreased the ^{14}C content in the troposphere in the northern hemisphere by about 3% (Houtermans and others, 1967). Atmospheric weapons testing greatly increased the atmospheric ^{14}C activity by the mid-1960's (Ferronsky and Polyakov, 1982).

The post-industrial revolution atmospheric ^{14}C perturbations and laboratory measurement error in measuring the ^{14}C content of groundwater make the reliable lower limit for ^{14}C dating about 450 years. The upper limit of ^{14}C dating, using conventional laboratory analytical methods, is about 35,000 years.

Estimating the age of dead wood or other organic carbon is relatively simple. The ^{14}C activity of pre-industrial revolution organic material is assumed to be 100 pmc. The radiocarbon date is then corrected for systematic variations in atmospheric ^{14}C that have been established by comparing tree ring dates of the wood of Sequoia and Bristlecone Pines with their corresponding radiocarbon ages (LaMarche and Harlan, 1973; Michael and Ralf, 1970).

Estimating the radiocarbon age of groundwaters is not as straightforward as estimating the age of dead organic matter. Groundwater acquires carbon from numerous sources, many of which had initial ^{14}C activities of less than 100 pmc. The ^{14}C content of groundwater is affected by four factors:

1) the addition of "live" carbon (i.e., $^{14}C \approx 100$ pmc) from the biogenic production of $CO_{2(g)}$ in the soil zone,
2) the addition of "dead" carbon from the weathering of minerals in the soil zone and the dissolution of carbonate minerals in the soil zone or aquifer (i.e., $^{14}C \approx 0$ pmc),
3) the addition of "dead" carbon from the soil or aquifer during isotopic exchange reactions, and
4) the addition of both "live" and "dead" carbon by other processes.

The crux of dating groundwater is estimating the initial ^{14}C activity (A_o) of the water at the time of recharge. This may be accomplished by using the solute and isotopic chemistries of the groundwater and applying correction procedures. Correction procedures for estimating A_o are in the form of mathematical equations that attempt to account for the contribution of "dead" carbon and ^{14}C from various sources, and for the effects of the isotopic exchange and fractionation processes.

References Cited

Craig, H., 1961, Isotopic variations in meteoric water: Science, v. 133, p. 1701-1703.

Dansgaard, W., 1964, Stable isotopes in precipitation: Tellus, v. 16, p. 435-468

Faure, G., 1986, Isotope Geology: 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons, 589 p.

Ferronsky, V.I., and Polyakov, V.A., 1982, Environmental isotopes in the hydrosphere (translated by S.V. Ferronsky): Wiley and Sons, 466 p.

Fontes, J.Ch., 1983, Dating of groundwater in Guidebook on nuclear techniques in hydrology, 1983 edition: International Atomic Energy Agency, Technical Report, Series 91, p. 285-317.

Godwin, H., 1962, Half-life of radiocarbon: Nature, v. 95, p. 984

Holser, W.T. and Kaplan, I.R., 1966, Isotope geochemistry of sedimentary sulfur: Chemical Geology, v. 1, p. 93-135.

LaMarche, C. and Harlan, T.P., 1973, Accuracy of tree-ring dating of Bristlecone Pine for calibration of radiocarbon time scale: Journal Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 8849-8858.

Libby, W.F., 1955, Radiocarbon dating: University of Chicago Press, 2nd ed.

Mayo, A.L. and Klauk, R.H., 1991, Contributions to the solute and isotopic ground-water geochemistry, Antelope Island, Great Salt Lake, Utah: Journal of Hydrology, v. 127, p307-335.

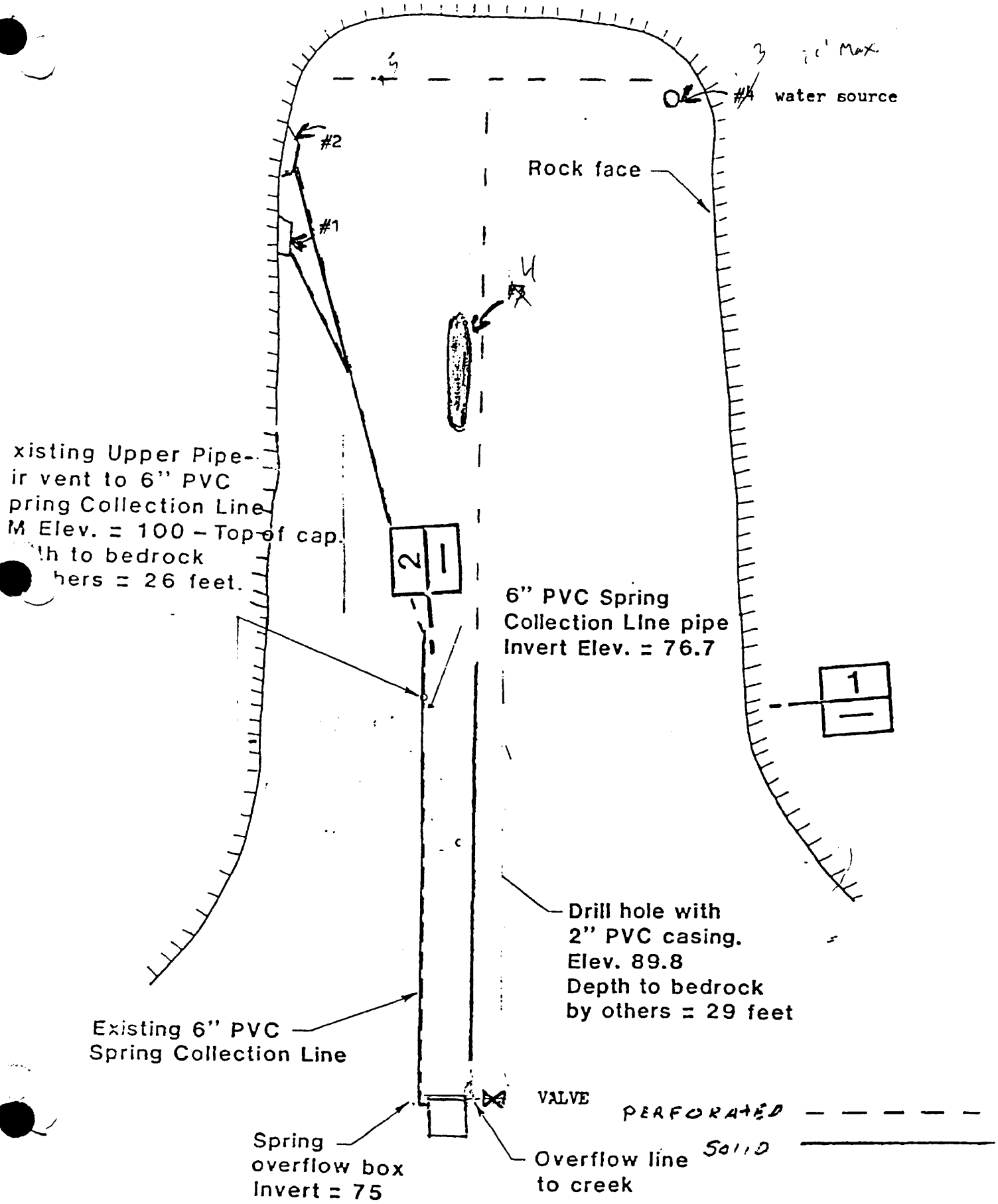
Merlivant, L. and Jouzel, J., 1983, Deuterium and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation - a global model from oceans to ice caps in Paleoclimates and paleowaters: a collection of environmental isotope studies: Proceeding of an advisory group meeting Vienna, 25-28 November, 1980: International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1983, p. 65-66.

Michael, H.N. and Ralf, E.K., 1970, Correction factors applied to Egyptian radiocarbon dates from the circa before Christ in Radiocarbon variations and absolute chronology: Wiley, P. 109-119.

Muller, A.B. and Mayo, A.L., 1986, $\delta^{13}C$ variations in limestone on an aquifer wide scale and its effects on groundwater ^{14}C dating models: Radiocarbon, v. 28, n. 3, p. 1041-1054.

Appendix D

Diagram of Birch Spring sources


3
10' Max.
#4
water source
#2
Rock face
#1
4
xisting Upper Pipe-
ir vent to 6" PVC
pring Collection Line
M Elev. = 100 – Top of cap.
th to bedrock
hers = 26 feet.
2
1
6" PVC Spring
Collection Line pipe
Invert Elev. = 76.7
1
Drill hole with
2" PVC casing.
Elev. 89.8
Depth to bedrock
by others = 29 feet
Existing 6" PVC
Spring Collection Line
VALVE
PERFORATED
SOLID
Spring
overflow box
Invert = 75
Overflow line
to creek

Revised Probable Hydrologic Consequences of Coal Mining in the Bear Canyon Mine, Wild Horse Ridge and Mohrland Permit Areas

C.W. Mining Company, Huntington, Utah

January 8, 2007

Prepared by:

Alan L. Mayo, PhD
California Registered Geologist, No. 3265
Certified Professional Hydrologist No 1476, American Institute of Hydrology
Licensed Professional Geologist, State of Utah, No.5248606-2250

Mayo and Associates, LC
710 East 100 North
Lindon, UT 84042
801-785-2386

Mayo and Associates, LC

PROBABLE HYDROLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF MINING

This document describes the probable hydrologic consequences (PHC) of coal mining in the current Bear Canyon Mine permit area ("current permit area") and the permit expansion area, including the Mohrland area as described on page 1 of the June 25, 2001 report "Investigation of groundwater and surface-water systems in the C.W. Mining Company Federal Coal Leases and Fee Lands, Southern Gentry Mountain, Emery and Carbon Counties, Utah" by Mayo and Associates, LC. The distinction between these two areas is important because, groundwater systems in these areas are hydraulically isolated from each other by the Bear Canyon Fault. This PHC determination is required by R645-301-728 of the State of Utah Coal Mining Rules and appropriate subsections of the rules. This PHC determination is based on the data and information presented in Sections 1-8 of the 2001 report and is an addendum to the 2001 report. The hydrologic evaluation presented in Section 1-8 of the 2001 report also includes the Mohrland area.

1.1 Possible adverse impacts to the hydrologic balance (728.310)

1.1.1 Groundwater

In general, there are two mechanisms by which mining in the proposed permit area has the potential to adversely impact natural groundwater discharge rates from horizons overlying or underlying mine workings. The first mechanism is the direct interception and dewatering of groundwater contained either in perched systems in horizons directly overlying the mined or groundwater associated with faults or fractures. The second mechanism is the dewatering of

perched groundwater higher in the stratigraphic section caused by interruption and deformation of strata above subsided areas. These mechanisms are discussed below.

Direct interception of perched groundwater

As described in Section 6.3, most water encountered in the workings of the Bear Canyon Mine in the current permit area discharges from inactive-flow perched groundwater systems. Waters in these systems are not in good hydraulic communication with the recharge and discharge areas. This is indicated by the radiocarbon ages of these waters (500-9,000 years), the lack of tritium in these waters, and the rapid decreases in discharge rate after a source of water is encountered (often days to weeks). Although a significant quantity of water has discharged from the large sandstone paleochannel encountered in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon Seam workings in the current permit area for a longer period of time, this inflow is nevertheless supported by an inactive-flow groundwater system. Discharge from this channel (measured at SBC-9 and SBC-10; Figure 10c and 10d) took longer to decrease because of the greater length of that particular channel. Both SBC-9 and SBC-10 are now inactive monitoring sites. Since 2002 all Mine 1 water, including discharge from the paleochannel reports to SBC-9A. Because measured discharge at SBC-9A has been as low as 3 gpm, it is likely that the discharge from the channel has essentially ceased.

Calculations of the steady-state flux of groundwater in this channel (Section 8.1) suggest that the natural pre-mining recharge and discharge rates for this channel is less than 2 gpm. The increasing radiocarbon age of water (Section 5.3) in this channel suggests that increased

groundwater recharge to this channel due to dewatering of this channel is probably not occurring.

In both the current permit area and the permit expansion area, relatively few springs discharge from the stratigraphic horizons containing the mined coal seams or from horizons below the coal seams (Star Point Sandstone). If there were impacts due to water being encountered in the mined horizon, these are the springs that would be affected.

Springs in and adjacent to the proposed permit area which discharge from the lower Blackhawk Formation include SBC-7 in the current permit area, and 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17 in the permit expansion area. No springs discharge below mining horizons in the Mohrland Federal lease and private land area. It appears that SBC-7, which previously discharged near the Blind Canyon Seam portals, may have been affected by encountering water in the Blind Canyon Seam workings. As described in Section 4.2.1, this spring discharged about 18 gpm and did not display significant seasonal variation, varying by only about 1 gpm. SBC-7 went dry shortly after the sandstone channel in the northern extent of the Blind Canyon Seam workings was drained or depressurized, suggesting that some of the groundwater at SBC-7 was likely related to the groundwater in the sandstone channel.

Discharge data from springs 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17 are limited, and it is not known if these springs have a relatively constant discharge rate that might indicate that they are supported by an inactive-flow groundwater system. Nevertheless, they discharge from a sandstone

horizon directly above the Blind Canyon Seam. These springs discharge near the surface trace of the Bear Canyon Fault and may be related to this structure. If these springs are not associated with the Bear Canyon Fault but instead discharge from perched systems in the Blackhawk Formation, there is the potential that the flow paths of the groundwater system supporting these springs may be intercepted by mining in the permit expansion area. Because the discharge from these springs (about 5 gpm) is small relative to the base flow in Bear Creek (about 50 gpm), the disruption of flow from these springs would not greatly affect the hydrologic balance of Bear Creek.

Springs that discharge from horizons below the mined coal seam in the current permit area include the Panther Sandstone springs (Big Bear, Birch, Defa #1, and Defa #2). Some or all of the water discharging from the Panther Sandstone springs has antiquity, suggesting a possible relationship with waters encountered by mine workings. However, as discussed extensively in Section 8.0, these springs are hydraulically isolated from the groundwater that has been encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine. Hence, we do not anticipate any impacts from mining activities in the current permit area, the Wild horse Ridge lease area or the Mohrland Federal lease area. to Panther Sandstone springs.

Impacts to Big Bear Spring or other groundwater resources in the current permit area due to mining in the permit expansion area are not expected. These areas are separated by the Bear Canyon Fault which likely prevents hydraulic communication from between the west and east side of the fault. That there is a hydraulic disconnect is indicated by the following:

1. The vertical offset of the Bear Canyon Fault is approximately 230 feet. It has been our experience that faults with large displacements in the Blackhawk Formation, Star Point Sandstone, and Mancos Shale are almost always filled with relatively impermeable fault gouge because of abundant shale and mudstone. This suggests that the plane of the Bear Canyon Fault is filled with fault gouge. Where the Bear Canyon Fault is exposed near the headwaters of Bear Canyon, extensive fault gouge is visible. Fault gouge is generally not capable of transmitting water as demonstrated by the lack of water in the gouge of the Blind Canyon Fault where encountered by the Bear Canyon Mine (MRP, Appendix 7-J, p. 78).

   If the Bear Canyon Fault is filled with gouge, then the fault is a barrier to flow vertically down the fault, laterally along the fault, or perpendicularly across the fault. While, the fault plane itself may not support groundwater or groundwater flow, fault-associated fractures on either side of the fault may support groundwater flow. Consequently, any water-bearing fractures east of the Bear Canyon Fault are not in hydraulic communication with fractures west of the fault that may be supporting groundwater flow to Big Bear Spring.

2. Groundwater recharge to the Panther Sandstone likely occurs where the Panther Sandstone is exposed at or near the surface and the little water recharges the Panther Sandstone from overlying horizons (Section 6.3). Along the Bear Canyon Fault,

adjacent to the Wild Horse Ridge and Mohrland areas, the Panther Sandstone is juxtaposed against the Blackhawk Formation, because of 230 feet of vertical movement along the Bear Canyon Fault. Consequently there can be no direct hydraulic communication between the Panther Sandstone west of the Bear Canyon Fault where Big Bear Spring is located and the Panther Sandstone east of the fault in Wild Horse Ridge and Mohrland areas.

3. The rocks in the Wild Horse Ridge and Mohrland areas dip to the southeast. Thus, groundwater in bedrock formations in these areas would naturally flow to the southeast, away from the Bear Canyon Fault and away from Big Bear Spring.

4. Two springs, 16-7-24-3 and SBC-17, discharge from the Blackhawk Formation immediately east of the Bear Canyon Fault in Bear Canyon. A third spring, SBC-14, discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone near the location of the proposed portals for the Wild Horse Ridge expansion. All three of these waters have elevated TDS contents relative to Big Bear Spring or water encountered in the Bear Canyon Mine. These waters also have unusual chemical compositions with magnesium and sulfate being the dominant ions compared to Big Bear Spring water in which calcium and bicarbonate dominate (Section 5.2.2). These chemical data suggest that there is no hydraulic communication between the area east and the area west of the Bear Canyon Fault.

One spring, SBC-14, discharges from a horizon located below the mined coal seams in the Wild Horse area. This spring discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone in the right fork of Bear Canyon. As noted in Section 4.1.6, discharge from SBC-14 fluctuates from 0.5 to 15 gpm, suggesting that this spring is supported by a local, shallow groundwater system in good communication with the surface. The discharge fluctuations measured in this spring suggest nearly all of the discharge from SBC-14 is not supported by groundwater that flows for some great distance through fractures associated with the Bear Canyon Fault. (Discharge from such a groundwater system would tend to have a more constant discharge rate.) Thus, this spring should not be impacted if groundwater associated with the Bear Canyon Fault or groundwater associated with perched horizons in the Blackhawk Formation is encountered in mine workings in the permit expansion area.

We do not expect any additional large groundwater inflows to either the Blind Canyon Seam or Tank Seam workings in the current permit area.

When coal mining recommences in the Hiawatha Seam workings, there is a potential for water to up well from the Spring Canyon Sandstone where the elevation of the coal seam is below the elevation of the potentiometric surface of the Spring Canyon Sandstone. In the Mohrland Complex (Blackhawk, Mohrland, Hiawatha, and King mines), located immediately north of the Mohrland area, historical inflows as great as 100 gpm were reported when the Bear Canyon Fault was intercepted. In the Bear Canyon Mine inflows were typically less than 5 gpm and dried up shortly after initial encounter. Inflow rates in the

Mohrland area are anticipated to be small, only a few gpm, because it is anticipated that the Bear Canyon Fault will not be intercepted by the proposed mining except to access Leas U-46484. Based on historical inflows in the Bear Canyon Mine from crossing the Bear Canyon Fault, groundwater inflows should be minimal (i.e., only a few gpm) and should dry us shortly after being encountered.

We do not anticipate that partial dewatering of the Spring Canyon Sandstone will be a significant adverse impact to the hydrologic balance because 1) water in the Spring Canyon Sandstone has antiquity (Section 5.3) indicating that groundwater flow in the sandstone is not active and 2) there are no discernable discharges from the Spring Canyon Sandstone (except the small seep BP-1).

Mine workings in the permit expansion area will likely not encounter any large groundwater inflows. As in the current permit area, large inflows will only occur if mining encounters a large water-bearing sandstone paleochannel. The location of such features is not readily predictable, but in the existing mine area, channels have only been encountered in the Blind Canyon Seam. No mining will take place in the Blind Canyon Seam within the Mohrland Mine lease/private area. We anticipate that if a large water-bearing sandstone channel is encountered, groundwater discharging from the channel will have antiquity and not be part of an active flow system that supports discernable discharge to the surface.

Direct interception of water associated with faults

Although groundwater is not associated with the Bear Canyon Fault in the current permit area, it is not known if this feature will be the source of groundwater inflows when approached from the east. Although we expect that water associated with the Bear Canyon Fault may be part of an inactive groundwater flow system, we recommend that if any water is encountered an evaluation be made at that time to confirm this supposition.

Groundwater that may be associated with the Bear Canyon Fault was encountered in the Hiawatha Complex approximately 5 miles north of the Bear Canyon Mine. Based on inflows from the Bear Canyon Fault in the Hiawatha Complex, the maximum anticipated inflow from the Bear Canyon Fault in the Hiawatha Mine will be 100 gpm. However, fault intercepts in the Tank, Blind Canyon, Hiawatha Seams in the Bear Canyon Mine, suggests that the Bear Canyon Fault does not convey water from the Hiawatha area to the Bear Canyon area. Water encountered in the Hiawatha Complex, which now discharges from the Mohrland Portal, has a radiocarbon age in excess of 9,000 years, which is considerably older than water in either Big Bear Spring or the Bear Canyon Mine (Section 5.3). Thus, water inflows to the Bear Canyon Mine or water discharging from Big Bear Spring is not the same water that is associated with the Bear Canyon Fault in the Hiawatha Complex. What this means is that if water associated with the Bear Canyon Fault is encountered in the permit expansion area, it likely will not impact any significant groundwater resource in either the current permit area or the permit expansion area.

Subsidence-related fracturing and deformation

The second method whereby natural groundwater discharge rates may be adversely affected results from interruption and deformation of strata above subsided areas. Removal of coal during second mining causes the strata immediately above the mined horizon to cave. Above the zone of caving, bedrock fractures in response to subsidence. The height of the fracturing zone can be related to mining height. A relationship applied at some western coal mines is that subsidence fractures propagate upward to approximately 30 times the height of the extracted coal (Kadnuck, 1994). Rock strata above the fracture zone commonly bend rather than fracture. Near-surface fractures, which are the result of tension at the land surface associated with differential subsidence, commonly extend less than 100 feet below the surface.

In the current permit area, mining has occurred in three seams, the Hiawatha, Blind Canyon, and Tank Seams. At the Bear Canyon Mine second mining occurred in the Blind Canyon Seam prior to mining in the overlying Tank Seam. This unconventional mining sequence (i.e. extraction of the lower seam first) provides a unique opportunity to evaluate the integrity of the strata overlying second mined areas at a height of about 250 feet above the Blind Canyon Seam. Mine personnel report (C. Reynolds, Personal Communication, 1999) that the Tank Seam was intact and that vertical fractures did not extend as high as the Tank Seam. Some existing fractures were opened or loosened. Subsided areas at this height above the Blind Canyon Seam did experience bending as demonstrated by increased aperture along horizontal bedding planes. What this means is that fracturing propagates upward

considerably less than 250 feet. That fracturing does not propagate upward further is likely a result of the presence of massive sandstones in the Blackhawk Formation.

The effects of second mining in the Tank Seam cannot be as intimately ascertained. Second mining in the Hiawatha, Blind Canyon and the Tank Seams will cause fracturing to propagate upward from the Tank Seam to a greater height than fractures would extend if mining occurred in the Tank Seam alone. However, because of the ameliorating effect of the thick interburden between the Hiawatha, Blind Canyon and Tank Seams, it is unlikely that the height of fracturing above areas of multiple seam removal will be significantly greater than the height of fracturing above second mined areas in the Tank Seam alone. Thus, we do not expect fracturing to extend more than about 300 feet above the Tank Seam.

In the Wild Horse Ridge permit expansion area second mining will occur in the Blind Canyon and Tank Seams. In the Mohrland permit expansion area second mining will also occur in the Hiawatha and Tank Seams.

In the current permit area and permit expansion area, no springs have been identified which discharge from the upper Blackhawk Formation or the Castlegate Sandstone, and only two springs discharge from the Price River Formation. Thus, the bulk of the groundwater resources in the area are found in the North Horn Formation and the Flagstaff Limestone. All of the springs with significant discharges identified in the Flagstaff Limestone and North Horn Formation are separated from the Tank Seam by more than 1,000 feet of overburden

(Plate 6-10 of the Bear Canyon Mine MRP). In the Mohrland area all springs are separated from the Tank Seam by more than 1,000 feet of overburden. Thus, the groundwater systems from which these springs discharge are well above the zone of potential impact from subsidence fractures that propagate upward from the mine. Abundant clay and mudstone in the North Horn Formation aids the quick healing of any subsidence-related fractures that do occur. Therefore, the potential for these springs to be impacted as a result of mining-related activities is minimal. This is important because Mohrland area springs SBC-16, 16A, 16B, 18, and 21 provide base flow to the left fork of Fish Creek.

1.1.2 Surface water

The mine plan for the current permit area and the Wild Horse Ridge permit expansion area has been designed to prevent subsidence of Bear Creek, the right fork of Bear Creek, or the Left Fork of Fish Creek. Thus, these perennial drainages should not be directly affected by mining. However, the hydrologic balance of these systems would be impacted if groundwater discharge that provided base flow for these systems were impacted. As noted in the previous section, impacts to the groundwater discharge rates are not expected.

The hydrologic balance of Bear Creek below the mine discharge point will be affected by the addition of mine water to the creek. This impact is discussed in Section 9.5.

In the Mohrland Mine lease/private area no impacts are expected from undermining stream or drainage channels due to the depth of overburden. Previous mining in Mines #1 and #2

support this idea. In Mine #1 full coal extraction was followed by mining in the overlying Mine #2. Despite the fact that only 200 feet of overburden separated Mines #1 and #2, the Mine #2 coal seam and roof were intact when mining commenced in Mine #2.

1.2 Presence of acid-forming or toxic-forming materials (728.320)

Information on acid- and toxic-forming materials is contained in Appendix 6-C of the MRP. Evaluation of these data using *Guidelines for Management of Topsoil and Overburden* (Table 2; Leatherwood and Duce, 1988) revealed that there have been no poor or unacceptable (acid- or toxic-forming) materials encountered in the permit area. Coal and rock strata in the permit expansion area are expected to be identical to those encountered in the current permit area. However, if any acid- and/or toxic-forming materials are discovered in waste rock in the future, these materials will be disposed of in accordance with the requirements of R645-301-731.300 and as outlined in Chapter 3 of the MRP.

Western coal mines commonly contain sulfide minerals, which, when exposed to air and water, oxidize and release H^+ ions (acid). The sulfide mineral pyrite (FeS_2) has been identified in the Bear Canyon Mine. Although pyrite oxidation does occur, acidic mine drainage does not. Acid derived from pyrite oxidation is readily consumed by dissolution of carbonate minerals, which are pervasive throughout the rocks in the vicinity of the Bear Canyon Mine. Iron liberated during pyrite oxidation is readily precipitated as iron-hydroxide and is not observed in the mine discharge water.

1.3 Impact of coal mining on sediment yield from disturbed areas (728.331)

The sediment load of streams can be impacted by increased sediment yield from disturbed areas and from subsided landscape above mine workings. Sediment control measures for existing and proposed disturbed areas are described in 7.2.7 and 7.2.8 of the MRP. It is expected that the installation and maintenance of these sediment control structures will prevent any adverse impacts to the sediment load of streams. Also of particular concern is spring SBC-14 which discharges immediately below the proposed portal area in the right fork of Bear Canyon. This spring supports a small riparian area in the canyon. The portal facilities, culverts, and sediment control structures have been specifically designed to prevent impacts from sediment yield to this spring and riparian area.

Subsidence can result in either increased or decreased sediment loading of ephemeral and intermittent streams. Differential subsidence can locally increase stream gradients, causing higher flow velocities in the stream channel and greater sediment loading. However, this impact would likely be localized and short-lived. If there is sufficient water in the drainage, the increased erosion of easily eroded sediments will rapidly bring the channel to equilibrium with the stream. If the altered substrate in the channel is not easily eroded, there will be no increase in sediment loading of the stream. The sediment load of ephemeral and intermittent streams would be decreased where subsidence causes water to be impounded. Here, sediment would be deposited in the subsidence-induced depressions in the stream channel. This occurrence would also be short-lived because sediment deposition in the depressions would gradually bring the channel into equilibrium with the stream.

An escarpment failure study conducted by (add reference) identified the Left Fork of fish Creek as an area that may be impacted by subsidence. The modeling activity included: 1) the identification or potential instability areas along cliff faces and 2) modeling of potential failure along selected cliff face transects. Two areas within the lease boundaries and a third area outside the lease boundary were modeled for potential cliff face failure. In all areas the study found that escarpment failure would not present a hazardous condition. Locations of the cross-sections (transect lines) of the modeled areas are shown on Plate 5.3 of the Bear Canyon Mining and Reclamation Plan. The areas and potential impacts are summarized below.

Section	Distance to Stream	Maximum Rock Fall Distance
C-C'	2,600 ft	950 feet
D-D'	1,980 ft	650 ft
E-E'	450 ft	450 ft (rock hit bottom of canyon)

Section C-C'

This section is located on Wild Horse Ridge against the left fork of Fish Creek near the southeast end of Federal Lease U-38727. The cross-section was selected where the escarpments are the largest and the slope is the steepest. The model predicts that escarpment failure will occur, but the falling rocks will not reach the stream channel. Therefore no water related impacts would occur.

Section D-D'

The section is located on Wild Horse Ridge against the left fork of Fish Creek near the northeast end of Federal Lease U-38727. This section represents the transition area where subsidence contours transition between the cliff face and the upland slope. Modeled escarpment failure debris will not reach the stream channel, thus not stream impact will occur.

Section E-E'

This section is located at the upper end of the right fork of Fish Creek between the two stream segments of Federal Lease U-61049. Here Fish Creek flows through a box canyon and the escarpment failure will impact the streambed. Because stream flows are minimal in this area, typically 10-30 gpm, water quality impacts, primarily sediment loading, will be minimal and short term.

1.4 Impacts to acidity, TDS, and other important water quality parameters (728.332)

There is the potential for surface water and groundwater quality to be affected by mining operations. Potential impacts to the acidity of surface waters and groundwaters resulting from acid mine drainage were discussed in Section 9.2, and the potential impacts of increased suspended solids were discussed in Section 9.3. Other potential impacts from coal mining activity include increasing the concentration of total dissolved solids (TDS) and specific solutes in streams that receive mine discharge water.

As discussed in Section 9.2, pyrite oxidation, which has the potential to cause acid mine drainage, does occur in the mine environment. However, the ubiquitous presence of carbonate minerals in the permit area results in the rapid neutralization of produced acid. Therefore, acid mine drainage does not occur. Toxic forming minerals are generally not found in the permit area. Thus, the potential for detrimental impacts to groundwater or surface-water systems as a result of the discharge or seepage of mine discharge water to the surface is minimal. In fact, the quality of water discharged from the Bear Canyon Mine portals is generally better than that of the receiving water (Bear Creek). Bear Creek above the mine discharge (BC-1) has an average TDS concentration of 544 mg/l, while the mine discharge water (NPDES-004) averages 364 mg/l. The mean sulfate concentration of Bear Creek water is 263 mg/l, while the sulfate concentration of the mine discharge water is less than one fifth as great (51 mg/l).

The practice of using rock dust for the suppression of coal dust in a mine may potentially impact the groundwater flowing through the mine by dissolution of the rock dust constituents into the water. Currently, only limestone or dolomite rock dust is used for dust suppression purposes in the Bear Canyon Mine and this practice is expected to continue during mining in the permit expansion area. Hence, it is doubtful that rock dust usage will adversely impact groundwater quality.

Hydrocarbons (in the form of fuels, greases, and oils) are stored and used in the current permit area and will be used in the permit expansion area. Groundwater contamination could

result from spillage of hydrocarbon products during maintenance of equipment during operations, filling of storage tanks and vehicle tanks, or from tank leakage due to the rupture of tanks. The probable future extent of the contamination caused by diesel and oil spillage is expected to be minimal for three reasons:

1. No underground storage tanks will exist in the permit expansion area;
2. Spillage during filling of the storage or vehicle tanks will be minimized to avoid loss of an economically valuable product;
3. The 1997 SPCC Plan provides for (and C.W. Mining has implemented) inspection and operation measures to minimize the extent of contamination resulting from the use of hydrocarbons at the site.

There are no transformers in the current or expanded mine permit areas that contain polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). No surface roads capable of handling large volume and or heavy truck traffic will be constructed in the permit expansion area. All roads will be constructed and maintained in such a manner that the approved design standards are met throughout the life of the entire transportation system (see Chapter 3 of the MRP). This fact reduces the potential for hydrocarbon spills. Salting of some roads within the lease area occurs during the winter months. Road salt is applied sparingly to minimize water quality impacts to nearby surface-water and groundwater systems. The impacts resulting from road salting in the permit area are expected to be minimal.

The springs that discharge above the mined horizons on Gentry Mountain are related to shallow, active zone groundwater systems. These springs, which include but are not limited to SBC 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, and 22, and SCC-1, 2, 5, 6, and 7, are not in hydraulic communication with groundwater systems that will be encountered in the mine. We anticipate no detrimental impacts to water quality to these springs as a result of mining activities. Indeed, it is difficult to imagine a mechanism whereby the water quality of springs that discharge above the mined horizon may be significantly impacted by mining operations.

Groundwater systems from which the springs on Gentry Mountain discharge are not related to the groundwater systems encountered in the mine. The water quality characteristics at each of these springs have been well documented. Generally, the concentrations of individual solute parameters have not changed significantly over time (Appendix A).

1.5 Flooding or streamflow alteration (728.333)

Flooding is a potential consequence of mine water discharge. Mine water discharge is a significant addition to the baseflow of Bear Creek (Figures 19e and 19f). During low-flow conditions, the continuous addition of sediment free mine discharge water to Bear Creek may increase the erosion potential in the stream channel. The channel substrate below the mine discharge is located on the Mancos Shale, which is highly erodable. However, the amount of water discharged from the Bear Canyon Mine is relatively small, averaging about 130 gpm with a historic maximum of about 320 gpm. This relatively small quantity can be accommodated in the inner, relatively stable portion of the channel. Significant bank erosion

is, therefore, unlikely. The stream gradient in this reach of Bear Creek, approximately 6%, suggests that in general this area has relatively low erosion potential.

Localized flooding can occur due to increased overland runoff from disturbed areas. Runoff control structures and sediment ponds minimize local flooding. The proposed surface disturbance in the right fork of Bear Canyon has been specifically designed to prevent flooding of the discharge area of spring SBC-14 or riparian areas supported by this discharge. The mine plan for the current permit area and the permit expansion area has been designed to prevent subsidence of Bear Creek, the right fork of Bear Creek, or the Left Fork of Fish Creek. Thus no stream alteration is anticipated in these perennial and intermittent drainages. In ephemeral drainages, differential subsidence may cause some alterations of stream channels. Possible changes are described above in Section 9.3.

In mine water from the Mohrland expansion will be discharged from the existing Mohrland Portal (SCC-3). The portal currently discharges about 250 gpm, although historical flows have exceeded 700 gpm. During the initial phase of mining approximately 200 gpm of this discharge will be used for in mine process water. As mining progresses in situ mine water will be used as process water and Mohrland Portal discharges will increase. Assuming excess in mine discharge will be similar to that in the Bear Canyon Mine, the discharge rate from the Mohrland Portal may ultimately increase by about 50 -100 gpm creating a maximum flow of 350 gpm based on the current best available data.

1.6 Groundwater and surface-water availability (728.334)

As described in Section 9.1 there are no expected impacts to the hydrologic balance of either groundwater or surface water systems. Therefore, there are no probable impacts to groundwater or surface water supply. There are no water supply wells in the permit area that could be damaged by subsidence. As described in Sections 8.1 and 8.2, mining has not nor should not affect the groundwater systems that support Big Bear and Birch springs. Thus, we expect that Big Bear and Birch springs will continue to be available for culinary use.

1.7 Contamination, diminution, or interruption of water sources (728.340)

Based on the information presented in this document, we anticipate that there should be no contamination, diminution, or interruption of water sources.

Appendix 7-K

Alternate Sediment Control Areas

And Small Area Exemptions

Alternate Sediment Control Areas

The areas described below are located within the permit boundaries. Because of their locations, surface runoff from these areas does not pass through the main sediment pond treatment facilities. In order to prevent, to the extent possible, erosion and additional contributions of sediment to stream flow or to runoff outside the permit area control measures have been taken. The "Best Technology Currently Available" (BTCA) is used for each area. These areas are depicted on Plates 7-1.

Erosion control and sediment treatment measures for each area are addressed separately in the following sections of this Appendix. All supplemental sediment control structures will be positioned to provide treatment before surface runoff leaves the permit area. Treatment methods and facilities will be properly maintained.

BTCA Area A - Ball Park Topsoil Pile

The ball park located on Plate 7-1A covers approx 1.3 acres. Runoff volume from this area is calculated to be approx 0.08 acre ft. This area is well downstream from the sediment pond structures and is isolated from all other facilities. Sediment and erosion control is performed using straw bale dikes and/or silt fences which are installed and maintained on the south east side, in-line with the natural flow from the area.

BTCA Area B - Topsoil Stockpile

The main topsoil storage pile, located on Plate 7-1C covers approx 0.1 acres. Runoff volume from this area is calculated to be less than 0.01 acre ft. Although this area is located upstream from sediment pond B it is located on the opposite side of an undisturbed drainage ditch, D-9U. The area is encircled by an 18 in. berm which totally contains the runoff.

BTCA Area C - Downcast Ravine Below The Hiawatha Portal

This area lies between the portal access road and the storage pad below. It is approx 60 ft wide and 260 ft long, covering approx 0.36 acres and is located within area AU-12. See Plate 7-1C.

Runoff volume from this area is calculated to be approx 0.02 acre ft. This area was included in the disturbed area boundaries in 1991 due to inadequate vegetation and erosion. Drainage from the area is directed into culvert C-7U along with the remaining runoff from area AU-12.

Although the area is partially vegetated extensive handwork and reseeding was performed in the fall of 1991 to improve germination potential and reduce erosion. As the primary runoff treatment, silt fences are installed at the base of the area, upstream from the inlet to culvert C-7U. These silt fences will be maintained until vegetation provides adequate control and allows for removal of this area from the disturbed area. This area is not within the current active mining area nor within the area of future reclamation activities.

<u>BTCA Area D</u> - Outslope of Upper Portal Access Road

This area covers a strip approx 20 ft wide, along and below the upper portal access road. See Plates 7-1C and 7-1D. The area is at the upper edge of drainage areas; AU-12, AU-13, AU-14 and, AU-15. Drainage from most of area AU-12 is treated with silt fences (see BTCA Area C). In order to direct runoff from this strip to the sediment ponds, all drainage from areas AU-6 thru AU-10, and AU-12 thru AU-15 would have to report to the same sediment ponds.

Erosion and sediment control was initially performed using erosion control matting, but is now performed using natural vegetation. A study found in Attachment A shows natural vegetation is adequate.

<u>BTCA Area E</u> - Outslope of Lamphouse Pad

This area lies between the Blind Canyon seam portal pad and the portal access road, extending from the road junction on the south to the beginning of the Cattle Co. Road on the North. The area is approx 0.28 acres. See Plates 7-1C and 7-1D. Runoff volume from this area is calculated to be approx 0.02 acre ft.

Drainage from this area reports to ditch D-2U along the upper portal access road, thru culverts C-2U and C-3U and into area AU-13. The difficulty in directing this runoff to the main sediment ponds is similar to that of BTCA Area D.

Erosion and sediment control will be maintained by the use of a silt fence placed in D-2U just downgradient from the Hiawatha portal as shown on Plate 7-1C.

<u>BTCA Area F</u> - Outslope of Upper Storage Pad & Downcast Pile.

During construction of the Upper Storage Pad (Plate 7-1C) some fill was overcast down the face of the slope below. Also at the base of the cliff there is a pile of downcast material. The total area is approx 0.24 acres. The runoff volume for this area is calculated to be approx 0.03 acre ft.

Sediment and erosion control was initially maintained with the use of in-place erosion control matting. With the extension of culvert C-8U in 1992, part of the drainage from the downcast pile will report to Sediment Pond A. Natural vegetation is the only control currently being used since it was shown to be adequate in the 2001 study found in Attachment A.

BTCA Area G - Portal Access Road Switch Back

This area covers a strip approx 25 ft wide by 160 ft long at the switchback of the portal access road. See Plate 7-1D. Following is a demonstration of a small area exemption for Area "G".

The vegetation of Area "G" was sampled on September 28, 1994, by Mt. Nebo Scientific. The sample perameters were total cover and cover by species. The measurements were made using meter square quadrats placed on the slope by random methods. The results of this monitoring is shown in Table 7K-1. The total living cover was 35.67% with a litter value of 14.67%, resulting in a total cover of 50.53%.

A soil particle size distribution was determined and is shown in Table 7K-2. Table 7K-3 shows the hydrology and sedimentology determined by SEDCAD+ Version 3.1, by Civil Software Design. The run was based on a 10 year-24 hour storm event of 2.10 inches, using an SCS Type II distribution.

The results of the SEDCAD+ run shows that no runoff occurs from the area, because the initial abstraction is greater than the peak flow. Therefore, no offsite sediment loading will occur. Erosion and sediment control is performed by established vegetation. This meets the design requirements for a small area exemption.

Table 7K-1. BTCA "G" Vegetation Sampling Results

Co-Op Mine
BTCA "G"
Revegetated Roadside
Exposed : E
Slope: 38 deg

Date: 28 Sept 1994	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00
Trees and Shrubs											
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	0.00	15.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	15.00	10.00
Ceratoides lanata	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Forbs											
Artemisia ludoviciana	5.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penstemon pachphyllus	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aster chilensis	5.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	25.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	5.00	25.00
Grasses											
Stipca hymenoides	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	25.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	15.00
Bromus carinatus	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus lanceolatus	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus soicatus	10.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus salinus	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cover											
Total Living Cover	35.00	50.00	20.00	40.00	45.00	50.00	35.00	35.00	15.00	25.00	50.00
Litter	5.00	15.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	25.00	15.00	25.00	5.00	10.00	25.00
Background	30.00	15.00	30.00	25.00	10.00	0.00	25.00	20.00	40.00	40.00	10.00
Rock	30.00	20.00	10.00	25.00	35.00	15.00	25.00	20.00	40.00	25.00	15.00
% Composition											
Shrubs	14.29	30.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.57	0.00	60.00	20.00
Forbs	42.86	10.00	50.00	25.00	33.33	50.00	28.57	28.57	0.00	20.00	50.00
Grasses	42.86	60.00	50.00	50.00	66.67	50.00	71.43	42.86	100.00	20.00	30.00

Table 7K-1 (con't). BTCA "G" Begetation Sampling Results

12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Mean	SDev	Freq	Co-Op Mine BTCA "G" Revegetated Roadside Exposure: E Slope: 38 deg Date: 28 Sept 1994
							Trees and Shrubs
10.00	25.00	5.00	10.00	8.00	7.02		Chrysothamnus nauseosus
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	1.25		Ceratoides lanata
							Forbs
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.33	2.87		Artemisia ludoviciana
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	2.00		Penstemon pachphyllus
25.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	8.67	8.65		Aster chilensis
							Grasses
10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	7.23		Stipca hymenoides
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.33	4.99		Bromus carinatus
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.67	3.09		Elymus lanceolatus
0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	2.00	4.00		Elymus soicatus
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	7.48		Elymus salinus
							Cover
50.00	35.00	15.00	35.00	35.67	11.95		Total Living Cover
10.00	10.00	5.00	10.00	14.67	9.57		Litter
20.00	45.00	30.00	25.00	25.00	10.80		Background
20.00	10.00	50.00	30.00	24.67	10.72		Rock
							% Composition
20.00	71.43	33.33	28.57	23.98	20.27		Shrubs
50.00	14.29	33.33	28.57	29.06	17.03		Forbs
30.00	14.29	33.33	42.86	46.95	20.98		Grasses

Table 7K-2. BTCA "G" Particle Size Distribution

Inter-Mountain Laboratories, Inc.
2506 West Main Street
Farmington, New Mexico 87401
Tel. (505) 326-4737

CO-OP MINING CO.
Huntington, Utah

SAMPLE ID: BTCA "G"
LAB ID: 37246

Date Sampled: October 03, 1994
Date Received: October 07, 1994
Date Reported: December 06, 1994

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

SIEVE SIZE	DIAMETER (mm)	% RETAINED	ACCUMULATED % RETAINED
#4	4.750	34.46%	34.46%
#10	2.000	6.89%	41.34%
#18	1.000	7.70%	49.04%
#35	0.500	8.03%	57.07%
#60	0.250	11.18%	68.25%
#120	0.125	12.10%	80.35%
#230	0.063	11.63%	91.98%
(pipette)	0.031	2.35%	94.33%
(pipette)	0.016	2.34%	96.67%
(pipette)	0.008	1.48%	98.15%
(pipette)	0.004	0.51%	98.67%
(pipette)	0.002	0.32%	98.98%
	<0.002	1.02%	100.00%

Reported by: RAB

Reviewed by: mh

Table 7K-3. BTCA "G" Sedimentology

Civil Software Design -- SEDCAD+ Version 3.1
Copyright (C) 1987-1992. Pamela J. Schwab. All rights reserved.

Company Name: C.W. Mining Company
Filename: C:\SEDCAD3\BTCAG User: S. REYNOLDS
Date: 06-19-1995 Time: 10:48:06
BTCA AREA "G" SEDIMENTOLOGY
Storm: 2.10 inches, 10 year-24 hour, SCS Type II
Hydrograph Convolution Interval: 0.1 hr

==========
GENERAL INPUT TABLE
==========

Specific Gravity: 2.50
Submerged Bulk Specific Gravity: 1.25

Particle Size Distribution(s):

Size (mm)	Composite % Finer
4.7500	65.54
2.0000	58.66
1.0000	50.96
0.5000	42.93
0.2500	31.75
0.1250	19.65
0.0630	8.02
0.0310	5.67
0.0160	3.33
0.0080	1.85
0.0040	1.33
0.0020	1.02

Table 7K-3 (con't). BTCA "G" Sedimentology

Civil Software Design -- SEDCAD+ Version 3.1
Copyright (C) 1987-1992. Pamela J. Schwab. All rights reserved.

Company Name: C.W. Mining Company
Filename: C:\SEDCAD3\BTCAG User: S. REYNOLDS
Date: 06-19-1995 Time: 10:48:06
BTCA AREA "G" SEDIMENTOLOGY
Storm: 2.10 inches, 10 year-24 hour, SCS Type II
Hydrograph Convolution Interval: 0.1 hr

SUBWATERSHED/STRUCTURE INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

-Hydrology-

SUBWATERSHED/STRUCTURE INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

-Hydrology-

JBS	SWS	Area (ac)	CN	UHS	Tc	K	X	Flow	Volume	Discharge
111	1	0.08	61	M	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.00	0.00
			Type: Null				Label: BTCA AREA "G"			
111 Structure		0.08							0.00	
111 Total In/Out		0.08							0.00	0.00

SUBWATERSHED/STRUCTURE INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

-Sedimentology-

SED: Sediment
SCp: Peak Sediment Concentration
SSp: Peak Settleable Concentration
24VW: Volume Weighted Average Settleable Concentration - Peak 24 hours
24AA: Arithmetic Average Settleable Concentration - Peak 24 hours

JBS	SWS	K	L (ft)	S (%)	CP	Tt (hrs)	PS #	SED (tons)	SCp (mg/l)	SSp (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)	24AA (ml/l)
R 111	1	0.12	15.0	92.9	0.106	0.000	1	0.0				
				Type: Null			Label: BTCA AREA "G"					
111	Structure							0.0				
111	Total In/Out							0.0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00

BTCA Area H – Snow Storage Areas.

This ASCA consists of of 8 areas where snow removed from the roads will be stored while it melts. The areas are shown on Plates 7-1 and a description of the roads treated by the areas is described below.

Area 1. This area stores snow from the primary haul road.
Area 2. This area stores snow from the #3 mine access road between the WHR turnoff and the bin.
Area 3. This area stores snow from the #3 mine access road between the bin and the switchback above the bin.
Area 4. This area stores snow from the #3 mine access road starting at the switchback above the bin and going up to halfway between the switchback above the bin and the WHR TS turnoff.
Area 5. This area stores snow from #3 mine access road starting halfway between the switchback above the bin and the WHR Tank Seam turnoff and going up to the WHR Tank Seam turnoff.
Area 6. This area stores snow from the #3 Mine pad and the road between the #3 mine pad and the WHR tank seam turnoff.
Area 7. This area stores snow from the road from the WHR Tanks Seam turnoff to the last switchback below the #4 pad.
Area 8. This area stores snow from the #4 mine pad the the access road between the last switchback and the # 4 pad.

Run-off from these areas will only be treated while snow is stored there. The treatments for each of the areas is described below.

Area 1 will drain into Sediment Pond B.
Area 2 will be drain into Catch Basin 1.
Area 3 will be treated by either silt fences or straw bails placed in ditch D-25U.
Area 4 will be treated by a silt fence placed at the outlet of ditch D-30U
Area 5 will be treated by a silt fence placed at the outlet of ditch D-34U
Area 6 will drain into Sediment Pond D.
Area 7 treated by a silt fence placed at the outlet of ditch D-37U
Area 8 will drain into Catch Basin 3.

Snow is mostly air so it can be compressed up to 90% once it falls. The amount of compression snow undergoes during plowing is almost impossible to calculate until after the snow has fallen because it is dependent upon temperature, aging of snow, humidity, amount of conditioning, moisture content, pressure applied to it, and the amount of traffic that has already driven on the snow. Despite this fact we have done our best to guess the conditions of the snow that we will receive. For our calculations we used the average snow pack of 30 inches as described in Appendix 7L Gentry Mountain CHIA. We assumed the plowing process only carried 75% of the snow to the storage area. 10% would remain behind either side cast against the berm and the mountain side or compacted as a layer of ice above the road surface, and 15% would melt due to salt treatment and heat from the sun. We then assumed 80% compaction during the plowing process and the the piles we be between 8 and 10 feet high with a 45° slope. We did not account for any melting of the pile between snow storms. A table detailing the results is shown below.

Snow Area	*Treated Area (ft^2)*	*Snow Volume (ft^3)*	*Storage Area Size*			*Storage volume(ft^3)*	*Remaining Volume(ft^3)*
			Length (ft)	*Width (ft)*	*Hight (ft)*		
1	30,330	11,374	145	20	8	18,560	7,186
2	37,026	13,885	240	22	8	34,560	20.675
3a	16,110	6,041	10	30	8	8,480	2,438
3b			50	20	8		
4	10,944	4,104	30	40	10	10,500	6,396
5	10,620	3,983	15	45	10	6,000	2,018
6	29,413	11,030	40	40	10	14,000	2,970
7	23,220	8,708	90	20	10	13,500	4,793
8	7,707	2,890	20	20	10	3,000	110

Because of the many unknowns described above if is possible that our storage capacity might be exceeded. In the event that any one of the areas reaches 90% of its design capacity C. W. Mining will transport the snow to the entrance of Sediment Pond A, B, or C based on the available capacity of the ponds.

BTCA Area I - Outslope of Lower Tank Seam Access Road Near Lower D-15U

This area, approx 0.028 acres (Plates 7-1C and 7-1E), includes the minimal amount of disturbed fill on the outslope of the lower Tank Seam Access Road across from the lower portion of D-15U. The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.004 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 15 ft. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating the fill, a berm will be maintained along the outer edge of the road, and the road sloped away from the fill material.

BTCA Area J - Outslope of Lower Tank Seam Access Road Near Upper D-15U

This area, which is approximately 0.103 acres, includes the outslope adjacent to the upper part of ditch D-15U (Plate 7-1E). The total runoff volume from this area is estimated to be 0.013 acre-ft. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating the fill, a berm will be maintained along the outer edge of the road, and the road sloped away from the fill material.

BTCA Area K - Outslope of Fill Area Around C-15U

This area is approx 0.32 acres, and includes the fill outslope of the lower Tank Seam Access Road around culvert C-15U (Plate 7-1E). The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.04 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 90 ft. Erosion and runoff will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating the fill slope, a berm will be maintained along the outer edge of the road, and the road will be sloped to drain water away from the slope.

BTCA Area L – Outslope of Lower WHR Tank Seam Access Road

This includes two areas along the lower portion of the WHR Tank Seam Access Road. This first one is just below the switchback and is approximately 0.05 acres. The second one is 200 feet past the first switchback and is approximately 0.02. The estimated volume of runoff form these areas in less then 0.01 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 40 feet. Erosion and runoff will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting of the slope, which will be maintained. The area will also be seeded and revegetated after construction and natural vegetation will be used for soil and erosion control during port-mining use. These areas are shown on Plate 3-2G and Plate 7-1G.

<u>BTCA Area M</u> - Outslope of Fill Area Around C-16U

This area is approx 0.091 acres, and includes the fill outslope of the lower Tank Seam Access Road around culvert C-16U (Plate 7-1E). The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.011 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 50 ft. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating into the slope, a berm will be maintained along the outer edge of the road above the slope and the road will be sloped to drain water away from the fill slope.

<u>BTCA Area N</u> – Outslope of Fill Area Along WHR Tank Seam Access Road

This consist area consists of approximately 0.232 acres located below the second switchback on the WHR Tank Seam Access Road and 0.269 acres located on the slope just below the hunting cabin turn-off (Plate 7-1 G). The estimated volume of runoff from the first area is 0.029 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 76 feet. The estimated volume of runoff form the second area is 0.034 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 78 feet. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water form crossing or saturating into the slope, a berm will be maintained along the outer edge of the road above the slope and the road will be sloped to drain water away form the fill slope.

BTCA Area O - Outslope Below Tank Seam Road Switchback

This area is approx 0.158 acres, and includes the outslope of the Tank Seam Access Road switchback (Plate 7-1E). The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.020 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 20 ft. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent water from crossing or saturating the slope, berms will be placed along the road, and the road sloped to drain water away from the fill slope.

BTCA Area P - Tank Seam Access Road Topsoil Stockpile

This area is approx 0.05 acres (Plate 7-1E). The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.006 acre-ft. Erosion and sediment will be controlled by a berm placed to totally contain runoff from the pile. The berm along the base of the pile (approx. 80 ft distance) will be a minimum of 1.5 ft high, with the ditch between the berm and topsoil pile a minimum of 1.5 ft bottom width, assuming 1H:1V side slopes. This will allow the berm to contain a volume of 0.008 acre-ft at the base of the pile, providing adequate protection for the topsoil.

BTCA Area Q - Upper Tank Seam Access Road Outslope Below D-18U

This area is approx 0.089 acres. It includes the outslope ajacent to ditch D-18U (Plate 7-1E). The total runoff volume from this area is estimated to be 0.011 acre-ft. Erosion will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent water from crossing or saturating the slope, berms will be placed along the road, and the road sloped to drain water away from the fill slope.

BTCA Area S - Outslope of Fill Area Around C-18U, C-19U and C-20U

This area is approx 0.123 acres, and includes the fill outslope of the upper Tank Seam Access Road around culverts C-18U, C-19U and C-20U (Plate 7-1E). The estimated volume of runoff from this area is 0.015 acre-ft, with a maximum slope length of 35 ft. Erosion and runoff will be controlled by the placement of erosion control matting on the slope, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating the fill slope, a berm will be maintained along the outside edge of the road and the road will be sloped to drain water away from the fill slope.

BTCA Area T – WHR Tank Seam Topsoil Stockpile Area

This area consists of 0.31 acres, shown on Plate 7-1G. The topsoil stockpile will be totally contained by a berm to prevent any topsoil from being eroded from the stockpile.

BTCA Area U - Tank Seam Portal Pad

This area is approx 0.249 acres. It includes the Tank Seam portal pad and adjacent cut slope, as well as the area around the conveyor belt and borehole structure (Plate 7-1E). The total runoff volume from this area is estimated to be 0.014 acre-ft. Erosion and sediment will be controlled using a silt fence placed in Ditch D-14D prior to the inlet of culvert C-11D (Plate 7-1E). Undisturbed drainage from area AU-4A and road drainage will also pass through the silt fence, with a maximum flow of 0.35 cfs. A typical silt fence installation is shown in Figure 7.2-15.

BTCA Area "V" - Additional Pad/Road Outslopes

A total of three areas are designated as area "V". The first area is 0.34 acres. It includes the outslope of the Tank Seam portal pad and the slope South of the portal pad (Plate 7-1E). The maximum runoff volume from this area is estimated at 0.042 acre-ft.

The second area is 0.29 acres. It includes the outslope of the WHR No. 2 conveyor access road (Plate 7-1G). The maximum runoff volume from this area is estimated at 0.036 acre-ft.

The third area is 0.16 acres. It includes the outslope of the WHR Blind Canyon Portal Pad (Plate 7-1G). The maximum runoff volume from this area is estimated at 0.02 acre-ft.

For these areas, erosion and sediment will be controlled by the use of erosion control matting, which will be maintained. To prevent excess water from crossing or saturating the slope, a berm will be maintained along the outside edge of the pads and road to prevent water from flowing onto the slopes.

BTCA Area "W" - WHR Conveyor Belt Access Routes - Undisturbed

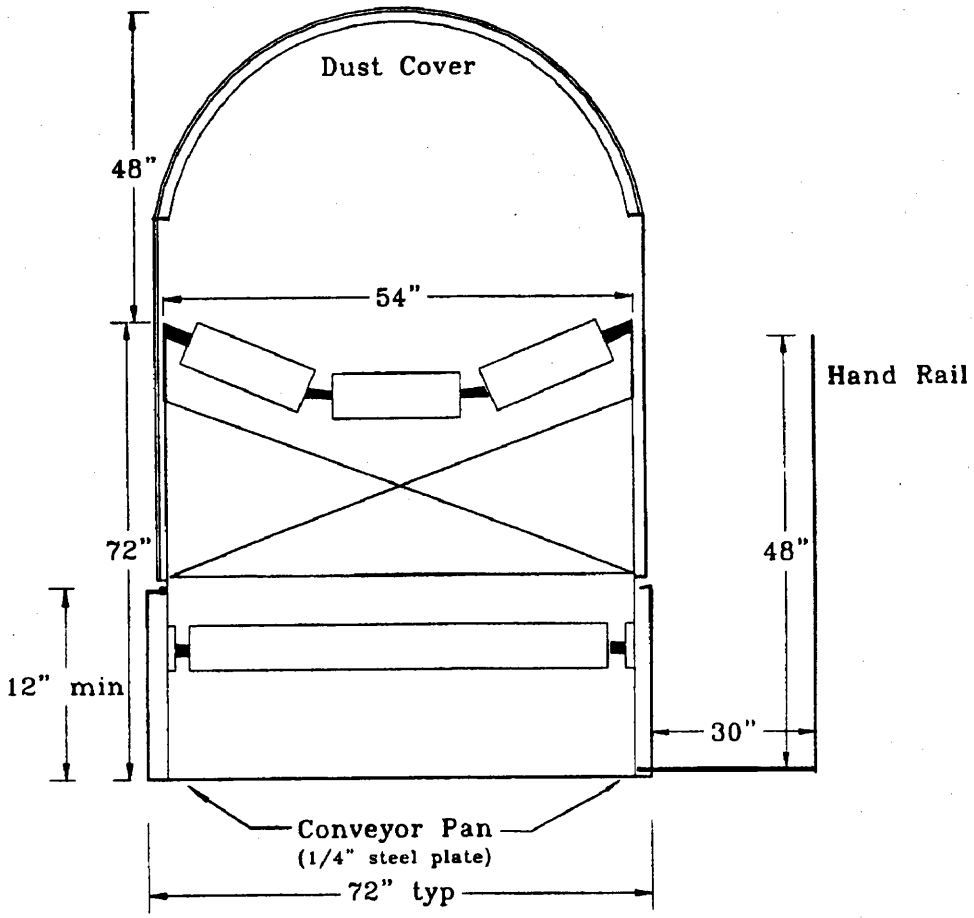
This ASCA consists of five areas all located along the Wild Horse Ridge conveyor belt. The first area, shown on Plates 7-1C and 7-1F, is 0.031 acres. The second area is shown on Plate 7-1F south of the topsoil stockpile. It consists of 0.14 acres. The third area, consisting of 0.30 acres, is shown on Plate 7-1F below culvert C-23U. The fourth area, consisting of 0.04 acres, is shown on Plates 7-1F and 7-1G adjacent to ditch D-23U. The fifth area and sixth areas are located adjacent to and above the Conveyor Access Road No. 2, consisting of 0.06 and 0.02 acres, respectively.

The disturbed within these areas involves suspending the conveyor belt across the areas, with little or no disturbance to the ground. Topsoil will not be recovered from these areas, and vegetation will remain in place. During construction silt fences will be placed below these areas to insure that no offsite sediment loading will occur in the event some minor disturbance results from construction activities. A typical silt fence installation is shown in Figure 7.2-15. After construction has been completed, each area will be evaluated individually with a representative of the Division to verify that no

significant disturbance has occurred. Following the evaluation, the silt fences will be removed unless it is determined that there is an ongoing need for runoff treatment from these areas.

Due to the potential for coal fines to fall from the conveyor structure, any long-term disturbance by coal fines will be controlled by a metal pan constructed on the base and sides of the belt structure to catch the coal fines. These fines will be cleaned and placed on the conveyor structure. A cross-section of this structure is shown in Figure 7K-1.

Figure 7K-1 Typical Conveyor Pan Structure



NOTE: The conveyor pan will have a minimum side height of 12 in. to contain all water and coal fines. A minimum of 36" clearance between the bottom of the pan and the ground will be maintained to provide for wildlife passage under the structure. Areas with significant coal fine spillage will be cleaned by hand and shoveled onto the belt. Periodically, the pan will be cleaned by washing, with all wash water being contained within the pan and draining downslope until it can be discharged into the sediment control structures. Dust covers will be installed to prevent windblown fines from leaving the conveyor belt.

The conveyor over the first area "W" slopes toward the lump coal storage pad. Along this stretch of the belt, the pan providing ASCA will be cleaned using water. The water will drain through the pan and then through a pipe, which will drain into ditch D-3D adjacent to the lump coal storage pad.

The second area "W" described above includes the conveyor tunnel going underneath the lower conveyor access road. Water from this pan will drain toward the tunnel. A catch basin (1) will be placed in the drainage below the tunnel to treat runoff and/or wash water from this area, as well as to treat the disturbed area associated with the tunnel. The catch basin is shown on Plate 7-1F. Design details are shown on the following pages. Runoff from the third and fourth areas designated as area"W" will also drain towards and through the tunnel and will also drain to catch basin 1. Designs for the catch basin are shown below. The only disturbance within the fourth area "W" will be the conveyor belt equipped with a pan to control coal fines and runoff, so no additional control will be required.

The fifth area "W" consists of the Wild Horse Ridge Coal Storage Bin pad area and the conveyor belt segment above the pad. Runoff from this area will be controlled by the use of a catch basin (2). The catch basin location is shown on Plate 7-1G.

Catch Basin 1 will contain the runoff from watershed area AD-16 and Catch Basin 2 will contain the runoff from watershed area AD-17. Runoff calculations are shown in Appendix 7-G. The modified universal soil loss equation:

$$A = R \times K \times LS \times VM$$

Where:

A = Amount of soil loss per unit area
R = Rainfall factor = 16 (See Appendix 7-F)
K = Soil Erodibility Factor = 0.1 (See Appendix 7-F)
LS = Topographic factor (See equation, App. 7-F)
VM = Soil Erodibility Factor = 1.0 (Conservative)

The soil volumes were calculated based on a soil density of 100 lb/ft^3. Table 7K-2 summarizes the runoff volumes and sediment yield calculations for each catch basin. Figures 7K-2 and 7K-3 show the proposed configurations for the catch basins.

The catch basins will be inspected at least quarterly for stability, erosion and capacity. Any problems noted will be corrected as soon as is practical. The catch basins will be cleaned as necessary to ensure adequate storage capacity to completely contain the volumes as shown in the designs.

Table 7K-2 Catch Basin Designs

Catch Basin No.	1	2
Watershed	AD-16	AD-17
Area (acres)	0.77	0.24
Peak Flow Q (in)	1.24	0.16
Runoff Volume (cu ft)	3,466	140
Topographic factor	8.2	9.1
Soil Loss (Tons/ac-year)	13.12	14.56
Soil Volume - 3 year capacity (cu ft)	606	210
Design Volume	4,072	350

Figure 7K-2 Catch Basin 1

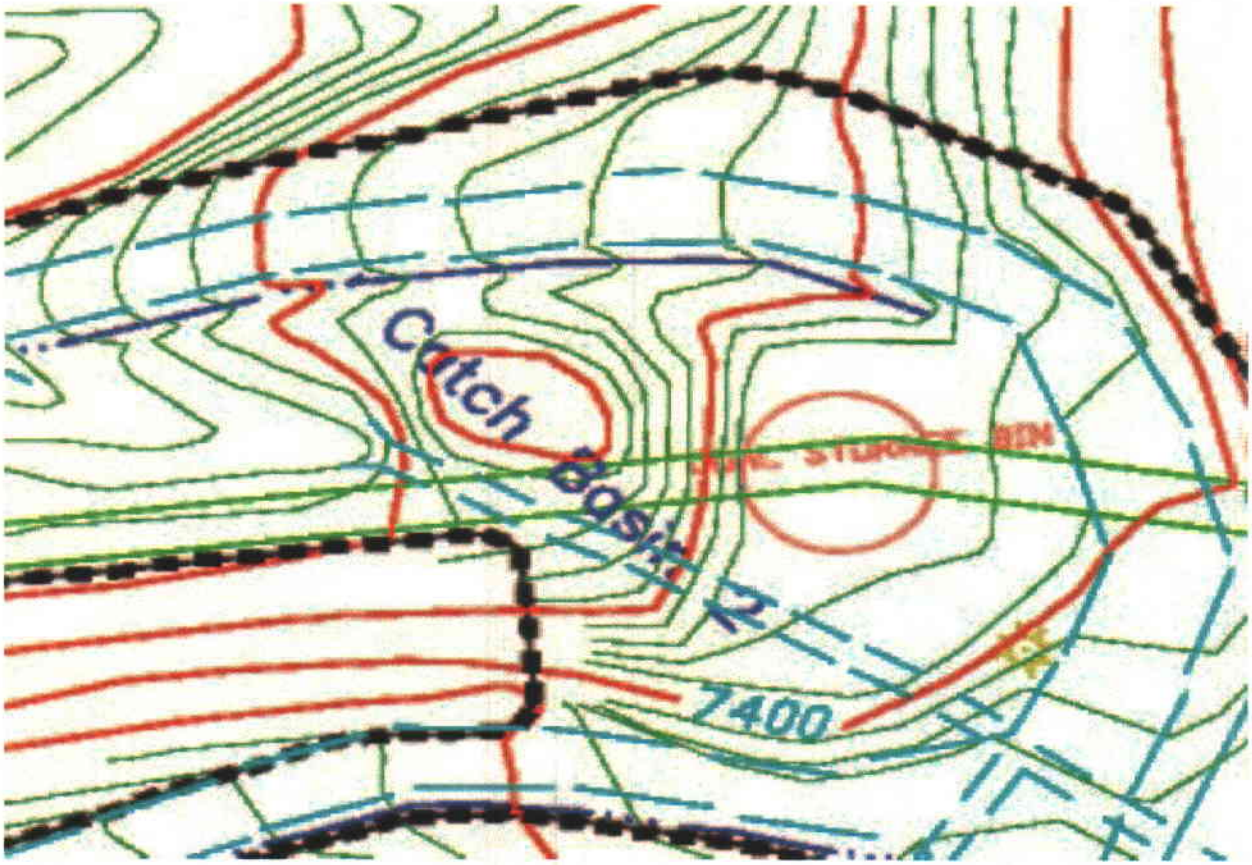
Stage-Capacity

Elevation	Area (sq ft)	Vol (cu Ft)
7226	2,204	----
7224	1,126	3,150
7222	749	1,875
7220	430	1,179
7218	40	470
Total Volume		6,674

Basin Information

Bottom of Basin Elev:	7218
Spillway Elev:	7226
Top of Dam Elev:	7227
Basin Volumes:	4,690
Required Volume:	4,072

Figure 7K-3 Catch Basin 2



Stage-Capacity

Elevation	Area (sq ft)	Vol (cu ft)
7382	510	----
7380	295	805
Total Voume		805

Basin Information

Bottom of Basin Elev:	7380
Spillway Elev:	7382
Top of Dam Elev:	7382.5
Basin Volume (cu ft):	805
Required Volume (cu ft):	350

FlowMaster Worksheet
for Trapezoidal Channel

Project Description		Project Description	
Worksheet	Catch Basin 1 Spillway	Worksheet	Catch Basin 2 Spillway
Flow element	Trapezoidal Channel	Flow element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula	Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Discharge	Solve For	Discharge

Input Data		Input Data	
Manning's Coefficient	0.035	Manning's Coefficient	0.030
Slope	0.080 ft/ft	Slope	0.080 ft/ft
Depth	1.00 ft	Depth	0.50 ft
Left Side Slope	1.00 V:H	Left Side Slope	1.00 V:H
Right Side Slope	1.00 V:H	Right Side Slope	1.00 V:H
Bottom Width	0.00 ft	Bottom Width	0.00 ft

Results		Results	
Discharge	6.00 cfs	Discharge	1.10 cfs
Flow Area	1.0 ft^2	Flow Area	0.2 ft^2
Wetted Perimeter	2.83 ft	Wetted Perimeter	1.41 ft
Top Width	2.00 ft	Top Width	1.00 ft
Critical Depth	1.18 ft	Critical Depth	0.60 ft
Critical Slope	0.033831 ft/ft	Critical Slope	0.031155 ft/ft
Velocity	6.00 ft/s	Velocity	4.41 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.56 ft	Velocity Head	0.30 ft
Specific Energy	1.56 ft	Specific Energy	0.80 ft
Froude Number	1.50	Froude Number	1.56
Flow Type	Supercritical	Flow Type	Supercritical

Q_{cap} - 6.00 cfs > Q_{max} - 1.24
(See Table 7K-2)

For V = 6.00 ft/s:
Use riprap D_{50} = 6"
(See page 7G-49)

Spillway will pass the peak flow.

Q_{cap} - 1.10 cfs > Q_{max} - 0.16
(See Table 7K-2)

For V = 4.41 ft/s:
No riprap required
Use 2" riprap for non-erodible material

Spillway will pass the peak flow.

BTCA Area "X" - WHR Conveyor Access Routes - Disturbed

This ASCA consists of an area shown on Plate 7-1F, located at the end of the conveyor access road No. 1. It consists of 0.07 acres. The maximum estimated runoff from the area is 0.009 acre-ft.

Sediment and runoff will be controlled by the placement of a silt fence along the lower edge of the areas. A typical silt fence installation is shown in Figure 7.2-15.

BTCA Area "Y" - WHR Topsoil Stockpile Area

This area consists of 0.36 acres, shown on Plate 7-1F. The maximum estimated runoff volume from this area is 0.045 acre-ft. It includes the area in and around the Wild Horse Ridge topsoil stockpile. The topsoil stockpile will be totally contained by a berm to prevent any topsoil from being eroded from the stockpile. Sediment and runoff from the remaining disturbed areas around the stockpile area will be controlled using a catch basin (1). Runoff will be conveyed to the catch basin by ditch D-15D. Designs for Catch Basin 1 are presented under BTCA Area "W".

BTCA Area "Z" – WHR Tank Seam Portal Pad Area

This area consists of 0.47 acres and is the Wild Horse Ridge Tank Seam Portal Pad as shown on plate 7-1G. This area is controlled by Catch basin 3 at the lower end of the pad. A berm will be placed around the outside of the pad and it will be sloped away from the road to prevent any water from draining down the road.

Catch Basin 3 will contain runoff from watershed areas AD-20. Runoff calculations are shown in Appendix 7-G. The modified universal soil loss equation is:

A = R x K x LS x VM.

Where:

A = Amount of soil loss per unit area
R = Rainfall factor = 16 (See Appendix 7-F)
K = Soil Erodibility Factor = 0.1 (See Appendix 7-F)
LS = Topographic factor (See equation, App. 7-F)
VM = Soil Erodibility Factor

The catch basin will be inspected at least quarterly for stability, erosion, and capacity. Any problems noted will be corrected as soon as is practical. The catch basin will be cleaned as necessary to ensure adequate storage capacity to completely contain the volumes as shown in the designs.

Table 7K-3 Catch Basin 3 Design

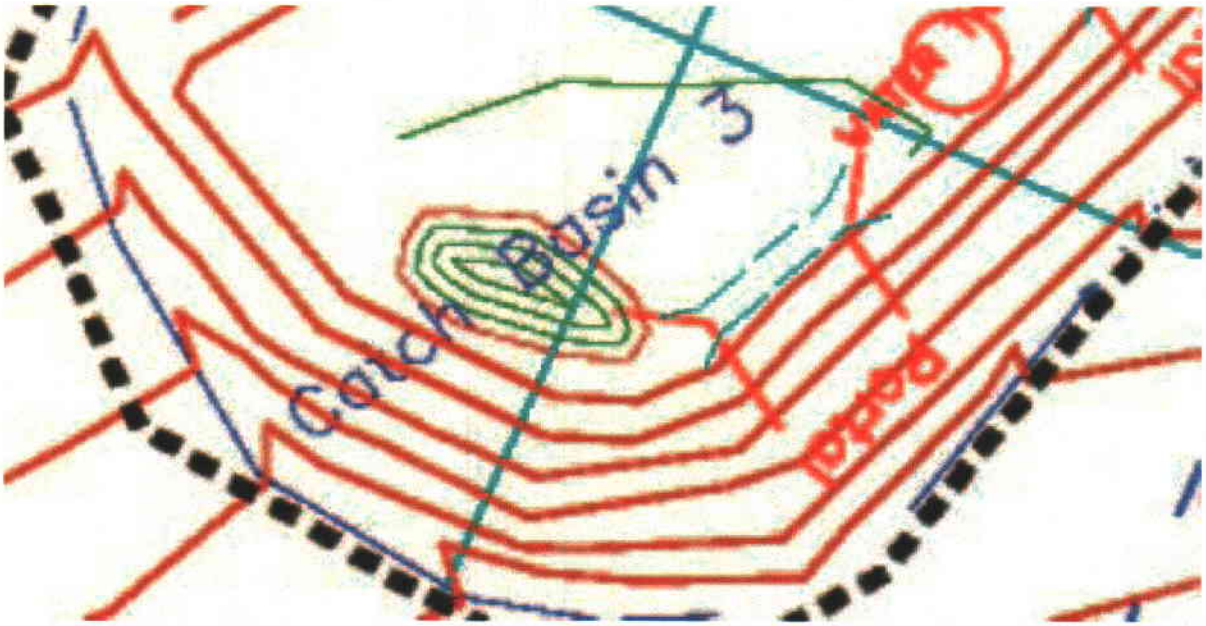
Catch Basin No.	3
Watershed	AD-20
Area (acres)	0.47
Peak Flow Q (in)	0.32
Soil Erodibility (tons/ac/EI)	1.0 (conservative)
Runoff Volume (cu ft)	546
Topographic factor	8.3
Soil Loss (Tons/ac-year)	13.3
Soil Volume - 3 year capacity (cu ft)	375
Design Volume	718

Stage-Capacity

Elevation	Area (sq ft)	Vol (cu ft)
7880	359	----------
7878	223	446
7876	110	220
7874	26	52
Total Volume		718

Basin Information

Bottom of Basin Elev:	7874
Spillway Elevation:	7880
Top of Dam Elev:	7880.5
Required Volume:	375



Reclaimed Area BTCA

This section discusses the reclaimed areas for which runoff will be treated by alternate BTCA controls, rather than a sediment pond. Alternate controls will be used due to the remoteness of the disturbed area from the sediment ponds. The purpose of this BTCA control is to control runoff from the areas in order to minimize and reduce contributions of suspended solids, minimize erosion to the extent possible, and enhance stability of the reclaimed areas. Areas are delineated according to the type of BTCA treatment to be used, and are shown on Plates 3-2, Post-Mining Topography.

BTCA "1"

This ASCA designation includes all of the disturbed area shown on Plate 3-2E, which is the affected area of the Tank Seam Access Road and Tank Seam Portal Pad. It also includes the slopes of the reclaimed conveyor belt access roads (No. 1 and No. 2), shown on Plates 7-1F and 7-1G. The upper slopes of the No. 3 mine portal pad and the slopes of No. 4 mine portal pad, shown on Plate 7-1G, are also included. The BTCA control for BTCA "1" areas will be the use of erosion control matting, as described in Section 3.6.11. The matting will be maintained until revegetation efforts demonstrate that the vegetative cover is adequate to meet vegetative and runoff control requirements for bond release. The surface of these areas will also be pocked to aid in surface roughness.

BTCA "2"

This ASCA designation includes the reclaimed Wild Horse Ridge topsoil stockpile area and level slopes of the conveyor access road No. 1 (Plate 7-1F), the reclaimed area shown on Plate 7-1F adjacent to the No. 3 mine access road, and the reclaimed Wild Horse Ridge coal storage bin area (Plate 7-1G). It also includes the upper portion of the conveyor access road No. 2 and the reclaimed No. 3 Mine portal pad area, both shown on Plate 7-1G. It also includes the bathhouse pad area and Sediment Pond "C". The BTCA control for BTCA "2" areas will be the use of a silt fence along the lower edge of the areas to control runoff and erosion. A typical silt fence installation is shown in Figure 7.2-15. Silt fences will be maintained until revegetation efforts demonstrate that the vegetative cover is adequate to meet vegetative and runoff control requirements for bond release. In addition, areas will be gouged and, where slopes are 2H:1V, covered with erosion control matting.

Attachment A

VEGETATION MONITORING FOR EROSION CONTROL IN BEAR CANYON

FOR THE
CO-OP MINING COMPANY

Prepared by

MT. NEBO SCIENTIFIC, INC.
330 East 400 South, Suite 6
Springville, Utah 84663
(801) 489-6937

Patrick D. Collins, Ph.D.

for

CO-OP MINING COMPANY
P.O. Box 1245
Huntington, Utah 84528

February 2002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

METHODS 2

RESULTS 3

- BTCA Areas C & D 3
- BTCA Area F 4
- BTCA Area K 4
- Tank Seam Access Reference Area 5

DISCUSSION & RECOMMENDATIONS 5

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 8

RAW DATA . . . . . Appendix

VEGETATION MONITORING FOR EROSION CONTROL IN BEAR CANYON

INTRODUCTION

Bear Canyon is a tributary of Huntington Canyon and located about 9 miles northwest of the town of Huntington, in Emery County, Utah. A study in this area with the goal to test the effectiveness of the existing plant cover as a means for control erosion was implemented. The study areas were sites previously disturbed by mining activities where artificial methods (e.g. silt fences and erosion control matting) have been employed for erosion control. Following disturbances by mine-related activities the areas were reseeded with plant species known in-part for their characteristics to control erosion. This study compares cover parameters of the reseeded areas with those of background conditions.

To compare the cover of the reseeded areas (called BTCA areas in the mine plan) with background conditions we took quantitative measurements of the reseeded areas and also from a native, undisturbed plant community in the immediate area that was chosen previously as a "Reference Area" or standard for final revegetation success. The Tank Seam Access Reference Area, as it was called, was sampled and described in 1992-93 by *Mt. Nebo Scientific, Inc.* The sampling was done at that time to compare the Reference Area with areas that were proposed to be disturbed by the mining company to build a road and construct a portal in the side of the mountain.

We used the native plant community of this Reference Area as success standard to test the hypothesis that the vegetative cover of the reseeded areas were equal to or greater than that of the Reference Area. If the total living cover of the reseeded areas were at least as high as the native cover we could make the assumption that the erosion being controlled by the plant cover of these areas was as good as background conditions and *artificial erosion control structures may no longer be necessary.*

METHODS

Quantitative and qualitative data were taken on the BTCA areas and Reference Area in Bear Canyon during the last week of July and first week of August 2001. Cover estimates were made using ocular methods with meter square quadrats. Species composition and relative frequencies were also assessed from the quadrats. Additional information recorded on the raw data sheets were: estimated precipitation, slope, exposure, grazing use, animal disturbance and other appropriate notes. Plant nomenclature follows "A Utah Flora" (Welsh et al., 1993). Raw data for cover have been summarized on a spreadsheet and are included in this report.

Color photographs of the sample areas were taken at the time of sampling and have been submitted with this report. For exact locations of the reseeded (BTCA) areas, refer to pertinent maps in CO-OP's Mining and Reclamation Plan (MRP).

RESULTS

The native, undisturbed slopes that surround Bear Canyon are primarily dominated by pinyon-juniper and mountain brush communities. The canyon bottoms are comprised chiefly of sagebrush/grass and riparian communities. Elevation of the study areas ranged from approximately 7,200 ft to 8,200 ft above sea level.

A summary for the quantitative sampling for total living cover for each BTCA area and the Reference Area is given below. The summary concentrates on total living cover, rather than other parameters that can also be derived from the samples such as cover by species and lifeform composition. However, these parameters may be examined by reviewing the raw data provided in the APPENDIX of this report. Color photographs of each study area have also been included in this report (see "COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS").

TABLE 1: Plant Species Present in BTCA Areas C & D of Bear Canyon

TREES & SHRUBS
Brickellia microphylla
Chrysothamnus nauseosus
Gutierrezia sarothrae
Rosa woodsii
FORBS
Artemisia ludoviciana
Aster chilensis
Penstemon palmeri
GRASSES
Bromus carinatus
Bromus tectorum
Elymus salinus
Elymus smithii
Elymus spicatus
Stipa hymenoides

BTCA Areas C & D

Because BTCA areas C and D were virtually treated by the same erosion control structures, we combined the data of the two areas. If desired these data can be separated by examining the raw data sheets included in this report.

44.25%. The dominant species in this area were: rubber rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*), mountain brome (*Bromus carinatus*), Salina wildrye (*Elymus salinus*) and bluebunch wheatgrass (*Elymus spicatus*). All plant species present in the sample quadrats were considered to be "desirable" species for final vegetative cover establishment and to control erosion with the possible exception of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*). Cheatgrass, however, had a cover of only 0.50% and was present in only 5% of the quadrats. Refer to TABLE 1 for a list of the species present in BTCA areas C & D.

BTCA Area F

This area had a total living cover of 54.50%. The dominant plant species present in this area were rubber rabbitbrush, bluebunch wheatgrass and Palmer's penstemon (*Penstemon palmeri*). For a list of species, all of which were "desirable" plants, found in this area refer to TABLE 2..

TABLE 2: Plant Species Present in BTCA Areas F of Bear Canyon
TREES & SHRUBS
Artemisia tridentata
Chrysothamnus nauseosus
Rhus trilobata
FORBS
Linum lewisii
Penstemon palmeri
GRASSES
Elymus junceus
Elymus lanceolatus
Elymus salinus
Elymus smithii
Elymus spicatus

BTCA Area K

TABLE 3: Plant Species Present in BTCA Area K of Bear Canyon
TREES & SHRUBS
Artemisia tridentata
Linum lewisii
Rhus trilobata
FORBS
Hedysarum boreale
GRASSES
Elymus cinereus
Elymus lanceolatus
Elymus smithii
Elymus spicatus
Stipa hymenoides

BTCA area K had a total living cover of 24.00%. The dominant plant species by cover were Gt. Basin wildrye (*Elymus cinereus*), Western wheatgrass (*Elymus smithii*) and blue flax (*Linum lewisii*). A list of the species present in the

sample quadrats is shown on Table 3.

Tank Seam Access Reference Area

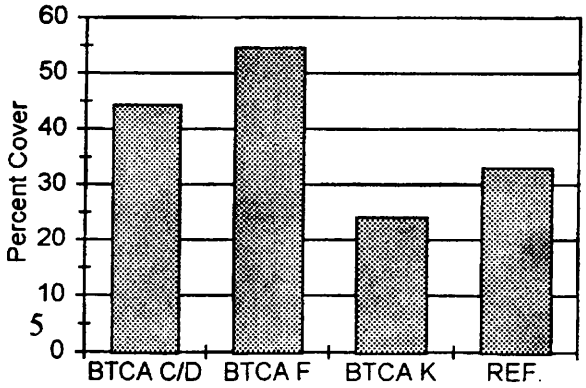
The Tank Seam Access Reference Area, or the area to be used to compare cover standards with the BTCA areas, had a total living cover (overstory plus understory) of 33.10%. Reported separately, the living understory cover was 29.10% and the overstory cover was 4.00%. This native, undisturbed area was dominated by Salina wildrye and pinyon pine (*Pinus edulis*). The list of plant species for this community is shown on Table 4.

TABLE 4: Plant Species Present in Tank Seam Access Reference Area of Bear Canyon
OVERSTORY
Pinus edulis
UNDERSTORY
SHRUBS
Ceratoides lanata
Chrysothamnus nauseosus
Eriogonum corymbosum
Pinus edulis
Yucca harrimaniae
FORBS
Stanleya pinnata
GRASSES
Elymus salinus

DISCUSSION & RECOMMENDATIONS

A graphic comparison showing the cover of all reseeded BTCA areas and the Reference Area is shown in Figure 1. Additionally, statistical analyses

FIG. 1: TOTAL LIVING COVER COMPARISONS
IN BEAR CANYON



comparing the BTCA areas with the Reference Area is shown on Table 5. This table suggests that we should accept the *null hypothesis* that the cover of the re-seeded BTCA area C/D was greater than or equal to the Reference Area (H_o: $\mu \geq \mu_o$, one-tailed test, significance level = 10%). The *alternative hypothesis* in our analysis would be that the sample means of the reseeded areas were less than the Reference Area standard (H_A: $\mu < \mu_o$). The results are similar for BTCA area F suggesting that the cover in this area is also greater than that of the Reference Area.

When one compares BTCA area K, the statistics suggest that we should reject the null hypothesis in favor of accepting the alternative hypothesis [cover for the BTCA area K was less than that of the Reference Area (significance level = 10%)]. The results, however, are borderline. For example, if one uses the 5% significance level instead of 10%, there would be no statistically significant difference between the living cover of the two areas.

From the quantitative sampling, data summaries, and statistical analyses it has been suggested that the living vegetative cover of the reseeded BTCA areas (with the possible exception of BTCA area K) are greater than or equal to the cover of the standard (Reference Area). Additionally, the cover data revealed that the species present in the reseeded areas were all considered "desirable" for the function of erosion control. Furthermore, there were very few "weedy" species present in the sample quadrats – or few of those annual exotics plant species that would do little to impede erosion in the areas.

Because the living plant cover was equal to or exceeded that of background or natural

undisturbed conditions in the area, it is therefore suggested that the temporary erosion control structures of the reseeded BTCA areas could be removed without significant consequence to erosion control for BTCA areas C/D and F. Justification for the removal of the sediment control structures protecting BTCA area K could be made if one uses the 5% probability level. Or, if this level is not used, the area could be monitored in the future to observe whether or not more cover has become established – therefore tipping the scales toward the null hypothesis. Because this area is considered "borderline", sample size could have made a difference. With this point-of-view, another idea for the near future would be to place a greater number of samples in BTCA area K so that observers could get closer to the true mean of the population rather than the sample mean presented in this report. Following the collection of more data, final decisions could be made for removal of existing sediment control structures in BTCA area K.

Table 5: Statistical Comparisons Between the BTCA Areas & Reference Area in Bear Canyon

BTCA Area	$\bar{x}$	s	n	Reference Area	$\bar{x}$	s	n	t-value
C/D	44.25	17.98	20	Tank Seam Access	33.10	19.25	20	1.893**
F	54.50	15.88	10	Tank Seam Access	33.10	19.25	20	3.030**
K	24.00	13.00	10	Tank Seam Access	33.10	19.25	20	-1.344*

$\bar{x}$ = mean % cover
s = standard deviation
n = sample size
t = Student's t-value
* = significant at $p<.10$
** = significant at: $p<.05$

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

of the
Sample Areas

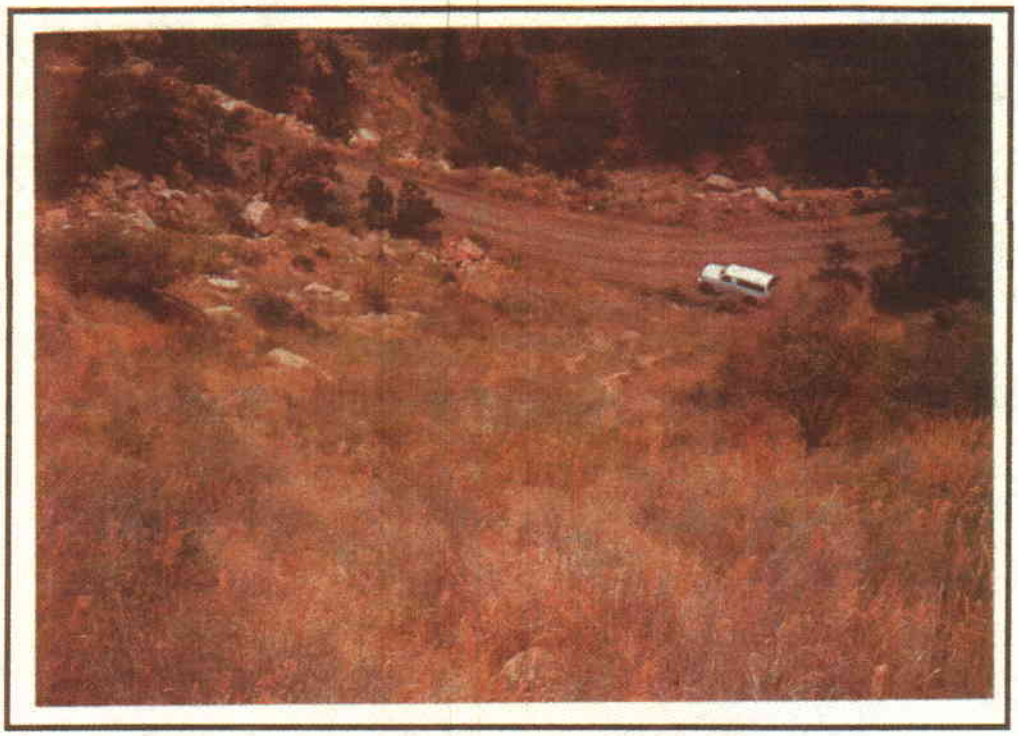


Figure 2: BTCA area C

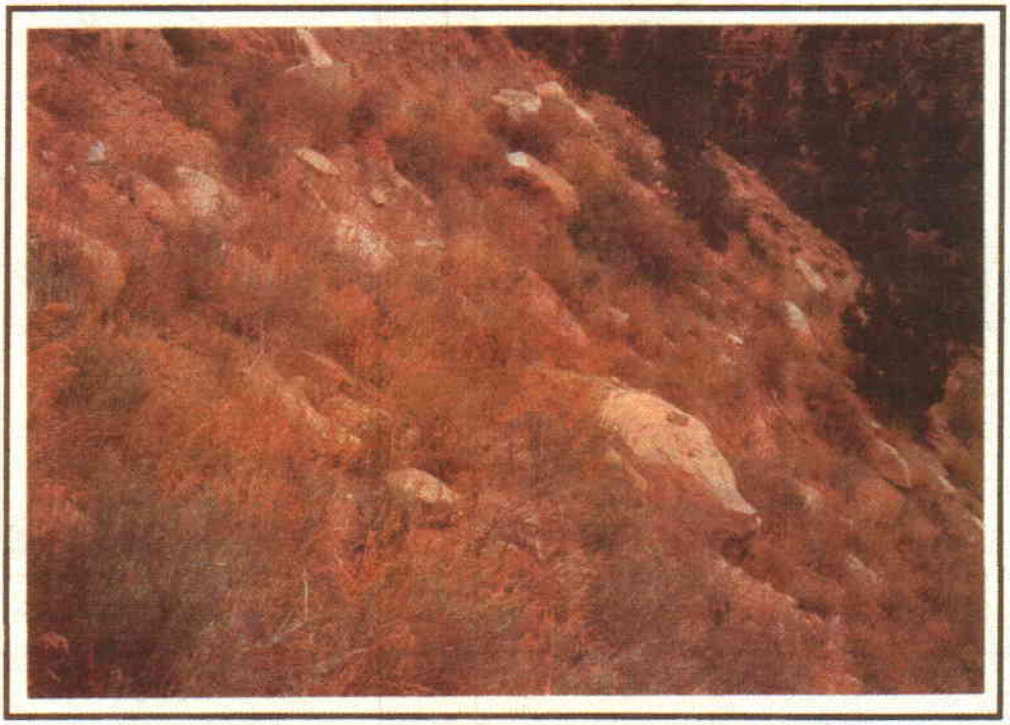


Figure 3: BTCA area D

Figure 4: BTCA area F

Figure 5: BTCA area K

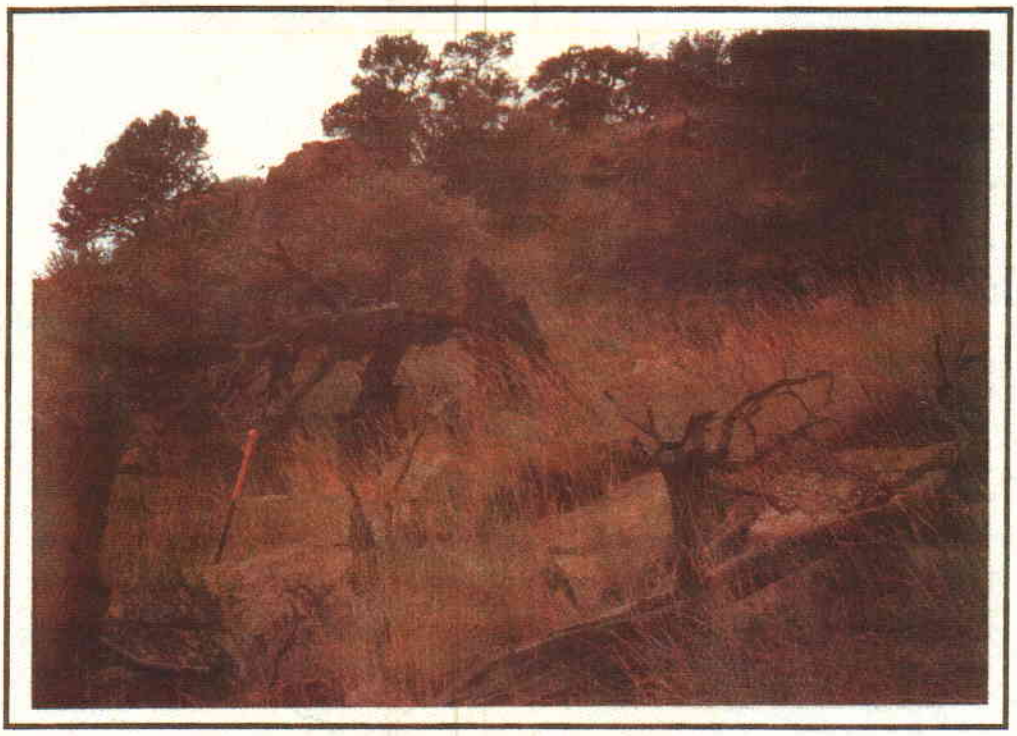


Figure 6: Tank Seam Access Reference Area (1 of 2)

Figure 7: Tank Seam Access Reference Area (2 of 2)

APPENDIX

Raw Data

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "C" & "D" Combined
Reclaimed
Exposure: E
Slope: 36 - 38 deg.
Sample Date: 30 July 01

1-15 BTCA Area C

	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
TREES & SHRUBS							
Brickellia microphylla	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	0.00
Gutierrezia sarothrae	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rosa woodsii	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00
FORBS							
Artemisia ludoviciana	5.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aster chilensis	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penstemon palmeri	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
GRASSES							
Bromus carinatus	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bromus tectorum	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus salinus	0.00	25.00	20.00	5.00	15.00	0.00	30.00
Elymus smithii	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus spicatus	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Stipa hymenoides	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COVER							
Total Living Cover	40.00	40.00	70.00	45.00	35.00	10.00	50.00
Litter	10.00	5.00	15.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Bareground	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	45.00	70.00	15.00
Rock	45.00	50.00	10.00	35.00	15.00	15.00	30.00
% COMPOSITION							
Shrubs	37.50	0.00	71.43	22.22	42.86	100.00	20.00
Forbs	50.00	37.50	0.00	11.11	14.29	0.00	0.00
Grasses	12.50	62.50	28.57	66.67	42.86	0.00	80.00

8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00	0.00	10.00	15.00	30.00	5.00	15.00	0.00	25.00	0.00
0.00	5.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
0.00	0.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	40.00	10.00	50.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.00	30.00	60.00	35.00	40.00	65.00	35.00	40.00	35.00	70.00
5.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00
60.00	35.00	10.00	20.00	30.00	10.00	40.00	40.00	15.00	10.00
20.00	30.00	20.00	35.00	20.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	40.00	5.00
66.67	16.67	33.33	57.14	75.00	7.69	42.86	0.00	71.43	0.00
0.00	0.00	16.67	14.29	12.50	7.69	28.57	0.00	0.00	28.57
33.33	83.33	50.00	28.57	12.50	84.62	28.57	100.00	28.57	71.43

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "C" & "D" Combined
Reclaimed
Exposure: E
Slope: 36 - 38 deg.
Sample Date: 30 July 01

Area D

18.00	19.00	20.00	Mean	SDev	Freq	
						TREES & SHRUBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	3.25	10.87	20.00	*Brickellia microphylla*
10.00	30.00	40.00	11.75	11.43	70.00	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	2.38	10.00	*Gutierrezia sarothrae*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	1.09	5.00	*Rosa woodsii*
						FORBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	1.79	15.00	*Artemisia ludoviciana*
0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25	4.44	10.00	*Aster chilensis*
0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	4.00	40.00	*Penstemon palmeri*
						GRASSES
0.00	10.00	45.00	8.25	15.91	30.00	*Bromus carinatus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	2.18	5.00	*Bromus tectorum*
0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50	11.78	40.00	*Elymus salinus*
0.00	10.00	0.00	0.75	2.38	10.00	*Elymus smithii*
25.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	6.82	30.00	*Elymus spicatus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	2.25	4.02	30.00	*Stipa hymenoides*
						COVER
35.00	50.00	85.00	44.25	17.98		Total Living Cover
10.00	10.00	10.00	9.25	3.27		Litter
30.00	10.00	4.00	23.20	19.17		Bareground
25.00	30.00	1.00	23.30	12.98		Rock
						% COMPOSITION
28.57	60.00	47.06	40.02	27.89		Shrubs
0.00	0.00	0.00	11.06	14.35		Forbs
71.43	40.00	52.94	48.92	27.04		Grasses

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "F"
Reseeded
Exposure: E
Slope: 40 deg.
Sample Date: 8 Aug 01

	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
TREES & SHRUBS							
Artemisia tridentata	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	20.00	30.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	40.00	35.00
Rhus trilobata	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FORBS							
Linus lewisii	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penstemon palmeri	5.00	0.00	35.00	10.00	25.00	10.00	0.00
GRASSES							
Elymus junceus	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	20.00	15.00	0.00
Elymus lanceolatus	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus salinus	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Elymus smithii	10.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elymus spicatus	15.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	40.00
COVER							
Total Living Cover	55.00	35.00	60.00	45.00	55.00	65.00	85.00
Litter	10.00	5.00	20.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00
Bareground	15.00	30.00	10.00	30.00	5.00	10.00	5.00
Rock	20.00	30.00	10.00	20.00	30.00	15.00	5.00
% COMPOSITION							
Shrubs	45.45	85.71	0.00	55.56	0.00	61.54	41.18
Forbs	9.09	0.00	58.33	33.33	45.45	15.38	0.00
Grasses	45.45	14.29	41.67	11.11	54.55	23.08	58.82

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "F"
Reseeded
Exposure: E
Slope: 40 deg.
Sample Date: 8 Aug 01

8.00	9.00	10.00	Mean	SDev	Freq	
						TREES & SHRUBS
0.00	10.00	0.00	1.00	3.00	10.00	*Artemisia tridentata*
0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.81	50.00	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	1.50	10.00	*Rhus trilobata*
						FORBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	1.50	10.00	*Linus lewisii*
15.00	5.00	0.00	10.50	11.06	70.00	*Penstemon palmeri*
						GRASSES
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	7.00	30.00	*Elymus junceus*
0.00	10.00	0.00	2.00	4.00	20.00	*Elymus lanceolatus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	3.00	10.00	*Elymus salinus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	3.20	20.00	*Elymus smithii*
50.00	0.00	55.00	18.50	20.62	60.00	*Elymus spicatus*
						COVER
65.00	25.00	55.00	54.50	15.88		Total Living Cover
10.00	10.00	30.00	11.50	7.43		Litter
10.00	40.00	5.00	16.00	12.00		Bareground
15.00	25.00	10.00	18.00	8.12		Rock
						% COMPOSITION
0.00	40.00	0.00	32.94	29.54		Shrubs
23.08	20.00	0.00	20.47	19.09		Forbs
76.92	40.00	100.00	46.59	26.29		Grasses

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "K"
Tank Seam Fill Area
Exposure: E
Slope: 37 deg.

Sample Date: 8 Aug 01	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
TREES & SHRUBS							
Artemisia tridentata	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Linus lewisii	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhus trilobata	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FORBS							
Hedysarum boreale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRASSES							
Elymus cinereus	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	30.00	15.00
Elymus lanceolatus	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	0.00
Elymus smithii	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Elymus spicatus	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
Stipa hymenoides	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COVER							
Total Living Cover	20.00	5.00	20.00	10.00	35.00	45.00	25.00
Litter	10.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Bareground	45.00	10.00	50.00	70.00	40.00	15.00	45.00
Rock	25.00	65.00	15.00	10.00	15.00	30.00	20.00
% COMPOSITION							
Shrubs	75.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Forbs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grasses	25.00	100.00	75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area "K"
Tank Seam Fill Area
Exposure: E
Slope: 37 deg.
Sample Date: 8 Aug 01

8.00	9.00	10.00	Mean	SDev	Freq	
						TREES & SHRUBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	1.20	10.00	*Artemisia tridentata*
5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	4.58	40.00	*Linus lewisii*
1.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.40	20.00	*Rhus trilobata*
						FORBS
0.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	2.00	20.00	*Hedysarum boreale*
						GRASSES
4.00	0.00	20.00	9.90	11.00	60.00	*Elymus cinereus*
0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	4.03	30.00	*Elymus lanceolatus*
10.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	3.74	60.00	*Elymus smithii*
0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	4.00	20.00	*Elymus spicatus*
0.00	0.00	10.00	1.00	3.00	10.00	*Stipa hymenoides*
						COVER
20.00	15.00	45.00	24.00	13.00		Total Living Cover
10.00	5.00	10.00	11.00	3.74		Litter
45.00	40.00	20.00	38.00	17.20		Bareground
25.00	40.00	25.00	27.00	15.03		Rock
						% COMPOSITION
30.00	33.33	11.11	17.44	23.11		Shrubs
0.00	33.33	11.11	4.44	10.18		Forbs
70.00	33.33	77.78	78.11	27.01		Grasses

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area
Tank Seam Reference Area
Exposure: East
Slope: 37 deg.

Sample Date: 31 July 01	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
OVERSTORY							
Pinus edulis	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
UNDERSTORY							
SHRUBS							
Ceratoides lanata	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Eriogonum corymbosum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
Pinus edulis	0.00	25.00	5.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
Yucca harrimaniae	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FORBS							
Stanleya pinnata	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRASSES							
Elymus salinus	20.00	15.00	30.00	0.00	25.00	15.00	35.00
COVER							
Overstory	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
Understory	25.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
Litter	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	25.00	20.00	10.00
Bareground	45.00	30.00	20.00	20.00	10.00	20.00	5.00
Rock	10.00	20.00	30.00	30.00	40.00	35.00	35.00
% COMPOSITION							
Shrubs	0.00	62.50	25.00	100.00	0.00	40.00	30.00
Forbs	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grasses	80.00	37.50	75.00	0.00	100.00	60.00	70.00
Overstory + Understory	25.00	40.00	40.00	80.00	25.00	25.00	65.00

8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	20.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.00	35.00	30.00	15.00	20.00	0.00	3.00	13.00	20.00	20.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.00	35.00	65.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	7.00	15.00	40.00	20.00
25.00	30.00	10.00	10.00	45.00	20.00	3.00	5.00	30.00	20.00
5.00	20.00	5.00	20.00	5.00	20.00	45.00	55.00	10.00	5.00
40.00	15.00	20.00	50.00	30.00	55.00	45.00	25.00	20.00	55.00
0.00	0.00	53.85	25.00	0.00	100.00	57.14	13.33	50.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.00	100.00	46.15	75.00	100.00	0.00	42.86	86.67	50.00	100.00
30.00	35.00	65.00	45.00	20.00	5.00	7.00	15.00	40.00	20.00

CO-OP Mining
BTCA Area
Tank Seam Reference Area
Exposure: East
Slope: 37 deg.
Sample Date: 31 July 01

18.00	19.00	20.00	Mean	SDev	Freq	
						OVERSTORY
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	10.32	15.00	*Pinus edulis*
						UNDERSTORY
						SHRUBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	3.10	8.55	20.00	*Ceratoides lanata*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.87	5.00	Chrysothamnus nauseosus
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	2.38	10.00	*Eriogonum corymbosum*
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.25	10.28	25.00	*Pinus edulis*
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	1.09	5.00	*Yucca harrimaniae*
						FORBS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	1.09	5.00	*Stanleya pinnata*
						GRASSES
35.00	10.00	35.00	20.30	11.26	90.00	*Elymus salinus*
						COVER
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	10.32		Overstory
35.00	10.00	35.00	29.10	14.56		Understory
20.00	20.00	30.00	18.65	10.13		Litter
10.00	45.00	15.00	20.50	15.24		Bareground
35.00	25.00	20.00	31.75	12.58		Rock
						% COMPOSITION
0.00	0.00	0.00	27.84	32.40		Shrubs
0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	4.36		Forbs
100.00	100.00	100.00	71.16	31.83		Grasses
35.00	10.00	35.00	33.10	19.25		Overstory + Understory

Appendix 7-L

Waiting on Updated CHIA from DOGM.